

R 016.367 G376a Vol. 160 Index
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

LIBRARY

FEB 22 1961

CHICAGO

GeoScience Abstracts *Index*

Vol. 2, No. 12, Pt. 2

1960

published by the
AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE



GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

published by the
American Geological Institute

EDITORIAL STAFF

MARTIN RUSSELL, *Managing Editor*
ANNE C. SANGREE, *Associate Editor*
LOIS M. DANE, *Editorial Assistant*

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

to be named

AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

IAN CAMPBELL, *President*
R. C. MOORE, *Past President*
GORDON I. ATWATER, *Vice President*
D. H. DOW, *Secretary-Treasurer*
R. C. STEPHENSON, *Executive Director*

MEMBER SOCIETIES

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS
AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING, METALLURGICAL
AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERS
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN STATE GEOLOGISTS
GEOCHEMICAL SOCIETY
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEOLOGY TEACHERS
PALEONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY
SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGISTS
SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC PALEONTOLOGISTS AND
MINERALOGISTS
SOCIETY OF VERTEBRATE PALEONTOLOGY

The American Geological Institute operates under the National Academy of Sciences. It is governed by an Executive Committee and a Board of Directors composed of directors from each of the Member Societies.

GeoScience Abstracts is published monthly, beginning with Volume 1, Number 1, January 1959, and replaces Geological Abstracts which was discontinued by the Geological Society of America at the end of 1958. The journal has received a grant in aid from National Science Foundation to provide initial working funds.

GeoScience Abstracts will work toward complete coverage of all significant North American literature in geology, solid earth geophysics and related areas of science. It will also include abstracts of Soviet literature which has been translated and published in North America. The journal will have a monthly author index and an annual subject index.

To attain the goal of essentially complete coverage of all significant North American literature in the field, GeoScience Abstracts will need the full cooperation and aid of the profession. Suggestions as to additional sources of literature to be covered will be gladly received by the editorial staff.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

The subscription rates to GeoScience Abstracts have been established based on the number of users and the classification of the subscribers as follows:

A. To individual members of AGI Member Societies on the GeoTimes mailing list who will pledge to restrict the journal to their personal use.....	\$15.00
B. Non-member individuals (personal use only); colleges and universities; public libraries.....	\$35.00
C. Private organizations and government agencies.....	\$65.00

Foreign postage: No additional charge to Canada and Mexico; to Pan American Union countries add \$0.50 per year; to all other foreign countries add \$1.00 per year. Single copy prices: A-\$1.50; B-\$3.00; C-\$6.00. Back volumes of Geological Abstracts (Vol. 4-1956; Vol. 5-1957; Vol. 6-1958) available at \$5.00 per volume. Second class postage paid at Washington, D. C.

Address editorial and subscription inquiries to

AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D. C.

Volume 2, Number 12 is published in two parts, of which this is Part II.

GeoScience Abstracts

published monthly by the
AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

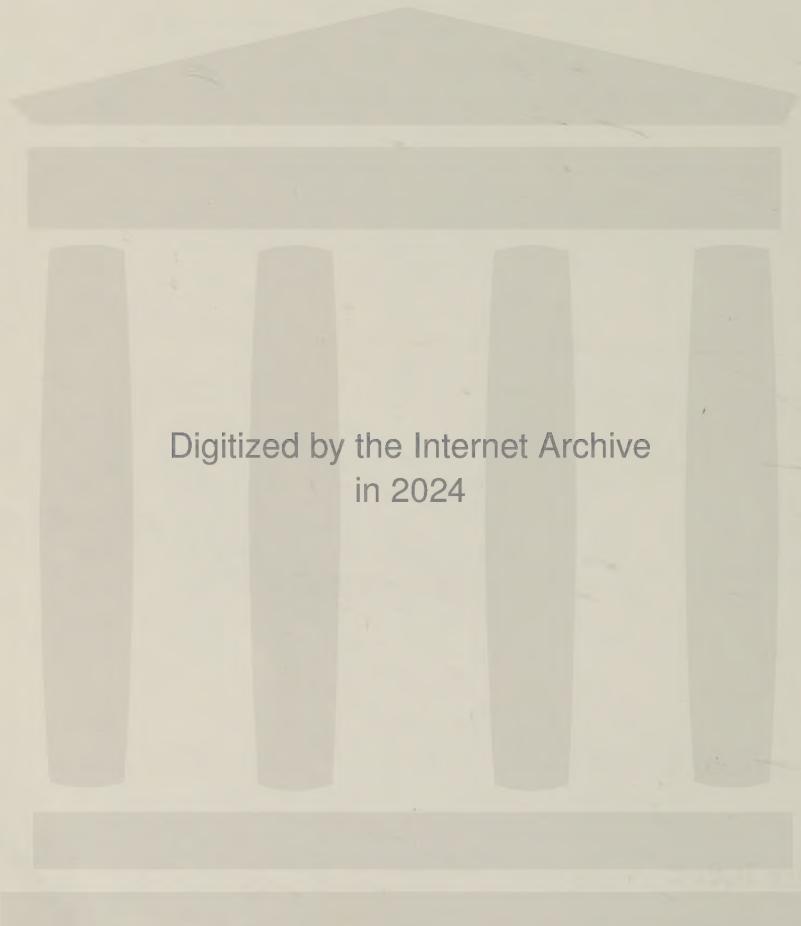
Vol. 2

1960

CONTENTS

	Page
Subject Index	1
Author Index	83

Material which may be used when binding the twelve numbers of Volume 2, and these indexes, is included at the back.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

SUBJECT INDEX

The index headings are, with some modifications, those used in the indexes of the U.S. Geological Survey Bibliography of North American Geology, and the Geological Society of America Bibliography and Index of Geology Exclusive of North America. The entries in GeoScience Abstracts, v.2, no.1-12, have been numbered consecutively through the year. The numbers in this index refer to these numbers.

Addresses.

Conservation and water management: 2-1565.
Diastrophism and mountain building: 2-1390.
Scenery, central and southern arctic Canada: 2-2843.

Seismic conditions, study of: 2-375.

Undiscovered earth: 2-1620.

World into which Darwin led us: 2-1300.

Aerial Maps. See Maps.

Aerial Photography. See Photogeology.

Afghanistan, determination stresses, foci, Hindu-Kush earthquakes: 2-3392.

Africa.

Aluminum: 2-1834.

Evolution fish, Lake Nyasa: 2-1708.

Iron ore resources: 2-2698.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2758.

East, costly oil search: 2-2761.

Hassi-Messaoud-Saharan oil giant: 2-2759.

Mali opens second French Sahara: 2-2760.

North: 2-3581.

Age determinations. See Geologic time.

Alabama.

Geological Survey and State Oil and Gas Board, annual reports, 1958-1959: 2-2175.

Areas described.

Montgomery area, Eutaw formation and Selma group, guidebook: 2-2216.

Economic geology.

Phosphate, Limestone County: 2-200.

Geohydrology.

Ground-water investigations; bibliography: 2-719.
Macon County, ground-water resources: 2-2386.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, Eutaw formation and Selma group: 2-2216.

West-central, guidebook: 2-299.

Mississippian, Fort Payne chert-Warsaw limestone contact: 2-2523.

Maps, Geologic.

Black Warrior basin, Mississippian rocks: 2-1040.

Paleontology.

Spore floras, Pennsylvanian, Warrior basin: 2-1162.

Temperate pollen genera, Eocene (Claiborne) flora: 2-2926.

Turbinolia rosetta, new coral, Paleocene: 2-2876.

Petrology.

Sediments, Chattahoochee River: 2-419.

Alaska.

Photogrammetric mapping of Brooks Range: 2-1031.

Second Annual Arctic Planning Session, 1959,

Proceedings: 2-1949.

Areas described.

Adak and Kagalaska islands: 2-296.

Anchitka Island, geology and submarine physiography: 2-1084.

Anchorage and vicinity, surficial geology: 2-2217.

McCall Valley, Brooks Range: 2-55.

Matanuska Valley agricultural area: 2-2668.

Northwestern Chichagof Island: 2-1654.

Ogotoruk Creek area, Cape Thompson, northwestern: 2-2171.

Rat Island: 2-1083.

Romanzof Mountains, Brooks Range, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks: 2-828.

Semisopochnoi Island: 2-1082.

Unnak and Bogoslof Islands: 2-295.

Windy Creek area: 2-971.

Economic geology.

Antimony, bismuth, mercury occurrences, map: 2-2202.

Cement raw materials, Windy Creek area: 2-971.

Chichagof Island, ore deposits: 2-1654.

Chromite, cobalt, nickel, platinum occurrences: 2-2203.

Copper, lead, zinc occurrences: 2-2204.

Division Mines and Minerals, report, 1959: 2-2145.

Geochemical exploration: 2-3538.

Lead-zinc, soil and plant sampling, Mahoney Creek deposit, Revillagigedo Island: 2-3540.

Results from stream sediment samples near Nome: 2-3539.

Mercury, structural control, five deposits, southwestern: 2-3546.

Mineral leasing: 2-977.

Molybdenum, tin, tungsten occurrences: 2-2205.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2725.

Handbook, oil and gas: 2-493.

Possibilities: 2-3579.

Southeastern, areas mineral resource potential: 2-3565.

Structural geology and control, mineral deposits, Nome area: 2-3545.

Tin, Ear Mountain area, Seward Peninsula: 2-1828.
Sampling stream gravels, Seward Peninsula: 2-1829.

Uranium-thorium, Ross-Adams deposit, Prince of Wales Island: 2-734.

Engineering geology.

Cenozoic sediments, Point Barrow, geology and mechanical stabilization: 2-2767.

Fairbanks quadrangle, map: 2-266.

Frost heaving, piles, Alaska Railroad: 2-1016.

Harbor site selection, Gulf of Alaska, Point Whitshed-Cape Yakataga: 2-1011.

Investigations in support Project Chariot, Cape Thompson: 2-2171.

Silts, Big Delta and Fairbanks: 2-2764.
Matanuska Valley: 2-2763.

Trafficability: 2-2765.

Soils, geology and engineering characteristics: 2-2762.

Military trafficability, Matanuska Valley: 2-2766.

Stabilization, use crude oil, Point Barrow: 2-2768.

Geohydrology.

Matanuska Valley, geology and ground-water resources: 2-2668.

Geophysics.

Aeromagnetic surveys, possible petroleum provinces: 2-3354.

Earth-potential electrodes in permafrost and tundra, Pt. Barrow: 2-154.

Earthquake July 10, 1958: 2-2266.

Fairweather fault, field investigation, southern epicentral region: 2-2269.

Giant wave, Lituya Bay: 2-2268.

Intensity distribution, field investigation, northern epicentral region: 2-2267.

Seismic studies: 2-2270.

Gravity anomalies, crustal structure and geology: 2-1483.

Gravity measurements: 2-132.

Magnetic highs over moderately deformed sedimentary rocks, Matanuska geosyncline: 2-3355.

Historical geology.

Cenozoic sediments, central Yukon Flats: 2-3299.

Cretaceous biostratigraphy, northern: 2-868.

Matanuska formation, south-central: 2-3295.

Devonian, metasedimentary rocks, south-central Brooks Range: 2-3278.

Mississippian, stratigraphic section, Lisburne group, Point Hope: 2-3284.

Pleistocene, radiocarbon dates, Gubik formation, northern: 2-3315.

Tertiary, existence Bering Strait, late Pliocene: 2-3311.

Maps, Geologic.

Bethel quadrangle: 2-785.

Fairbanks quadrangle: 2-266.

Katalla area, engineering geology: 2-3144.

Nelchina area: 2-1935.

Nenana-Rex area, engineering and surficial geology: 2-3143.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Alaska - Continued

Russian Mission quadrangle: 2-1041.

Talkeetna Mountains quadrangles and region:
2-1936, 2-1937.

Maps, Mineral.

Antimony, bismuth, mercury occurrences: 2-2202.
Chromite, cobalt, nickel, platinum occurrences:
2-2203.

Copper, lead, zinc occurrences: 2-2204.

Molybdenum, tin, tungsten occurrences: 2-2205.

Paleontology.

Cretaceous biostratigraphy, northern: 2-868.

Early Cretaceous ammonites, Chitina Valley and
Talkeetna Mountains: 2-3328.

Gastropoda, late Paleozoic, northern: 2-1437.

Marine fauna, late Pliocene(?) Kivalina: 2-3311.

Petrology.

Rat Island: 2-1083.

Semisopochnoi Island, volcanic rocks: 2-1082.

Slump structures, Pleistocene lake sediments,
Copper River basin: 2-3505.

Volcanic ashfalls, effects: 2-412.

Physiography.

Cape Thompson area, geologic investigation,

Project Chariot: 2-2825.

Climate, forest and tundra regions: 2-1668.

Cook Inlet glacial record and Quaternary clas-
sification: 2-3208.

Giant waves, Lituya Bay: 2-1120.

Gulf of Alaska, submarine topography: 2-2502.

Kuskokwim region, geomorphology: 2-2229.

Lake Peters, rate of melting at bottom of float-
ing ice: 2-3199.

McCall Glacier project: 2-53, 2-54.

Marine geology, bathymetry, Chukchi shelf,
Ogotoruk Creek area: 2-1990.

Physiographic provinces: 2-856.

Point Barrow region, geomorphic features: 2-2767.

Recent eustatic sea-level fluctuations, arctic
beach ridges: 2-3224.

Surficial deposits: 2-3154.

Alberta.

Underground storage, natural gas: 2-489.

Areas described.

Moose Mountain-Drumheller, guidebook: 2-1051
through 2-1068.

Economic geology.

Annual report, Mines Division, 1959: 2-1848.

Bituminous sands, Athabasca, exploration: 2-1866.
Geochemical investigation: 2-2434.

Energy sources, coal to hydrocarbons: 2-1052.

Mineral potential, northeast: 2-1849.

Natural gas, Jumping Pound field: 2-1870.

Petroleum, Athabasca tar sands project: 2-754.

Drumheller oil fields: 2-1066.

East Calgary gas field: 2-1067.

Wayne oil field: 2-1068.

Wimborne oil and gas field: 2-1065.

Geohydrology.

Beaverlodge district, ground-water geology:
2-2385.

Milk River sandstone, geology and ground-water
resources: 2-3065.

Geophysics.

Radiometric survey, Redwater oilfield: 2-231.
Structural gravity survey, North Sturgeon Lake
field: 2-362.

Historical geology.

Cambrian, southern plains: 2-1059.
Carboniferous, major diachronism, Bow Valley area:
2-104.

Cretaceous, Blairmore group: 2-1063.

Cardium formation: 2-329.

Viking-Cadotte relationship: 2-3292.

Viking deposition, southern plains: 2-1064.

Devonian, Beaverhill Lake formation, Swan Hills
area: 2-573.

Elk Point group: 2-2244.

Nisku lithofacies, Rocky Mountains: 2-1058.

Reef and off-reef relationships, Drumheller
area: 2-1060.

Jurassic, Oxfordian beds, Fernie group: 2-1694.

Mississippian, cyclic carbonate sedimentation,
Moose Dome: 2-1056.

Shunda formation, stratigraphic position:
2-103.

South-central: 2-1061.

Pennsylvanian-Permian, Norquay formation,

Banff area: 2-325.

Western Front Ranges, south of Bow River: 2-11.

Maps, Geologic.

Miette area: 2-1309.

Reefs and banks, Devonian Woodbend and Fairho-
groups: 2-2776.

Mineralogy.

Etched detrital garnet, Cardium formation: 2-44.

Paleontology.

Anchiceratops, Oldman formation: 2-2024.

Cephalopods, Exshaw formation: 2-351.

Fossil vertebrates: 2-1053.

Pelecypod *Megalodon*, Permo-Carboniferous, Ban-
area: 2-605.

Stromatoporoids, Kaybob reef: 2-2253.

Petrology.

Bearpaw formation, clay mineralogy and chemist-
2-1764.

Facies and porosity relationships, Mississipp-
Elkton carbonate cycle: 2-1062.

Physiography.

Air photographs illustrating landforms: 2-1677.

Geomorphology, Drumheller-Morrin area: 2-1054.

Ice-pressed drift forms and associated deposi-
2-2222.

Pleistocene lakes, northern: 2-3205.

Red Deer-Stettler area, surficial geology: 2-32.
Saskatchewan Glacier, mode of flow: 2-2221.

Structural geology.

Moose Mountain area: 2-1057.

Algae.

Charophyte species, Morrison formation, Colorado
population study: 2-2921.

Chlorophycean, Miocene, Oregon: 2-2580.

Mastopora pyriformis, Ordovician, structure and
preservation: 2-2922.

Paleozoic Solenoporaceae and related red algae:
2-2920.

Rhodophyceae, Tertiary, Ukraine, U.S.S.R.: 2-333.

Alluvial fans, Montana, west flank, Madison Range:
2-3173.

Alps.

Age measurements, granites and gneisses: 2-875.
Mont Blanc tunnel: 2-1010.

Paleotectonic evolution, central and western:
2-2534.

Aluminum.

Africa: 2-1834.

Australia: 2-1835.

Content Hawaian plants: 2-403.

North Dakota, clays as potential source: 2-2140.

Radioactivity: 2-2990.

Amber, Dominican Republic, insect and plant inclusion:
2-1142.

American Geological Institute.

International Geology Review: 2-1902.

Reorganization: 2-1901.

Visiting geoscientist program, 1959-1960: 2-1907.

Ammonoidea. See Cephalopoda.

Amphibia, *Hesperherpeton garnettense*, Plesiopoda,
Pennsylvanian, Kansas: 2-2022.

Anhydrite, U.S. and Puerto Rico, bibliography:
2-1277.

Antarctica.

Mapping, U.S. Geological Survey: 2-1628.

Marine geological work, Soviet Antarctic Expedi-
tion, 1955-1957: 2-2179.

Research: 2-3598.

1960 program: 2-2774.

Victoria Land traverse, 1959-1960: 2-3135.

Areas described.

Queen Maud Land, eastern mountains: 2-3195.

Taylor Glacier-Taylor Dry Valley region, south
Victoria Land: 2-3196.

Geophysics.

Gravimetric determination tide, Weddell and Ross
seas: 2-1484.

Paleomagnetic measurements: 2-152.

Structure, west: 2-317.

SUBJECT INDEX

tarctica - Continued

Petrology.

Petrography erratics, Cape Royds, Ross Island: 2-697.

Physiography.

Continental ice movement and regional structure: 2-1117.

Deep core drilling in ice, Byrd Station: 2-51.

Ross ice shelf, Little America V: 2-2819.

Exploration inland ice: 2-842.

Ross ice shelf, late Pleistocene and Recent limits: 2-2488.

Structural geology.

New interpretation tectonics: 2-3264.

Structure, west: 2-317.

Anthozoa.

Cambronotrypa montanensis, possible coral, Middle Cambrian, Montana: 2-2873.

Chaetetes, Bird Spring formation, Nevada: 2-2875.

Gulf of California, corals and coral reefs: 2-880.

Lithostrotion mutabile-*Lithostrotion whitneyi* group, Canadian Rockies, evolution: 2-2019.

Lithostrotionid zones, Mississippian, southern Canadian Rockies: 2-604.

Madreporarian corals, phylogenetic classification: 2-2874.

Mississippian Madison group, Montana, Wyoming, Utah: 2-3285.

New York, faunas, Onondaga limestone: 2-3322.

Permian, Nevada and California: 2-251.

Rugose corals, Devonian, New York: 2-602.

Devonian, northern Maine: 2-321.

Devonian reef limestones, New York: 2-601.

Mississippian Joaquina limestone, Nevada: 2-603.

Solitary rugose coral of exceptional size, Middle Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 2-1429.

Turbinolina rosetta, n. sp., Paleocene, Alabama: 2-2876.

Anthropology, Man's journey through time: 2-355.

Anticlines.

Chittim anticline, Texas: 2-2812.

Colorado, growth Paradox Valley and Gypsum Valley salt anticlines: 2-3242.

Montana, Carrot basin anticline, Gallatin County: 2-3183.

Montana-Idaho, Lime anticline: 2-3184.

South Carolina, anticlinal warp, basal Cretaceous, Cheraw region: 2-565.

Utah, Harley anticline, structure map: 2-1947.

Wyoming, central, growth during Late Cretaceous-Paleocene: 2-3244.

Appalachians.

Determination structure Appalachian basin, geo-physical methods: 2-3353.

Nuclear logging, Appalachian basin: 2-1504.

Relation quantitative geomorphology to stream flow, watersheds, Appalachian Plateau: 2-2490.

Quifer. See Ground water.

Rchean. See Precambrian.

Arctic Ocean.

Arctic bibliography, v. 8: 2-2174.

Arctic drifting station: 2-3597.

Foraminifera, ecology: 2-893.

Planktonic: 2-1470.

Ice island and ice shelf studies, pt. 2: 2-2816.

Observations on first photographs, deep-sea floor: 2-1368.

Pack-ice studies: 2-551.

Scientific studies, Fletcher's ice island, T-3, 1952-1955: 2-1353.

Second Annual Arctic Planning Session, 1959, Proceedings: 2-1949.

Argentina.

Clinoptilolite and heulandite, Patagonia: 2-2330.

Petroleum, production, possibilities, 1959: 2-510.

Age determination methods: 2-1751.

Determination on potassium minerals, VII: 2-2622.

Kinetics argon liberation from microcline-perthite: 2-1752.

Arizona.

Grand Canyon: 2-2770.

Hopi salt trail: 2-519.

Areas described.

Paradox basin, guidebook: 2-46.

Pima mining district: 2-1852.

Southern, guidebook: 2-297.

Economic geology.

Beryl-bearing pegmatites, Ruby Mountains and other areas: 2-2419.

Chalcopyrite blebs in sphalerite, Johnson Camp: 2-1245.

Iron, sedimentary formation, Devonian, Christmas quadrangle: 2-3554.

Petroleum, Black Mesa basin, possibilities: 2-320.

Developments, 1959: 2-2726.

Rocks to riches, Arizona mining: 2-207.

Tungsten, Yuma, Maricopa, Pinal, Graham counties: 2-1825.

Uranium, uraninite grains, Shinumo member, Chinle formation: 2-449.

Engineering geology.

Block caving, San Manuel copper mine, Pinal County: 2-1889.

Geohydrology.

Ground water in diatremes, Hopi Buttes area: 2-424.

Ground water, 1958-1959, annual report: 2-423.

Tucson area, capturing additional water: 2-2114.

Historical geology.

Mississippian, lithologic subdivisions, Redwall limestone: 2-3283.

Paleozoic, Black Mesa basin: 2-320.

Pennsylvanian, summary sections, southeastern: 2-2855.

Triassic, state line region, east-central: 2-1099.

Maps, Geologic.

Haunted Canyon quadrangle: 2-3145.

Willcox, Fisher Hills, Cochise, and Dos Cabezas quadrangles: 2-2206.

Mineralogy.

Coesite, first natural occurrence, Meteor Crater: 2-2640.

Papagoite, new copper-bearing mineral, Ajo: 2-2342.

Umohuite, Cameron: 2-677.

Yavapelite, new sulfate, Jerome: 2-678.

Paleontology.

Dinosaur tracks, Navajo and Wingate sandstones: 2-2023.

Nonmarine molluscan remains, Recent, Matty Canyon: 2-881.

Upper Triassic flora, spores and pollen: 2-1477.

Wildlife through Arizona's ages: 2-2032.

Petrology.

Compositional variation alkali feldspars, Globe-Miami area: 2-2380.

Sedimentation, Lake Mead, 1948-1949: 2-3049.

Spatial relations fossils, bedded cherts, Redwall limestone, Grand Canyon: 2-3506.

Physiography.

Natural bridges, Grand Canyon National Park: 2-1119.

"Arizonite," alteration: 2-2321.

Arkansas.

Areas described.

Arkansas Valley basin, western, guidebook: 2-1085.

South flank of Boston Mountains, western: 2-829.

Economic geology.

Natural gas, Aetna gas field, geology: 2-1088.

Drilling and logging methods, Arkansas Valley: 2-1087.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2727.

McAlester-Arkansas Valley basin, oil and gas fields, reference book: 2-1874.

Geohydrology.

Water resources: 2-425.

Historical geology.

Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Chester and Morrow sections: 2-105.

Paleontology.

Fossil spoor, environmental significance, Pennsylvanian Morrow and Atoka series: 2-3320.

Physiography.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Arkansas - Continued
 Boston Mountains, Ouachita Mountains: 2-1086.
Structural geology.
 Boston Mountains, buried structures: 2-1089.
 Artesian waters and wells, Florida: 2-720, 2-1574,
 2-1575.

Arthropoda.
 California, nodule studies: 2-1438.
 Copepods, Miocene, Mojave Desert, California:
 2-2548.

Asbestos.
 British Columbia, Cassiar deposit, genesis:
 2-1275.
 California, northern, serpentine belt deposits:
 2-1842.
 Canada: 2-2141.
 Chrysotile morphology: 2-2335.
 Newfoundland, Baie Verte, Notre Dame Bay: 2-1276.
 Northern Rhodesia, blue asbestos, Lusaka, genesis,
 classification: 2-1537.
 Properties fibers imported into U.S.: 2-1841.

Asia.
 Mongol-Okhotsk and Pacific fold belts, conjunction
 with China platform: 2-2517.
 Petroleum developments Far East, 1959: 2-2756.
 Planktonic Foraminifera, Asiatic shelf: 2-1468.
 Seismic evidence tectonics, central and western:
 2-158.

Asphalt. See also Bituminous rocks and sands.
 Texas, Anacacho limestone, Cretaceous: 2-286.

Associations, etc.
 American Geological Institute: 2-778, 2-1901.
 California Association Engineering Geologists,
 1959 annual meeting, program and
 abstracts: 2-3117.
 Committee on determination of absolute age of
 geologic formations, 7th session:
 2-1634.
 Duluth Conference, summer 1959: 2-525.
 Geology as applied to highway engineering, annual
 symposium: 2-515.
 International Union of Geology, proposal and
 draft statutes: 2-1903.
 Organic Geochemistry Group, Geochemical Society:
 2-1729.
 Tenth Congress Mining Engineers and Metallurgists,
 Freiberg: 2-1904.
 Tenth General Assembly, International Astronomical
 Union, Moscow, 1958: 2-1906.
 U.S.S.R. Geophysical Institute, Georgian S.S.R.,
 Academy of Sciences: 2-524.
 All-Union conference on geochemical and radio-
 metric methods prospecting oil and
 gas: 2-1905.

Atlantic Coastal Plain.
 Basement, New York-Georgia: 2-2237.
 Bloating clay, Miocene, Maryland, New Jersey,
 Virginia: 2-3562.
 Georgia, ground-water withdrawals and decline
 artesian pressure: 2-3070.
 Wells: 2-3071.
 Mineralogy: 2-2360.
 New Jersey, color aerial photographs facilitate
 geologic mapping: 2-1033.
 Differential subsidence since late Cretaceous:
 2-3259.
 North Carolina, Pleistocene(?) surficial deposits,
 properties: 2-2224.
 Structural control: 2-2238.
 North Carolina-South Carolina, clay minerals,
 basal Cretaceous beds: 2-2351.
 Subsurface geology from seismic data: 2-904.
 Petroleum developments, New Jersey-South Carolina,
 1959: 2-2721.
 Pleistocene marine deposits, south: 2-336.
 Quaternary surface formations, southern part:
 2-871.

Atlantic Ocean. See also Submarine geology.
 Deep structure, earth's crust: 2-1195.
 Microseisms, structure: 2-381.
 Mid-Atlantic ridge, median valley: 2-2234.
 Tertiary paleogeography: 2-589.
 Trace element investigation, deep-sea clays:
 2-1217.

Atolls. See also Reefs.
 Enewetak, drilling operations: 2-3517.

Australia.
 Aluminum: 2-1835.
 Carbon isotopic compositions marine invertebrates
 and coals, Permian: 2-1221.
 Carpoid echinoderms, Silurian and Devonian:
 2-1432.
 Cassiterite pseudomorph after quartz, Torrington:
 New South Wales: 2-2635.
 Dead river systems of Murrumbidgee: 2-1993.
 Fossil opal phytoliths, Victoria: 2-895.
 Marine tertiary rocks, Binneringi, Lake Cowan,
 Western Australia: 2-1416.
 Microplankton, Cretaceous sediments: 2-889.
 Oil hunt, Great Artesian Basin: 2-1005.
Operculina, literature survey, 1826-1958: 2-1157.
 Origin stepped erosion surfaces: 2-854.
 Paleotemperature determinations, fossil marine
 shells: 2-344.

Aves.
 Bermuda, Pleistocene: 2-2555.
 Florida, Pleistocene, Williston area: 2-121.
 Kansas and Oklahoma, Pleistocene: 2-1445.
 Awards, prizes, etc., Vetlesen prize, for achievement
 in earth sciences: 2-1922.

Bahamas.
 Ca/Mg ratios, calcareous sediments: 2-1780.
 Lerner Marine Laboratory: 2-2182.

Baltic region, age determination, Precambrian, Baltic
 shield: 2-1704.

Barite.
 Colorado, small nodules, Ovid: 2-921.
 Kentucky, John Burdette barite-fluorite deposit,
 Garrard County: 2-1839.
 Pennsylvania, Ft. Littleton, Fulton County:
 2-202.
 Tennessee, geologic problems, Sweetwater district:
 2-1591.

Basalts.
 China, eastern Cenozoic, petrochemical study:
 2-2107.
 Columbia River, storage ground water: 2-2127.
 Determination zinc in: 2-3443.
 Determining direction of flow: 2-1547.
 Idaho, Snake River basalt, aquifer tests: 2-717.
 Chemical characteristic: 2-3484.
 Keweenawan lavas, Lake Superior, example flood
 basalts: 2-1548.
 Plotting chemical analyses, basaltic rocks:
 2-1546.
 Problems in study basaltic magma: 2-3488.
 U.S.S.R., intrusion trap rocks, southeastern
 Siberian platform: 2-2648.
 Paleomagnetic investigations, lower Paleozoic,
 Ukraine: 2-2953.

Basins.
 Arizona, Black Mesa basin, structural development,
 Paleozoic stratigraphy: 2-320.
 Evidence on history sea water from chemistry
 subsurface waters ancient basins:
 2-915.
 Guatemala, Petén basin, petroleum possibilities:
 2-2436.
 North America-South America, saline basins,
 literature summary: 2-2111, 2-3516.
 Oklahoma, Sycamore and related formations,
 Mississippian, Anadarko basin: 2-574.
 South America, oil evaluation, Paraná miogeosyn-
 cline: 2-3115.
 Texas-New Mexico, Delaware basin, guidebook:
 2-3192.
 U.S.S.R., Moscow basin, relief limestone founda-
 tion: 2-1395.
 Wyoming, Wheatland-Glendo basin: 2-2751.

Batholiths.
 Montana, tungsten deposits, Mount Torrey batho-
 lith, Beaverhead County: 2-1826.
 Uranium-bearing veins, Boulder batholith:
 2-473, 2-1265.
 Washington, chilled contacts and volcanic phenom-
 ena, Cloudy Pass batholith: 2-3503.

SUBJECT INDEX

bauxite.
 Hawaii, investigations deposits, eastern Kauai: 2-736.
 Puerto Rico, bauxitic clay, karst area, north-central: 2-3557.
 Titanium mineralogy: 2-444.
 U.S.S.R., neutrometry holes in deposits: 2-2992.
 Beaches. See also Changes of level; Glacial lakes; Shorelines; Terraces.
 Beaches: 2-2499.
 Beaches and coasts, textbook: 2-2836.
 Cycles related to tide and wind wave regime: 2-855.
 Factors controlling firmness, regression analysis: 2-702.
 Louisiana, chenier plain, southwest: 2-292, 2-293.
 Northwest Territories, raised beaches, Foxe Basin area: 2-56.
 Belgian Congo. See Congo.
 Belgium, type localities, Maestrichtian and Montian: 2-2530.
 Benches. See Terraces.
 Bermuda, Pleistocene birds: 2-2555.
 Beryllium.
 Colorado, bertrandite-bearing greisen, Lake George district: 2-3559.
 Pre-mineralization faulting, Lake George area: 2-3234.
 Field instrument for quantitative determination: 2-2682.
 Field test for: 2-1800.
 Geochemical prospecting: 2-3537.
 Isotopes, sedimentary geochemistry: 2-1219.
 Nevada, Mount Wheeler Mine, White Pine County: 2-3560.
 Nevada-Arizona, Ruby Mountains and other areas: 2-2419.
 Nova Scotia, southwestern, pegmatites: 2-2701.
 Nuclear detector for minerals: 2-726.
 U.S.S.R., genesis and mineralogy deposits, far east: 2-1586.
 Bibliography.
 Arctic bibliography, v. 8: 2-2174.
 Coastal geomorphology, world: 2-2837.
 Evaporation suppression: 2-1566.
 Foraminifera, 1956, 1958-1960: 2-356, 2-1453, 2-1454, 2-1455, 2-2907.
 Foraminifera Operculina, 1826-1958, Australia: 2-1157.
 Geochemistry, U.S.S.R.: 2-1196.
 Geology in nuclear age: 2-253.
Ginkgo biloba: 2-896.
 Gould, Charles Newton, 1868-1949, published works: 2-254.
 Gravitation, theory, 1920-1959: 2-1718.
 Gypsum and anhydrite, U.S. and Puerto Rico: 2-1277.
 Idaho, geology, 1941-1957: 2-3129.
 Ignimbrites: 2-688.
 International list geographical serials: 2-3128.
 Iron in natural water, survey biochemical literature: 2-3010.
 Montana, mineral resources: 2-208.
 Moon: 2-3595.
 North American geology, 1957: 2-1022.
 Oklahoma geology, 1959: 2-1624.
 Periglacial phenomena, Canada: 2-1361.
 Petroleum sourcebook, 1959: 2-2425.
 Saline basins, North America, South America: 2-2111, 2-3516.
 Saskatchewan geology, 1823-1958: 2-3594.
 U.S., sources information for western states mineral industries: 2-1579.
 U.S. Geological Survey research, 1960: 2-3596.
 Uranium-bearing veins, U.S.: 2-964.
 Washington speleology: 2-852.
 Biogeochemistry.
 Alaska, geochemical exploration: 2-3538.
 Aluminum in Hawaiian plants: 2-403.
 Botanical prospecting, ore deposits: 2-3532.
 Uranium, Colorado Plateau: 2-2395.
 Effect environment on concentration skeletal magnesium and strontium in Dendraster: 2-916.
 Iron in natural water, survey biochemical litera-

ture: 2-3010.
 Manganese, Tennessee: 2-2688.
 Molybdenum prospecting: 2-1727.
 Organic translocation of metals: 2-2392.
 Petroleum Geochemistry Symposium, 5th World Petroleum Congress, 1959: 2-211 through 2-232.
 Petroleum prospecting, role bacteria: 2-230.
 Serpentinite-chromite ore district: 2-1218.
 Uranium, botanical prospecting, Deer Flat and Circle Cliffs areas, Utah: 2-2686, 2-2687.
 Utah, vegetation, Yellow Cat area, Thompson district: 2-3543.
 Biography.
 Henry Ray Aldrich, 1891-: 2-780.
 Robert Chambers and Vestiges: 2-2870.
 Darwin and the Darwinian Revolution: 2-262.
 Charles Frederick Deiss, 1903-1959: 2-527.
 Beno Gutenberg, 1889-1960: 2-1306.
 Niels Stensens, 1638-1686: 2-3139.
 Bioherms, Williston basin, analyzing bioherm facies: 2-986.
 Biostratigraphy and the new paleontology: 2-1126.
 Birds. See Aves.
 Bituminous rocks and sands.
 Alberta, Athabasca River, geochemical investigation: 2-2434.
 Athabasca sands, current exploratory technique: 2-1866.
 Bitumens of rocks, genetic relationship to oil: 2-2429.
 U.S.S.R., Cambrian rocks, southern Fergana: 2-1607.
 Mesozoic sediments, Transbaikal region: 2-1295.
 Black Hills.
 Faunal zonation, Minnelusa formation: 2-360.
 Guidebook: 2-3190.
 Stratigraphy, Inyan Kara group: 2-111.
 Structure associated with rock creep: 2-2513.
 Black sands. See Heavy minerals.
 Black Sea.
 Floor features: 2-2227.
 Microseisms, relation to meteorological conditions: 2-385.
 Structure: 2-381.
 Relationships seismicity and tectonic structure, Black Sea depression area: 2-2965.
 Bogs. See Organic terrain.
 Bolivia.
 Ore deposits: 2-1285, 2-2424.
 Strike-slip fault of continental importance: 2-1122.
 Borings, California, logs, San Francisco Bay area: 2-3589.
 Boron.
 Isomorphism in silicates: 2-1757.
 Profiles by neutron method: 2-1801.
 Water-soluble, in sample containers: 2-3440.
 Botany, Fossil. See Paleobotany.
 Bottom sediments. See Sediments; Submarine geology.
 Brachiopoda.
 Carboniferous, use in establishing stratigraphic boundaries: 2-1138.
Mesolobus striatus, authorship of name: 2-2880.
Nudirostra rockymontanum, hydrodynamics of shell orientation, ecology: 2-1711.
 Pennsylvanian, southwest Missouri: 2-1149.
Rhenostrophia, new subgenus of Stropheodonta: 2-2543.
Spirifer grimesi, Mississippian, St. Joe limestone, Oklahoma: 2-1433.
 Stringocephalinae, western Canada: 2-2881.
 Tertiary and Recent rhynchonelloid brachiopods: 2-1150.
 Turkey, Lower Jurassic: 2-349.
 Brazil.
 Basin-study approach, evaluation Paraná miogeosyncline: 2-3115.
 Crystal habit frondelite, Sapucala pegmatite mine, Minas Gerais: 2-3470.
 Rock characteristics, Paulo Afonso power plant: 2-763.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Breccia.

- Brecciation and mixing rock by strong shock: 2-3584.
- Explosive breccia dikes, Trans-Carpathia: 2-1551.
- Indiana, Mississippian limestone, Putnam County: 2-2524.
- Laharic, southern Cascade Mountains, Washington: 2-695.
- Volcanic breccia, classification: 2-2647.

British Columbia.

Areas described.

- Kemano-Tahtsa area: 2-2805.
- Salmo lead-zinc area: 2-823.
- Southwestern, guidebook: 2-1653.
- Vernon map-area: 2-35.

Economic geology.

- Chrysotile asbestos, Cassiar deposit, genesis: 2-1275.
- Copper-skarn mineralization, northern: 2-2693.
- Dept. Mines annual report, 1958: 2-255.
- Natural gas, exploration: 2-2717.
- New gas province, northeastern: 2-1865.
- Silver, Torbit mine, geology: 2-446.
- Sulfide ores: 2-1820.

Geophysics.

- Gravity measurements, Salmon Glacier and snow field: 2-2942.

Historical geology.

- Jurassic, Oxfordian beds, Fernie group: 2-1694.
- Triassic stratigraphy, Rocky Mountain foothills: 2-3288.

Maps, Geologic.

- Oyster River, surficial geology: 2-1310.
- Quesnel: 2-1.
- Reefs and banks, Devonian Woodbend and Fairholme groups: 2-2776.
- Tetsa River, Peace River district: 2-782.
- Tulsequah: 2-2184.

Paleontology.

- Fossil Bibionidae (Diptera): 2-2021.
- Paleoecology, marine Pleistocene faunas, British Columbia: 2-2018.

Physiography.

- Periodic drainage, glacier-dammed Tulsequah Lake: 2-1358.
- Photogrammetric, glaciological studies Salmon Glacier: 2-2818.
- Queen Charlotte Islands: 2-2844.
- Sumas map-area, surficial geology: 2-2212.

British Honduras, cays: 2-2501.

Brown coal. See Lignite.

Bryozoa.

- Arthropora* Ulrich, re-evaluation type species: 2-2878.

- Lectotype *Anisotrypa symmetrica* Ulrich: 2-1148.
- Osgood (Niagara), from type area, Indiana: 2-2879.
- Rimosocella*, new genus cheilostome Bryozoa: 2-2571.
- Trematopora*, Silurian, revision: 2-117.
- Trematomatous, Hamilton group, New York: 2-3323.
- Virgillian and Wolfcampian fenestrate bryozoans, Kansas: 2-348.

Building stone. See Construction materials; Granite; Limestone; Marble; Sandstone.

Bulgaria, Samokovska valley, Stalin dam: 2-3225.

Calcite.

- Annealing recrystallization, calcite crystals: 2-1374.

- Distortion crystal lattice on twin boundary mechanically twinned crystal: 2-2302.

- Exsolution of dolomite from: 2-651.

- Magnetic susceptibility and thermoluminescence: 2-3471.

- Orientation anisotropic minerals in stress field: 2-1373.

- Solubility change with temperature and carbon dioxide content: 2-171.

- Torsion under confining pressure: 2-1380.

- Twinning, study: 2-2303.

California.

- Arrastres near Sierra Buttes: 2-724.
- Lava Beds National Monument, lava tubes and caves: 2-928.
- Mapping by helicopter, Death Valley: 2-1898.

Photogeology at Stanford University: 2-1304.

Urbanization and mineral industry: 2-723.

Areas described.

- Anacapa Island: 2-1787.

- Coast Ranges, Livermore Valley-Hollister area, guidebook: 2-537.

- Southern: 2-538.

- Gabilan Range, northern: 2-969.

- Highway 49, Sierran gold belt, Mother Lode country guidebook: 2-831.

- Klamath Mountains, Silurian strata: 2-1349.

- Lake Elsinore quadrangle: 2-830.

- Mammoth Lakes Sierra, guidebook: 2-832.

- Santa Ysabel quadrangle: 2-298.

- Sea off southern California: 2-488.

- Shasta Valley, Siskiyou County: 2-955.

- Southwestern, bedrock patterns, strike-slip faulting: 2-1350.

- Standard quadrangle: 2-970.

Economic geology.

- Asbestos, serpentine belt, northern California: 2-1842.

- Borates, core logs from test holes near Kramer: 2-3101.

- Chert, Franciscan, in concrete aggregates: 2-739.

- Expansile shale: 2-3104.

- Lake Elsinore quadrangle, mineral deposits: 2-830.

- Limestone and dolomite deposits, northern Gabilan Range: 2-969.

- Standard quadrangle: 2-970.

- Manganese deposits: 2-1832.

- Mineral production, 1958: 2-743.

- Mining events, 1959: 2-978.

- Petroleum, clay in reservoir rocks, effect on permeability: 2-1861.

- Offshore area, southern: 2-488.

- Oil fields, summary, July-Dec. 1958: 2-494.

- Santa Ysabel quadrangle, mineral resources: 2-298.

- Soda ash industry, Owens Lake, 1887-1959: 2-737.

- Sulfur: 2-1843.

Engineering geology.

- Cachuma Dam, construction, 1950-1953: 2-764.

- Tecolote tunnel, Cachuma project: 2-765.

- Driving Jaybird tunnel: 2-1608.

- Nimbus Dam, powerplant, American River: 2-3127.

- Owens Gorge project: 2-2223.

- Portuguese Bend landslide, Palos Verdes Hills: 2-1017.

- San Francisco, development marginal lands: 2-1617.

- San Francisco Bay, selected logs borings: 2-3589.

- San Francisco South quadrangle, landslides: 2-772.

- Tunnel construction, San Joaquin Valley-southern California coast: 2-1609.

Geochemistry.

- Pb-Ag-Zn ore, Darwin mine, Inyo County: 2-663.

- Molybdenum, Nevares Spring, Death Valley: 2-3462.

Geohydrology.

- Artificial recharge, ground-water reservoirs: 2-947.

- Avenal-McKittrick area, ground-water conditions: 2-1572.

- Central and northern, ground-water conditions: 1957-1958: 2-950.

- Mohave Valley area, San Bernardino County, well data: 2-2669.

- Rosedale-Rio Bravo water storage district, Kern County: 2-1790.

- San Dieguito River investigation: 2-957.

- Watershed, geology and ground water: 2-952.

- Santa Ana River investigation: 2-953.

- Shasta Valley, Siskiyou County, geology and

- ground-water features: 2-955.

- Southern, water resources: 2-426, 2-3066.

- Wheeler Ridge-Maricopa water storage district, Kern County, report: 2-954.

Geophysics.

- Acoustic-reflection studies, continental shelf and slope: 2-2988.

- Crustal structure: 2-1507.

- Earthquakes, Walnut, July-Aug. 1959: 2-2272.

- Owens Valley, Jan.-Feb. 1959: 2-2271.

- San Francisco, March 1957: 2-901.

SUBJECT INDEX

California - Continued
Geothermal power: 2-907.
Gravity anomalies, Mount Whitney: 2-3346.
Gravity survey, western Mohave Desert: 2-3345.
Gravity variations and geology, Los Angeles basin: 2-3344.
Magnetic highs over moderately deformed sedimentary rocks, Great Valley: 2-3355.
Mono basin, geophysical investigation: 2-1506.

Historical geology.
Carbon-14 dates for Rancho La Brea, significance: 2-872.
Cretaceous, Early, fossils in Late Cretaceous submarine slump deposits, Sacramento Valley: 2-3296.
Pigeon Point formation, San Mateo County: 2-582.
Miocene, Monterey shale and Puente formation, Santa Ana Mountains and San Juan Capistrano area: 2-1143.
Pleistocene, marine terraces, Santa Rosa Island: 2-2533.
Pliocene, Ohlson Ranch formation, Sonoma County: 2-2250.
Pliocene(?) sediments of salt water origin, Blythe: 2-3312.
Pliocene-Pleistocene, San Francisco Peninsula: 2-586.
Pre-Silurian, Abrams mica schist and Salmon hornblende schist, Weaverville quadrangle: 2-3269.
Tertiary, Blairsden quadrangle, Plumas County: 2-584.
Lovejoy formation, northern: 2-585.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.
Southern: 2-2207.

Maps, Geologic.
Apple Valley quadrangle: 2-1938.
Barstow quadrangle: 2-2799.
Hawes quadrangle: 2-1042.
San Francisco Bay, former shoreline features: 2-11.
Santa Cruz sheet: 2-786.
Santa Maria sheet: 2-787.
Shadow Mountains quadrangle: 2-1043.
Victorville quadrangle: 2-1939.

Maps, Miscellaneous.
Lassen Volcanic National Park: 2-3146.

Mineralogy.
Hydrous magnesium borates from Boron, naming: 2-2636.
New mineral finds: 2-925.

Paleontology.
Arthropods, nodule studies: 2-1438.
Copepods, Miocene, Mojave Desert: 2-2548.
Corals, Permian: 2-2541.
Eggs of vertebrates, silicified, Calico Mts, Miocene, 2-1440.
Foraminifera, benthonic, San Diego area: 2-2914.
Cretaceous, Redding area, Shasta County: 2-1156.
Southeastern deserts: 2-3331.
Fossils, Humboldt County: 2-897.
Johnson Spring formation, Ordovician, Independence quadrangle: 2-2928.
Insects, silicified, in Miocene nodules: 2-2549.
Isotopic and zoogeographic paleotemperatures, Pleistocene Mollusca: 2-2884.
Mammals, census large Pleistocene, Rancho La Brea: 2-1446.
Marine Pliocene, San Diego: 2-3337.
Mollusca, Cretaceous Bald Hills formation: 2-2883.
Pleistocene, Tecolote Creek, San Diego: 2-118.
Torrey Pines Park: 2-1434.
Pliocene, southeastern Los Angeles basin: 2-3324.
Ohlson Ranch formation, Pliocene: 2-2251.
Pliocene-Pleistocene, San Francisco Peninsula: 2-586.

Tapocoherus, Uintan dichobunid artiodactyl, Sespe formation: 2-887.

Petrology.
Death Valley salt pan, evaporites: 2-3509.
Beach sands, Halfmoon-Monterey bays, heavy minerals: 2-938.

Insular shelf sediments, sedimentary environments, Anacapa Island: 2-1787.
Lovejoy formation, basalt lavas: 2-585.
Poe tunnel, Butte County, petrography: 2-3039.
K-feldspar content, Jurassic-Cretaceous graywackes, Coast Ranges, Sacramento Valley: 2-418.
Rodinomite, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay: 2-3501.
Sediments, mainland shelf, southern: 2-1788.
Soda Mountains, San Bernardino County: 2-80.
Tarzana fan, Miocene, Los Angeles County: 2-1777.
Tertiary volcanic domes near Jackson: 2-929.

Physiography.
Basin plains and aprons off southern California: 2-2842.
Beach cycles related to tide and wind wave regime, Gulf of California: 2-855.
Caves, Fresno County: 2-2831.
Geologic factors in plant distribution, Death Valley: 2-3197.
Landslides, San Francisco South quadrangle: 2-772.
Man, time and change, southern: 2-72.
Near-surface land subsidence, San Joaquin Valley: 2-1362.
Pleistocene glaciation, Trinity Alps: 2-1977.
Rock Creek and Owens River gorges, origin: 2-2223.
Salt features simulating cold climate ground patterns, Death Valley: 2-3213.

Structural geology.
Amargosa thrust fault, Death Valley area: 2-3230.
Bedrock patterns, strike-slip faulting, south-western: 2-1350.
Big Maria Mountains: 2-3256.
Deformation, western Sierra Nevada metamorphic belt: 2-3255.
Foothills fault system, western Sierra Nevada: 2-1386.
Garlock fault, time of last displacement, middle part: 2-3229.
Soda Mountains, San Bernardino County: 2-80.
Thrust faulting and chaos structure, Silurian Hills: 2-561.
Tilting earth's surface, Death Valley area: 2-3231.
Transcurrent faulting and volcanism, Owens Valley: 2-560.
Turtleback faults, Death Valley: 2-73.
Volcanism, eastern, eruption mechanism: 2-3232.

Cambrian.
Alberta, southern plains: 2-1059.
Montana, Madison River valley area: 2-3177.
Newfoundland, Cow Head area: 2-1401.
Saskatchewan, Deadwood stratigraphy, east-central: 2-3273.
Tennessee, Chepultepec sandstone (Cambrian-Ordivician boundary: 2-3054.
Texas-southeast New Mexico, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1128 through 2-1137.
U.S.S.R., Baltic shield: 2-1686.
Occurrence bitumens, southern Fergana: 2-1607.
"Tillites," northern Yenisey range, age and origin: 2-3271.
U.S., identification Dunderberg shale, eastern Great Basin: 2-3272.
Utah, western, Dresbachian and Franconian trilobites and stratigraphy: 2-2893.
Wales, Manganese shale group, Harlech dome, geochemistry: 2-183.
Wyoming, northwest Wind River Mountains: 2-2934.

Canada.
Geological Survey, field work, 1959: 2-2177.
Helicopter operations: 2-1023.
Geology-geophysics students, 1960, statistics: 2-1916.
Research in geological sciences, 1958-1959: 2-1625.
Second Annual Arctic Planning Session, 1959, Proceedings: 2-1949.

Areas described.
Northwest, symposium: 2-1048, 2-1049, 2-1050.

Economic geology.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Canada - Continued

- Asbestos: 2-2141.
- Copper industry, 1958: 2-2132.
- Economic factors affecting northern mineral development: 2-2144.
- Heavy minerals, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island: 2-199.
- Iron, industry, 1958: 2-2137.
- Western: 2-1269.
- Mica deposits: 2-3102.
- Minerals and fuels, northwest: 2-1050.
- Mines, survey, 1960: 2-3108.
- Mining exploration, 1959: 2-1580.
- Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2714, 2-2715, 2-2716.
- Exploration North: 2-491.
- Industry, 1957-1958: 2-2154.
- Northern mainland and arctic islands: 2-492, 2-989.
- Photogeologic coverage: 2-2149.
- Oil and gas field development, 1958: 2-235.
- Oil gravities, western Canada basin: 2-2433.
- Sulfide deposits: 2-1809, 2-1812 through 2-1820.
- Tungsten deposits: 2-196.
- Uranium, industry, survey: 2-2135.
- Possibilities, southern interior plains: 2-2408.

Engineering geology.

- Muskeg, engineering progress: 2-516.
- Sediment transport and delta formation, Saskatchewan River: 2-1618.

Geophysics.

- Aeromagnetic surveys, Hudson Bay: 2-3352.
- Report on seismology and physics earth's interior, 1957-1960: 2-2995.
- Wide angle reflections, application to finding limestone structures, western: 2-2076.

Historical geology.

- Age determinations, isotopic ages, to Dec. 1959: 2-2861.
- Radiocarbon dating: 2-2003.
- Devonian, role fossils defining rock units: 2-88.

Maps.

- Gulf of St. Lawrence, aeromagnetic: 2-2455, 2-2456, 2-2798.
- Lithofacies maps, atlas: 2-1635.

Mineralogy.

- Catalog X-ray diffraction patterns and specimen mounts, Geological Survey: 2-3019.
- Clays and clay minerals, eastern: 2-685.

Paleontology.

- Evolution Mississippian fasciculate corals, Rockies: 2-2019.
- Lithostrotionid zones, Mississippian, Rockies: 2-604.
- Stringocephalinae, western: 2-2881.

Petrology.

- Facies and porosity relationships, Mississippian carbonate cycles, western Canada basin: 2-1785.

Physiography:

- Arctic, scenery central and southern: 2-2843.
- Pleistocene geology: 2-2820.
- Freeze-thaw frequencies, mechanical weathering: 2-62.
- Late glacial-postglacial Hudson Bay sea episode: 2-1672.
- Lateral activity, Pembina River: 2-2828.
- Patterned ground, photo study: 2-1982.
- Periglacial phenomena, bibliography, study: 2-1361, 2-1983.

Structural geology.

- Rocky Mountains, development: 2-79.
- Transcurrent faults, western: 2-858.

Carbon.

- Carbon-13 in lake waters, bearing on paleo-limnology: 2-1526.
- Compounds, theory of formation in primitive earth: 2-214.
- Determination total and organic in geochemical studies: 2-3450.
- Isotopic compositions, marine invertebrates and coals, Australian Permian: 2-1221.

Carbon dioxide.

- Determination in pyritic limestones: 2-1781.
- New Mexico: 2-988.

Carbonate rocks.

- Alberta, facies and porosity relationships, Mississippian Elkton carbonate cycle: 2-1062.
- Canada, western basin, facies and porosity relationships, Mississippian carbonate cycles: 2-1785.
- Classification on basis of chemical composition: 2-1779.
- Cycles: 2-1560.
- Effect strontium on aragonite-calcite ratios, Pleistocene corals: 2-3055.
- Limestone peels: 2-2383.
- Maryland-Pennsylvania, lower Paleozoic, guidebook: 2-1657.
- Porosity, origin: 2-1782.
- Through dolomitization; conservation-of-mass requirements: 2-1783.
- Virginia, relation solution features to chemical character water, Shenandoah Valley: 2-3219.

Carbonates.

- Calcium carbonate, solubility: 2-171.
- Thermoluminescence, biogenic: 2-3021.
- Concretions, Maykop deposits, Cis-Caucasus: 2-1558.
- Core examination, new technique: 2-1288.
- Equilibria: 2-170.
- In open ocean, bearing on interpretation ancient carbonate rocks: 2-1202.
- Green River formation, minerals, western U.S.: 2-1534.
- Infrared study, carbonate minerals: 2-2324.
- Marine, formation: 2-223.
- Pisolites from oil-field water, Luling field, Texas: 2-705.
- Replacement detrital crystalline silicate minerals: 2-707.
- Stability at 25°C. and one atmosphere total pressure: 2-2084.

Carboniferous. *See also* Mississippian; Pennsylvanian.

- Alberta, major diachronism, Bow Valley area: 2-104.
- Brachiopods, use in establishing stratigraphic boundaries: 2-1138.
- England, Mam Tor sandstones: 2-3052.
- Sedimentation units, Yoredale series: 2-3051.
- Idaho, Mackay quadrangle: 2-3281.
- Nova Scotia, Cumberland County, west half: 2-759.
- U.S.S.R., Dzhailma syncline, Kazakhstan: 2-1690.
- Facies, types coal accumulation, Donets: 2-1406
- Oil and gas prospects sediments, Dnieper-Donets depression: 2-2444.
- Relief limestone foundation, Moscow basin: 2-1395.
- Russian platform during Tournaisian and Viséan: 2-1405.
- Sikhote-Alin range: 2-579.

Caribbean Sea (region).

- Caribbean Research Project, progress report: 2-836.
- Geophysical Investigations, 1955-1956: 2-1194.
- Natural resources: 2-2160.
- Petroleum developments, 1959: 2-2753.
- Status of geological research, 1959, 1960: 2-2773.

Caroline Islands, Foraminifera, Yap, age determinations, Map formation: 2-1469.

Cartography. *See also* Photogeology; Photogrammetry.

- Alaska, photogrammetric mapping of Brooks Range: 2-1031.
- Antarctica: 2-1628.
- Elements of cartography, textbook: 2-1025.
- Geologic map, description: 2-3136.
- Possible use induction method electrical prospecting from air: 2-3377.
- Geologic-profile plotter: 2-777.
- Helicopter mapping, Death Valley, California: 2-1898.
- Impact development of photogrammetry on geology: 2-1900.
- Lunar mapping and terrain study: 2-1629, 2-1630, 2-1631, 2-1899, 2-3137.

SUBJECT INDEX

Cartography - Continued

Metallogenic map of world, description: 2-2680.
 Microforms and features: 2-1027.
 Mineral investigations, maps used in: 2-1026.
 New Jersey, color aerial photographs facilitate geologic mapping, Coastal Plain: 2-1032.
 Programming topographic maps for automatic terrain model construction: 2-523.
 Quantitative mapping techniques, review and classification: 2-319.
 Stereophotographic field method, rock outcrop description: 2-1030.
 Stereoscopic-pair projection aerial photographs in map compilation: 2-2775.
 Subsurface mapping, textbook: 2-522.
 U.S.S.R., geobotanical map, description: 2-2180.
 U.S., maps of: 2-2453.

Catalogs.

Fossil spores and pollen, v. 9, v. 11: 2-1477, 2-2030.
 Iron ore deposits, Quebec: 2-2138.
 Ostracoda, v. 13: 2-359.
 Paleontological Research Institution, type and figured specimens: 2-2867.
 X-ray diffraction patterns and specimen mounts, Geological Survey of Canada: 2-3019.

Caves.

Australia: 2-68.
 California, Fresno County: 2-2831.
 Lava Beds National Monument: 2-928.
^{Cl4} dating cave formations: 2-187.
 Evaluation ground-water tracing methods used in speleology: 2-943.
 Exploring caves: 2-774.
 Holocrystalline speleothems: 2-65.
 Japan: 2-853.
 Missouri, Callaway County: 2-308.
 Camden County: 2-307.
 Gasconade Valley, size determination: 2-309.
 Mineralogy, Carroll Cave: 2-408.
 Montana, Ophir Cave, Lewis and Clark County: 2-2832.
 Ontario: 2-2830.
 Statistics: 2-64.
 U.S., western, discovery and exploration: 2-1020.
 Washington, bibliography: 2-852.
 West Virginia, Cass Cave, exploration: 2-67.

Cement materials.

Alaska, Windy Creek area: 2-971.
 Missouri, underground mining, cement rock: 2-1592.

Cenozoic.

Alaska, sediments, central Yukon Flats: 2-3299.
 Point Barrow: 2-2767.
 Florida, central, residual origin "Pleistocene" sand mantle: 2-3507.
 Louisiana, chenier plain, southwest: 2-292, 2-293.
 Nevada, Carlin region: 2-2857.
 U.S.S.R., continental deposits, Baikal-type basins: 2-1696.
 Paleoecological differentiation, Kazakhstan, west Siberian plain: 2-3300.
 U.S., Gulf Coast: 2-272.
 Wyoming, sedimentation and crustal movement: 2-1415.
 Yellowstone region, late Cenozoic tectonics and volcanism: 2-3164.

Cephalopoda.

Adolescent cephalopods, Exshaw formation, Alberta: 2-351.
 Ammonites, Early Cretaceous, Chitina Valley and Talkeetna Mountains, Alaska: 2-3328.
 Pacific Coast states: 2-3327.
 Ammonoid classification problems: 2-2889.
 Ecology, epizoans as key: 2-610.
 Ammonoidea, generic names published during 1758-1954: 2-609.
 Ammonoids, gastropilitan, evolutionary trends: 2-2020.
 Thailand, Triassic: 2-2891.
 Carboniferous, American midcontinent: 2-608.
 Goniatites, Carboniferous, Tamaulipas, Mexico: 2-2890.

Otoceras, Lower Triassic, Verkhoyansk region, U.S.S.R.: 2-3326.

Parapuzosia, north Texas Cretaceous: 2-1152.

Phylloceras onoense Stanton, hypotypes: 2-2545.

Cesium, availability: 2-3100.

Changes of level. See also Shorelines; Terraces.

Alaska, recent eustatic sea-level fluctuations, arctic beach ridges: 2-3224.

Aral Sea, fluctuations: 2-2493.

New England and Acadian coasts, rates submergence: 2-2500.

Sea, changing level: 2-1987.

Chert.

Arizona, Redwall limestone, Mississippian, Grand Canyon: 2-3506.

California, in concrete aggregates: 2-739.

Chile.

Copper, Braden ore body, geology: 2-3091

Geology El Salvador: 2-1584.

Laguna San Rafael area, glacial geology: 2-2823.

Marine bottom sediment samples off coast: 2-716.

Recent glacier variations: 2-2822.

China.

Geological education prior to 1948: 2-1918.

Geological service: 2-1627.

Successes in geology: 2-2178.

Economic geology.

Magnetite deposit, Chien-p'ing, Hopei province: 2-1272.

Manganese deposits: 2-3555.

Structure south Khingan deposit, composition ores: 2-3556.

Geophysics.

Seismicity, Kansu corridor: 2-3394.

Seismology in China: 2-1188.

Historical geology.

Pleistocene, San-men series, age and origin: 2-588.

Petrology.

Liquefaction phenomena, Kalgan complex lavas: 2-3485.

Petrochemical study, Cenozoic basaltic rocks, eastern: 2-2107.

Physiography.

North China, geomorphology: 2-3226.

Study of seashores: 2-1989.

Structural geology.

Geotectonic subdivisions, eastern: 2-567.

Tectonic elements, Tien-Shan: 2-1684.

Chromite.

Cuba, application gravity surveys to chromite exploration, Camaguey province: 2-3347.

Determination total iron in: 2-3447.
 Pakistan, Zhob Valley, chemical composition: 2-2322.

Classification. See also Terrain classification.

Ammonoids: 2-2889.

Arenites: 2-2109.

Bedding types, sedimentary rocks: 2-1236.

Carbonate rocks, on basis of chemical composition: 2-1779.

Coal, microcomponents: 2-1882.

Coastal environments of world: 2-2838.

Endogenic ore-forming processes: 2-728.

Engineering soil classification for residential developments: 2-2167.

Ice found at sea, Russian-English glossary, classification: 2-1116.

Limestones: 2-1132.

Type Cincinnati, Ohio Valley: 2-3045.

Madreporarian corals, phylogenetic classification: 2-2874.

Meteorites, according to chemical composition: 2-2088.

Ordovician rocks, Cincinnati region, Ohio: 2-1997.

Quaternary, Cook Inlet, Alaska: 2-3208.

Rocks, Kansas: 2-1345.

Sakhalin, tectonic: 2-3263.

Soils, arctic regions: 2-69.

Stratigraphic classification and correlation, symposium: 2-82 through 2-90.

Taconite, Minnesota, type locality: 2-2417.

Volcanic breccia: 2-2647.

Volcanic clastic rocks, ancient: 2-689.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Classification - Continued

Wisconsinan stage in Lake Michigan glacial lobe: 2-844.
Clay.
 Accretion gley and gumbotil dilemma: 2-843.
 Anatectic ultrametamorphism, calcareous clays, experimental: 2-1232.
 Atlantic Ocean, trace element investigations, deep-sea clays: 2-1217.
 Bentonite suspensions, role of exchangeable cations in viscosity of: 2-2366.
 Clays and clay minerals, proceedings 7th National Conference: 2-2344.
 Colorado, refractory clays: 2-1844.
 Compacted, structure and strength characteristics: 2-248.
 Dispersion characteristics montmorillonite, kaolinite, illite clays in waters: 2-3044.
 Effects deformation on structure and properties: 2-1542.
 Expansive, buildings on: 2-3124.
 Properties and problems: 2-3126.
 Grain size analysis, log probability data plotting: 2-2382.
 Gumbotil and interglacial clays: 2-57.
 Illinois, chemical and spectrochemical analyses: 2-738.
 Heavy minerals, underclay, Illinois No. 2 coal: 2-710.
 In petroleum reservoir rocks, effect on permeability: 2-1861.
 Indiana, producers and consumers, directory: 2-3105.
 Iron oxide removal by dithionite-citrate system: 2-2365.
 Kentucky, Olive Hill district: 2-2352.
 Maryland, southern, bloating clay deposits: 2-204.
 Maryland-New Jersey-Virginia, bloating clay, Miocene: 2-3562.
 Missouri, X-ray analysis cave clays: 2-1766.
 Montana, resources: 2-1845.
 New England and eastern Canada: 2-685.
 North Dakota, as potential source alumina: 2-2140.
 Oklahoma, Duck Creek shale, Marshall County: 2-205.
 Ontario, varved clay, Steep Rock Lake: 2-935.
 Preparation stable gelatin-montmorillonite clay extrusions: 2-3436.
 Pretreatment for measurement external surface area by glycerol retention: 2-2349.
 Puerto Rico, bauxitic clay, karst area, north-central: 2-3557.
 Relation pressure and moisture content, kaolinite, illite, montmorillonite clays: 2-416.
 Sedimentology, tool in petroleum exploration: 2-485.
 Significance presence exchangeable magnesium ions, acidified clays: 2-914.
 South Carolina, brick clays, Medway Plantation, Berkeley County: 2-3103.
 Structural clay products industry, services of state geological surveys: 2-1278.
 Titrations, sodium-sensitive glass electrodes: 2-3434.
 Vanadium, chemical study, Colorado Plateau: 2-461.
 Mixed-layered structures, Colorado Plateau: 2-462.
 Washington and Idaho, geology deposits: 2-2361.
 West Indies, rate clay formation, volcanic ash soil, St. Vincent: 2-2108.
 X-ray analysis soil colloids by modified salted paste method: 2-2368.
Clay minerals and mineralogy.
 Alberta, Bearpaw formation: 2-1764.
 Allophane, kaolinite-halloysite, rapid dissolution after dehydration: 2-2347.
 Aluminous, X-ray determination in rocks: 2-2356.
 Applications: 2-2369.
 Atlantic Coastal Plain: 2-2360.
 Clays and clay minerals, proceedings 7th National Conference: 2-2344.
 Colorado Plateau, Morrison formation: 2-2362.
 Mudstones of ore-bearing formations: 2-460.
 Differential settling tendencies in saline waters: 2-2345.

Effect of sea water: 2-2346.
 Ellenburger rocks, Texas-New Mexico: 2-1133.
 Fithian "illite," acidic properties: 2-3441.
 Genesis soils, early Wisconsin till: 2-2355.
 Gulf of Mexico, regional patterns, Recent sediments: 2-2352.
 Halloysite with ammonium chloride, interlayer complex: 2-684.
 Illinois, pre-Pennsylvanian sandstones and shales: 2-939, 2-940.
 Sandstones and shales, Chester formations: 2-2100.
 Illite, experimental studies: 2-2364.
 Indiana, clay partings in gypsum deposits: 2-2354.
 Kaolinite, surface area and exchange capacity: 2-654.
 Kaolins, Florida-Georgia: 2-2099.
 Lake Superior iron ores: 2-442.
 Mississippi River deltaic sediments: 2-1765.
 Montmorillonite, formation chlorite-like structure from: 2-2348.
 Group, relationships: 2-2357.
 H-montmorillonite, carbon dioxide and alumina in potentiometric titration: 2-3442.
 Inorganic-organic cation exchange on: 2-683.
 Organo-montmorillonite complex, effect heat on: 2-682.
 Na-montmorillonite pastes, swelling pressures of dilute: 2-2367.
 Weather factor: 2-1674.
 X-ray fluorescence method for determination in kaolin clays: 2-2098.
 New England and eastern Canada: 2-685.
 North Carolina, Carolina bay sediments: 2-410.
 North Carolina-South Carolina, basal Cretaceous beds, Cape Fear River-Lynches River: 2-2351.
 Problems in oil recovery: 2-3031.
 Texas, San Saba clay, central: 2-1763.
 Utah, Great Salt Lake sediments: 2-1563.
 Vermiculite, water content: 2-2359.
 Virginia, bottom sediments, Rappahannock River: 2-2350.
 Clay mineral relations, York River tributary basin: 2-2370.
 X-ray diffractometry, advances in: 2-2358.
 Yugoslavia, research, Institute for Silicate Chemistry, Zagreb: 2-2363.
Coal. See also Lignite.
 Bituminous coal constituents (macerals), physical and chemical properties: 2-758.
 Classification and nomenclature, microcomponents: 2-1882.
 Coke microscopy: 2-1294.
 Colorado, Mesa Verde area: 2-1092.
 Trinidad-Aguilar area: 2-245.
 Facies, facies-cyclic, facies-tectonic methods, study coal measures: 2-1398.
 Gases, origin and accumulation; possibilities upper Silesian coal basin: 2-2430.
 Germanium association with organic constituents: 2-400.
 Illinois, plastic properties: 2-2162.
 Indiana, paper coal, composition and deposition: 2-3114.
 Switz City quadrangle, map: 2-1941.
 Minor elements in: 2-3458.
 Abundance in different parts U.S.: 2-3459.
 Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky: 2-2163.
 Relation of content to possible source rocks: 2-3460.
 North Dakota, Square Buttes field, Oliver and Mercer counties: 2-760.
 Nova Scotia, Cumberland County, west half: 2-759.
 Ohio, acid mine drainage manual: 2-2165.
 Report, 1958: 2-513.
 Pennsylvania, bituminous seams, maps: 2-246.
 Reserve estimates on regional basis: 2-1881.
 Tennessee, reserves: 2-514.
 U.S.S.R., age coal-bearing deposits, Transbaikal: 2-1409.
 Facies, types coal accumulation, Donets coal

SUBJECT INDEX

Coal - Continued

measures: 2-1406.

Pseudostructures, Donets basin coal: 2-1883.

Stratigraphy, Cretaceous coal measures, Lena basin: 2-1695.

U.S., outlook: 2-2164.

Reserves, Jan. 1, 1960: 2-3583.

Uranium content, western: 2-1255 through 2-1264.

Utah, correlation coal bumps and orientation mine workings, Sunnyside No. 1 Mine: 2-3587.

Coal balls, New Brunswick, Pennsylvanian: 2-3332.

Coal measures. See Coal.

Coasts. See Shorelines.

Cobalt.

Oregon, Quartzburg district, Grant County: 2-732.

Puerto Rico: 2-1824.

Collections, mineral arrangements and displays: 2-668.

Colombia.

Emeralds of Chivor: 2-972.

Landform-vegetation relationships, Atrato delta: 2-1675.

Petrified wood: 2-1229.

Colorado.

Areas described.

Blanca Peak area: 2-312.

Huerfano Park area: 2-1091.

Klondike Ridge area: 2-2709.

Lisbon Valley: 2-167.

Mesa Verde area, geology and fuel resources: 2-1092.

Tenmile Range, Precambrian metamorphic rocks: 2-3155.

Trinidad-Aguilar area: 2-245.

Wet Mountains: 2-2413.

Economic geology.

Beryllium, bertrandite-bearing greisen, Lake George district: 2-3559.

Premineralization faulting, Lake George area: 2-3234.

Coal, Trinidad-Aguilar area: 2-245.

Creede district, San Juan Mountains, relation mineralization to caldera subsidence: 2-3567.

Future of mining: 2-1283.

Iron occurrences: 2-1830.

Klondike Ridge area, ore deposits: 2-2709.

Lead-zinc, Ross Basin-Lake Como area, San Juan County: 2-1823.

Leadville, pre-ore age faults: 2-3233.

Limestone occurrences: 2-1846.

Mineral belt, relation to Precambrian structure: 2-3566.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2728.

Refractory clays, occurrence, mining, use: 2-1844.

Thermoluminescence and porosity host rocks, Eagle Mine, Gilman: 2-3531.

Thorium, Wet Mountains: 2-2413.

Uranium-vanadium-copper, Garo region: 2-450.

Vanadium-uranium, J. J. mine, Montrose County: 2-469.

Rifle and Garfield mines, Garfield County: 2-470.

Sedimentary structures, localization, oxidation ore, Peanut mine: 2-468.

Geophysics.

Geophysical investigation, Lisbon Valley area: 2-167.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, boundary Carlile-Niobrara rocks, San Juan basin: 2-1411.

Strand lines, northwestern: 2-3297.

Cretaceous-Tertiary, Book Cliffs: 2-1141.

Mesozoic, uranium host rock characteristics: 2-453.

Miocene(?), Browns Park formation, Flaming Gorge and Red Canyon areas: 2-3307.

North Park formation, North Park area: 2-3309.

Paleocene-Eocene age, Coalmont formation, North Park: 2-3301.

Pliocene sediments near Salida, Chaffee County: 2-3310.

Precambrian basement, potassium-argon ages: 2-593.

Maps, Geologic.

Lisbon Valley region, geology and structure, oil

and gas wells, uranium: 2-1948.

Mesa County: 2-1940.

Moqui SE quadrangle: 2-12.

Northwestern, stratigraphy Paleozoic rocks: 2-530.

Sentinel Peak NE quadrangle: 2-267.

Mineralogy.

Barite nodules, Ovid: 2-921.

Fluocerite and associated minerals, Black Cloud pegmatite, Teller County: 2-2323.

Stibiotantalite, Brown Derby pegmatite: 2-2633.

Paleontology.

Charophyte species, Morrison formation: 2-2921.

Heterosorex Gallard, new occurrence: 2-2901.

Mammalia, early Wasatchian Four Mile fauna, Eocene: 2-2256.

Neurodontiformes and Astraspis scales, Harding formation: 2-1712.

Sinopa, Cuchara formation: 2-886.

Petrology.

Case-hardening, Hygiene sandstone, Cretaceous: 2-415.

Fountain and Lyons formations, Front Range: 2-2660.

Pre-ore propylitization, Silverton caldera: 2-3489.

Syngenetic bleached borders, red beds, Fountain formation: 2-937.

Physiography.

Glaciers, Rocky Mountain National Park: 2-1355.

Structural geology.

Old Baldy thrust fault, Huerfano-Costilla counties: 2-312.

Precambrian, relation to mineral belt: 2-3566.

Pre-Cutler unconformities and growth salt anticlines, Paradox Valley, Gypsum Valley: 2-3242.

Pre-mineralization faulting, Lake George area: 2-3234.

Pre-ore age faults, Leadville: 2-3233.

Ring-fractured bodies, Silverton caldera: 2-3247.

Salt anticlines and deep-seated structures, Paradox basin: 2-3241.

Colorado Plateau.

Economic geology.

Uranium ores, association with carbonaceous materials: 2-463.

Botanical methods of prospecting: 2-2395.

Chemical composition guide to size, sandstone-type deposits: 2-2685.

Geochemistry and mineralogy: 2-451.

Geologic setting: 2-452.

Host rock characteristics: 2-453.

Origin: 2-472.

Uranium-vanadium ores, chemical-mineralogical relations: 2-466.

Oxidation and reduction: 2-465.

Geochemistry.

Calcium vanadate minerals, synthesis: 2-459.

Extractability humic acid from coalified logs as guide to temperatures in sediments: 2-3015.

Radium-uranium equilibrium, ages secondary minerals: 2-464.

Sandstone-type uranium deposits, elemental composition: 2-454.

Vanadium clays, chemical study: 2-461.

Geohydrology.

Morrison formation, ground water: 2-455.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, Dakota group: 2-581.

Mineralogy.

Clay minerals in mudstones, ore-bearing formations: 2-460.

Morrison formation: 2-2362.

Uranium minerals, behavior during oxidation: 2-457.

Ores: 2-456.

Vanadium: 2-458.

Clays, mixed-layered structures: 2-462.

Physiography.

Influence Pleistocene climates on morphology cuesta scarps: 2-3222.

Structural geology.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Colorado Plateau - Continued
 Pennsylvanian paleotectonics: 2-2851.

Columbium. See Niobium.

Concretions.
 Lime concretions in semidesert soils: 2-3048.
 U.S.S.R., carbonate concretions, Maykop deposits, Cis-Caucasus: 2-1558.

Conferences. See Associations, etc.

Conglomerate.
 Huronian uraniferous conglomerates, origin: 2-1254.
 Michigan, lithofacies, Copper Harbor conglomerate: 2-3267.
 U.S.S.R., "tillites," northern Yenisey range, age and origin: 2-3271.

Congo, niobium-bearing carbonatites, geochemical prospecting: 2-2393.

Congresses. See Associations, etc.

Connecticut.
 Ground water, north-central: 2-427.
 Middletown quadrangle, bedrock geology: 2-2481.
 Minerals, western Connecticut: 2-926.
 Pseudomorphs after datolite, prehnite and apophyllite, East Granby: 2-2336.
 Roxbury quadrangle, geologic map: 2-531.
 Use boron, chromium and nickel in correlating Triassic igneous rocks: 2-3452.

Conodonts.
 Magnetic separation: 2-2915.
 Neurodontiformes, Ordovician Harding formation, Colorado: 2-1712.
 Ordovician, Eden formation, Cincinnati region: 2-358.
 Manitoba: 2-1158.
 Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana: 2-1159.

Conservation.
 Conservation and water management, addresses: 2-1565.
 Land withdrawals danger to resource security: 2-528.
 Natural resources: 2-252.

Construction materials. See also Granite, Limestone, Marble; Sandstone.
 Dimension-stone deposits, geologic appraisals: 2-1280.
 Virginia, aggregate sources: 2-1593.

Contact metamorphism. See Metamorphism.

Continental drift. See Earth Crust.

Continental shelf and slope.
 Alaska, marine geology, bathymetry, Chukchi shelf, Ogorotuk Creek area: 2-1990.
 California, acoustic-reflection studies: 2-2988.
 Insular shelf sediments, sedimentary environments, Anacapa Island: 2-1787.
 Southern, sediments: 2-1788.
 Gulf of Mexico, geology and analysis sediments, northwest Florida coast: 2-714.
 Geology and petroleum development: 2-284.
 North America, east coast, continental margins and geosynclines: 2-1193.

Convection currents, earth's mantle: 2-566.

Copper.
 Arizona, chalcopyrite blebs in sphalerite, Johnson Camp: 2-1245.
 San Manuel mine, Pinal County: 2-1889.
 British Columbia, mineralization, northern: 2-2693.
 Canada, industry, 1958: 2-2132.
 Chile, Braden ore body: 2-3091.
 Geology El Salvador deposit: 2-1584.
 Colorado, Garo deposit: 2-450.
 In sandstones: 2-3548.
 Isotopic fractionation copper adsorbed on quartz and sphalerite: 2-3463.
 Japan, distribution in thermal waters: 2-185.
 Manitoba, Lynn Lake district: 2-2806.
 Michigan, amygdale mineral zoning, Portage Lake lava series: 2-447.
 White Pine deposit, origin: 2-1250.
 Newfoundland, Tilt Cove copper operation, Burlington peninsula: 2-731.
 Ontario, geology Geco mine, Thunder Bay district: 2-1850.
 McKim Mine: 2-3093.
 Willroy Mines deposits: 2-3087.

Oregon, Quartzburg district, Grant County: 2-732.
 Quebec, Garon Lake: 2-1251.
 Mattagami area: 2-3088.

Saskatchewan, northern, mineralization associated with pegmatite: 2-3089.

Sorption by minerals and organic sorbing agents: 2-1299.

Thermodynamic properties, synthetic copper minerals: 2-1509.

U.S.S.R., geochemical prospecting, Armenia: 2-1246, 2-1247.

Sulfur isotope analysis, Uchala copper pyrites, south Urals: 2-1750.

Utah, geochemical prospecting, Rocky Range, Beaver County: 2-3542.

Coral reefs. See Bioherms; Reefs.

Coral. See Anthozoa.

Cores.
 Antarctica, ice, Byrd Station: 2-51.
 Barite-fluorite deposit, Garrard County, Kentucky: 2-1839.
 California, core logs from test holes near Kramer: 2-3101.
 Carbonate core examination, new technique: 2-1288.
 Commercial core analysis: 2-3575.
 Dye-staining technique for examination sedimentary microstructures: 2-3041.
 Eniwetok Atoll, anomalous sediment deposition: 2-936.
 Gulf of Mexico, Recent sediments, clay minerals: 2-2352.
 Kentucky, Index list of well cuttings, supplement, 1956-1959: 2-3060.
 South Dakota-North Dakota, uranium-bearing lignite: 2-1257, 2-1258.
 West Virginia, Sandhill well, limestone and dolomite: 2-242, 2-243.

Cosmochemistry. See also Meteorites; Tektites.
 Chemical evolution and densities, planets: 2-1734.
 Cosmic spherules and meteoritic dust: 2-912.
 Extraterrestrial geochemistry: 2-1520.
 Origin elements: 2-1204.

Craters.
 Cosmies craters and space geology: 2-3028.
 Meteorite impact suggested by shatter cones in rock: 2-3248.

Cretaceous.
 Alabama, west central, guidebook: 2-299.
 Alaska, Eutaw formation and Selma group, Montgomery area: 2-2216.
 Matanuska formation, south-central: 2-3295.
 Northern, biostratigraphy: 2-868.
 Alberta, Bearpaw formation, clay mineralogy and chemistry: 2-1764.
 Blairmore group: 2-1063.
 Cardium formation: 2-329.
 Milk River sandstone: 2-3065.
 Viking-Cadotte relationship: 2-3292.
 Viking deposition, southern plains: 2-1064.

California, Early Cretaceous fossils in Late Cretaceous submarine slump deposits, Sacramento Valley: 2-3296.
 Pigeon Point formation, San Mateo County: 2-582.
 K-feldspar content graywackes, Coast Ranges, Sacramento Valley: 2-418.

Colorado, case-hardening, Hygiene sandstone: 2-415.
 Colorado Plateau, Dakota group: 2-581.
 Colorado-Utah, strand lines: 2-3297.

Florida, changes thickness and lithofacies, Sunniland limestone: 2-3294.

India, Deccan Intertrappean beds: 2-2925.

Kansas, Dakota formation, refractory clays and silts: 2-1279.

Maryland-Delaware, plant microfossils and age nonmarine sediments: 2-2584.

Mexico, eastern Parras basin, Coahuila: 2-1715.

Mississippi, northeast, guidebook: 2-299.

Montana, revision Colorado group, Sweetgrass arch: 2-330.

Netherlands-Belgium, type localities, Maestrichtian and Montian: 2-2530.

New Jersey, Ostracoda, use in identifying Cretaceous: 2-1713.

SUBJECT INDEX

Cretaceous - Continued

New Mexico, areal extent Upper Cretaceous, north-western: 2-3298.
 Historical background, type locality Tres Hermanos sandstone: 2-1102.
 North Plains region: 2-1101.
 New Mexico-Colorado, boundary Carlile-Niobrara rocks, San Juan basin: 2-1411.
 North Carolina-South Carolina, clay minerals, Cape Fear River-Lynches River: 2-2351.
 North Dakota, rapid facies changes: 2-327, 2-2000.
 Oklahoma-Texas, Washita group, nomenclature, Red River area: 2-869.
 Oregon, relations Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous, southwestern: 2-328.
 Puerto Rico, eastern, stratigraphy, sedimentation, structure: 2-583.
 Stratigraphy and micropaleontology: 2-888.
 Rocky Mountain area: 2-331.
 Saskatchewan, deformation Whitewood Eastend formations near Claybank: 2-1994.
 Spinney Hill sand: 2-3293.
 South Africa, Natal: 2-2531.
 South Carolina, anticlinal warp, basal, Cheraw region: 2-565.
 South Dakota and adjacent states, mineralogy and chemical composition, Pierre shale: 2-3457.
 Dakota controversy: 2-1410.
 Inyan Kara group, Black Hills: 2-111.
 Tennessee, paragenesis, Eocene and Cretaceous sands: 2-712.
 Texas, deep Edwards trend: 2-994.
 Goodland formation, Tarrant County, foraminiferal populations: 2-619.
 Grand and Black prairies, east-central, guide-book: 2-2218.
 Mollusc zonation: 2-89.
 Southwest, Anacacho limestone, petrology: 2-286.
 U.S.S.R., boundary Devonian-Carboniferous, south Timan: 2-2245.
 Cenomanian, Crimean mountains: 2-1412.
 Coal-bearing deposits, Transbaikal: 2-1409.
 Coal measures, Lena basin: 2-1695.
 Danian stage, lower Amu Darya region: 2-2248.
 Dinosaur stratum, Bet-Pak-Dala: 2-2529.
 Friable formations, Zeyisko-Bureinskaya depression: 2-1414.
 Santonian deposits, southwest Crimea: 2-1413.
 Upper basin Amur River: 2-2528.
 Utah-Colorado, Book Cliffs: 2-1141.
 Wyoming, central, growth anticlines: 2-3244.
 Wyoming-Montana, Bighorn basin: 2-2856.

Crinoidea
Galateocrinus allisoni, Washington County, Oklahoma: 2-116.
Ulocrinus buttsi, Oklahoma: 2-1430.

Cross-bedding.
 Formation by meandering or braided stream: 2-704.
 New Mexico, Upper Triassic sandstones, directions: 2-1693.

Crustacea.
 Acrothoracic barnacles, Texas Permian and Cretaceous: 2-2895.
 Conchostracean genus Anomalonema, Pennsylvanian: 2-1153.
Mysis relicta and Pontoporeia affinis, origin North America, related to Pleistocene glaciation: 2-884.
Tolmachovia concentrica Kobayashi, Ordovician, eastern Siberia: 2-1687.

Cryoturbation. See Periglacial phenomena.

Cryptovolcanic structures, Saskatchewan, Elbow structure, south-central: 2-3246.

Crystallization.
 Alteration crystalline schist during heating: 2-1770.
 Residual liquids from crystallization, data on system nepheline-diopside-silica: 2-1512.
 Stillwater igneous complex, Montana: 2-3038.

Crystallography. See also Luminescence; Mineralogy; X-ray investigations.

Amblygonite, determination structure: 2-2305.
 Analcime, effect temperature on lattice parameters of quenched synthetic: 2-3020.
 Anhydrous cupric sulfate, lattice constants and space group: 2-2632.
 Application "focal screening" to measurement indices of refraction by immersion method: 2-1758.
 Astrakhanite, structure: 2-2307.
 β -spodumene solid solution on join $\text{Li}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot \text{SiO}_2$: 2-1513.
 Borates, hydrated, crystal chemistry: 2-2325.
 Boron isomorphism in silicates: 2-1757.
 British achievements, X-ray crystallography: 2-3468.
 Calcite, distortion crystal lattice on twin boundary, mechanically twinned crystal: 2-2302.
 Magnetic susceptibility and thermoluminescence: 2-3471.
 Twinning: 2-2303.
 Carnegie Institution of Washington, summary of research, 1958-1959: 2-1897.
 Catalog X-ray diffraction patterns and specimen mounts, Geological Survey of Canada: 2-3019.
 Centering jig and goniometer for punching or drilling spheres for structure models: 2-2631.
 Chrysotile, lattice parameters: 2-2316.
 Clinopyroxenes, effect of ion substitution on unit cell dimensions: 2-1531.
 Colemanite, low temperature phase transition: 2-2094.
 Crednerite, crystal structure and composition: 2-2299.
 Dahllite: 2-1529.
 Echinoid calcite, ontogenetic variation: 2-2877.
 Effect mineral structure on isomorphous replacements in silicates: 2-1737.
 Elasticity, high-density crystals: 2-1517.
 Elements of crystallography and mineralogy, textbook: 2-1226.
 Fergusonite, structure: 2-2308.
 Frondelite, crystal habit, Sapucaia pegmatite mine, Brazil: 2-3470.
 General crystallography, textbook: 2-188.
 Gowerite, X-ray crystallography and crystal chemistry: 2-2093.
 Healing of crack in crystal under declining temperature: 2-1224.
 Hematite, growth history: 2-2298.
 Herderite, datolite, gadolinite, structures: 2-2306.
 Introduction to solids, textbook: 2-1756.
 Low-temperature plagioclase, optical properties: 2-3038.
 Measurement refractive indices in thin section: 2-2630.
 Mica structure, position of potassium ion: 2-2317.
 Narsarsukite, crystal structure: 2-2315.
 Optical crystallography, textbooks: 2-1227, 2-3018.
 Orthite, crystal structure: 2-2314.
 Peristerite plagioclases, X-ray and optical investigation: 2-2311.
 Perrierite: 2-1530.
 Plastic universal stage for student use: 2-2090.
 Pyrochlor-group minerals, chemical crystallography: 2-2300.
 Pyrrhotite, thermal expansion and magnetostriiction: 2-2297.
 Quartz, color and luminescence centers in: 2-2309.
 Variation of elementary cell parameters: 2-2310.
 Rock salt crystals, mechanism plastic deformation: 2-2301.
 Seidozerite, structure: 2-2313.
 Siderite, ankerite, rhodochrosite, magnetic properties: 2-2304.
 Siderite, artificial, cell constants: 2-2092.
 Silicate garnet - yttrium-iron garnet solid solutions: 2-659.
 Spindle stage for determination Indices of refraction, crystal fragments: 2-670.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Crystallography - Continued.

- Talc and talc-tremolite relations: 2-672, 2-673.
- Tourmaline, magnetism: 2-2312.
- Vanadium, Colorado Plateau ores: 2-458.
- Vanadium clays, Colorado Plateau, mixed-layered structures: 2-462.
- Vanadium oxide minerals, crystal chemistry: 2-3469.
- X-ray studies, ammonioborite, larderellite, potassium and ammonium pentaborate tetrahydrates: 2-676
- Orientation, Chattanooga shale: 2-1527.
- Wyartite, X-ray study alteration: 2-1528.
- Cuba, application gravity surveys to chromite exploration, Camagüey province: 2-3347.
- Cyprus, Triassic, hydrozoan, Pendakomo: 2-600.
- Dams and dam sites.
- Bulgaria, Stalin dam, Samokovska valley: 2-3225.
- Cachuma dam, California, construction, 1950-1953: 2-764.
- California, Nimbus Dam, American River: 2-3127.
- New Jersey, geological problems, construction: 2-1614.
- Washington, Hanson dam, Green River: 2-1890.
- Deformation.**
 - Behavior rock salt, limestone, anhydrite during indentation: 2-2505.
 - California, western Sierra Nevada metamorphic belt: 2-3255.
 - Compressibility igneous rocks at pressures to 5,000 kg./cm²: 2-2846.
 - Nevada, Paleozoic and early Mesozoic rocks, northern Shoshone Range: 2-3257.
 - Plastic deformation limestones, tectonic fracture zones: 2-1370.
 - Ringold formation, Pleistocene(?), Washington: 2-2001.
 - Rock deformation (symposium): 2-1371 through 2-1384.
 - Rock salt crystals, mechanism: 2-2301.
 - Shear strength, McMurray oil sands: 2-1868.
 - Tectonophysical investigations: 2-2847, 2-3227.
 - Thermal deformations, earth's surface: 2-2994.
 - Yukon Territory, glacier ice-thrust features: 2-1976.
- Delaware, plant microfossils and age, nonmarine Cretaceous sediments: 2-2584.
- Deltas. See also Mississippi delta.
- Oklahoma, Llanorian rivers, late Pennsylvanian-early Permian: 2-109.
- Saskatchewan delta, formation, sedimentation problems: 2-1618.
- Denmark.
 - Geology in: 2-1896.
 - Planktonic Foraminifera, Danian: 2-2911.
- Deposition. See Sedimentation.
- Deserts, terrain analogs, technique for preparing: 2-555.
- Devonian.
 - Alaska, metasedimentary rocks, south-central Brooks Range: 2-3278.
 - Alberta, Beaverhill Lake formation, Swan Hills area: 2-573.
 - Elk Point group: 2-2244.
 - Nisku lithofacies, Rocky Mountains: 2-1058.
 - Reef and off-reef relationships, Drumheller area: 2-1060.
 - Alberta-British Columbia, reefs and banks, Devonian Woodbend and Fairholme groups, map: 2-2776.
 - Canada, role fossils defining rock units: 2-88.
 - Kentucky, Devonian-Silurian relationships, Cincinnati arch: 2-1403.
 - New Hampshire, Littleton formation: 2-2258.
 - New York, Manlius-Coeymans boundary: 2-3057.
 - Naples group: 2-3279.
 - Revised correlations, western and central: 2-322.
 - Ohio, Holland Quarry shale: 2-2522.
 - Oklahoma, Hunton stratigraphy, Arbuckle Mountains: 2-571.
 - Pennsylvania, Oriskany found in syncline: 2-1601.
 - Quebec, age relations, Lake Megantic range: 2-2854.

Eastern Gaspé: 2-572.

- Saskatchewan, Dawson Bay formation, Quill Lakes-Qu'Appelle area: 2-3277.
- Three Forks and Bakken stratigraphy, west-central: 2-3280.
- U.S.S.R., boundary Devonian-Carboniferous, south Timan: 2-2245.
- Clastics, Tuva downwarp: 2-1404.
- Dzhailma syncline, Kazakhstan: 2-1690.
- Kynov beds, Bashkiria: 2-1689.
- Relief limestone foundation, Moscow basin: 2-1395.
- Siluro-Devonian boundary, northeastern Balkhash: 2-3276.
- U.S., southeastern, Chattanooga shale: 2-91.
- U-Pb age, Chattanooga shale: 2-874.
- Diabase.**
 - Chemical analyses, W-1: 2-2375.
 - New York, Palisades Ridge, Rockland County: 2-2511.
 - Silica and alumina content, W-1: 2-2618.
 - Silica content, W-1: 2-2376.
 - Silver and thallium contents, W-1: 2-3004.
 - Spectrographic determination major constituents, W-1: 2-2377.
 - Trace constituents, W-1: 2-2378.
 - U.S.S.R., Dzhenta range and Khatsavita River, northwest Caucasus: 2-1768.
- Diagenesis.**
 - Gas as sedimentary and diagenetic agent: 2-1561.
 - Principle diagenetic facies: 2-3053.
 - Zeolites in sedimentary rocks: 2-706.
- Diamonds.** See Gems and gem materials.
- Diatomaceous earth, Nebraska, stratigraphy and paleontology, Mullen dam and reservoir site: 2-2930.
- Diatoms, ubiquitous diatom, survey of present knowledge: 2-1472.
- Diatremes, Arizona, Hopi Buttes area, ground-water occurrence: 2-424.
- Dictionaries,** glossaries. See also Nomenclature. Russian-English glossary and Soviet classification ice found at sea: 2-1116.
- Differentiation.** See Magmas and magmatic differentiation.
- Dikes.**
 - Magnetic evidence for attitude buried magnetic mass: 2-3351.
 - U.S.S.R., explosive breccia dikes, Trans-Carpathia: 2-1551.
- Dinosauria.** See Reptilia.
- Directories.**
 - Canada, survey of mines, 1960: 2-3108.
 - Geological surveys of world: 2-3131.
 - Geophysical directory: 2-1717.
 - Geoscience departments in colleges and universities, U.S. and Canada: 2-260.
 - Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin handbook: 2-1290.
 - Indiana, clay and shale producers and consumers: 2-3105.
 - Maine mines and minerals: 2-2101.
 - Montana, mining enterprises, 1959: 2-1853.
 - Ohio, coal and nonmetallic mineral firms, 1958: 2-513.
 - Oklahoma-Arkansas, McAlester-Arkansas valley basin, oil and gas fields: 2-1874.
 - Pennsylvania, mineral collecting: 2-1544.
 - Petroleum sourcebook, 1959: 2-2425.
 - South Dakota, oil and gas tests to Apr. 15, 1959, list, locations: 2-993.
 - U.S., maps: 2-2453.
 - Utah, minerals and mineral localities: 2-3033.
 - Washington, mining operations, 1959: 2-982.
- Dislocations.** See Faulting.
- Dolomite.**
 - California, northern Gabilan Range: 2-969.
 - Standard quadrangle, Tuolumne County, geology: 2-970.
 - Exsolution from calcite: 2-651.
 - Genesis: 2-1784.
 - Nevada, Dolomite Hill, Nevada Test Site, Nye County: 2-1968.
 - Origin porosity in carbonate rocks: 2-1782.
 - Porosity through dolomitization; conservation-of-

Dolomite - Continued
 mass requirements: 2-1783.
 West Virginia, cores, Sandhill well: 2-242, 2-243.

Domes.
 California, Tertiary volcanic domes near Jackson: 2-929.
 North America, Cordillera, relation ore deposition to doming: 2-975.
 Utah, Upheaval dome, Moab region: 2-1682.

Dominican Republic, amber with insect, plant inclusions: 2-1142.

Drainage changes.
 Australia dead river systems of Murrumbidgee: 2-1993.
 California, origin Rock Creek and Owens River gorges: 2-2223.
 New York, interglacial Fall Creek, Ithaca region: 2-304.
 Ohio, Teays-stage Mount Vernon and Cambridge rivers: 2-1992.

Drift deposits. *See* Glacial geology; Quaternary.
 Dunes, Ontario, Prescott region: 2-2494.

Earth (general).
 Age of the world: 2-1303.
 Biography of earth: 2-2769.
 Calculation zero point drift during observations elastic tides: 2-2944.
 Continentality and gravitational field: 2-2588.
 External anomalous gravity field, three components: 2-627.
 Geodesy: 2-2037.
 Gravitational field, determination: 2-628.
 Gravitational force function: 2-1719.
 Intensity magnetic field in past: 2-3348.
 Interpolation polynomials applied to study earth's figure: 2-2039.
 Low-velocity layers: 2-1164.
 Our earth, popular text: 2-773.
 Pole tide: 2-630.
 Statistical and harmonic analysis of gravity: 2-631.
 Surface, seismic noise: 2-163.
 Toroidal oscillations: 2-1498.
 Undiscovered earth, addresses: 2-1620.
 Verification earth's pear shape gravitational harmonic: 2-2937.
 Zonal harmonics, earth's gravitational field: 2-629.

Earth, Age. *See* Geologic time.

Earth crust.
 Alaska, gravity anomalies, crustal structure: 2-1483.
 Atlantic Ocean, deep structure: 2-1195.
 California-Nevada, crustal structure: 2-1507.
 Continental drift, North Atlantic, Tertiary: 2-589.
 Continental Rayleigh waves, second shear mode: 2-166.
 Deformation, preceding and accompanying earthquake: 2-376.
 Development, nature of granite: 2-2652.
 Dispersion Rayleigh waves in 2-layer model: 2-2066.
 Distribution stresses effective in earthquake foci, northwestern Pacific: 2-3355.
 Earth currents, variation direction and amplitude, short-period fluctuations: 2-368.
 Harmonic analysis elastic tides: 2-363.
 Tidal deformations: 2-2043.
 Hypothesis of thalassogenesis, and movement of blocks: 2-3251.
 Iceland, crustal structure: 2-2604.
 Mohole project: 2-310
 North Pacific: 2-159.
 Orogenetic significance soft layer at 140 km. depth: 2-860.
 Paleomagnetism, polar wandering, continental drift: 2-2592, 2-3367.
 Relation reserves of elements to crustal abundance: 2-1581.
 South Africa, seismic and gravity research, crustal structure: 2-2609.
 Structure, analysis Love waves, Moscow seismic station: 2-2970.

Sulfur isotopes, geochemical history: 2-440.
 Strength: 2-2038.

Tectonophysical investigations, results and prospects: 2-3227.

Thermal deformations, earth's surface: 2-2994.
 Thickness, determination from Love wave dispersion observations: 2-2971.

U.S.S.R., structure, Georgia: 2-315.
 Structure Pamir-Alai zone: 2-316.

Vertical tectonic movements, continental crust: 2-2848.

Earth interior.
 Amsoc hole to earth's mantle: 2-2849, 2-3249.
 Continental Rayleigh waves, second shear mode: 2-166.
 Convection currents, mantle: 2-566.
 Distribution stresses effective in earthquake foci, northwestern Pacific: 2-3395.
 Double refraction in mantle: 2-2973.
 Elasticity, high-density crystals: 2-1517.
 Electrical properties: 2-1171.
 Limitations on composition, upper mantle: 2-1519.
 Magnetoelastic waves and boundary core: 2-3402.
 P-waves diffracted at core and rigidity of core: 2-2974.
 Physics: 2-2034.
 Possibility d-electron coupling in olivine at high pressures: 2-3001.
 Properties mantle and physical nature transition layer: 2-2071.
 Rayleigh-waves, evidence for low-velocity zone: 2-165.
 Mantle, flattening of group velocity curve: 2-164.
 Shear velocity distribution in upper mantle: 2-2275.
 Shadow of earth's core: 2-1491.
 Stability phase transition within earth: 2-2614.
 Stress at mantle-crust boundary generated by convection in mantle: 2-3426.
 Velocities longitudinal waves, upper part, mantle: 2-902.
 Velocity change in upper layers, mantle: 2-2972.

Earth temperature.
 Pacific basin heat flow: 2-2283.
 Primeval temperature: 2-2081.
 Temperature gradient upper layers: 2-3425.
 Temperatures within earth: 2-2993.
 Thermal conductivities, ocean sediments: 2-1505.
 Thermal conductivity coefficient, mantle: 2-1192.
 Thermal characteristics porous rocks, elevated temperatures: 2-3424.
 Thermal convection, mantle: 2-388.
 Thermodynamics, mantle: 2-3427.

Earthquakes.
 Afghanistan, stresses effective in foci, Hindu-Kush: 2-3392.
 Alaska, July 10, 1958: 2-2266 through 2-2270.
 California, Owens Valley, Jan.-Feb. 1959: 2-2271.
 San Francisco, March 1957: 2-901.
 Walnut, July-Aug. 1959: 2-2272.
 Computation value first amplitude ground particle motion at arrival seismic wave: 2-1175.
 Deformation earth's crust: 2-376.
 Determining velocity Rayleigh waves and direction to epicenter: 2-1177.
 Dispersion Love waves: 2-2968.
 Effect of moon on: 2-2963.
 Evaluation of accuracy in determination hypocenters: 2-2962.
 Fault-plane solutions, statistical analysis: 2-156.
 First motions from seismic sources: 2-2265.
 Greek archipelago, July 9, 1956, seismic sea wave: 2-1496.
 Indiana, records, Terre Haute: 2-2596.
 Kurile Islands, 1952, and crustal structure Pacific: 2-159.
 Leaking modes and PL phase: 2-2276.
 Mechanisms: 2-1489.
 Phase equalization applied to Rayleigh and Love waves: 2-1490.
 Seismic faulting: 2-1383.
 Use of Love wave for study: 2-642.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Earthquakes - Continued
 Montana, Hebgen Lake, Aug. 1959: 2-377, 2-1493,
 2-2273, 2-3159 through 2-3162, 2-3216,
 2-3389.
 Observations on fracture and hypothesis earthquakes: 2-1384.
 Pacific Ocean, northwestern, distribution stresses effective in foci: 2-3395.
 Prediction foreseen: 2-2263.
 Propagation Lg phase: 2-2278.
 Romania, tectonics, area of origination deep-seated earthquakes, Carpathians: 2-3390.
 Spectra earthquake T-phase, comparison with signals from nuclear explosions: 2-157.
 Theory dislocation processes, application to Pacific region: 2-2264.
 U.S.S.R., epicenters tsunamigenic earthquakes, Far East: 2-2966.
 Ground particle motion surface waves, Kurillo-Kamchatka earthquakes: 2-1176.
 Kurillo-Kamchatka region: 2-3393.
 Kyren earthquake, Aug. 10, 1958: 2-2964.
 1955 Ulugchat earthquake: 2-3391.
 Tsunami and intensity, Kurillo-Kamchatka earthquakes: 2-2967.
 Utah, May 23, 1953: 2-1494.
 Feb. 4, 1955: 2-1495.
 Velocity Lg, southwestern U.S., Mexico: 2-2277.
 Water-level fluctuations caused by Montana earthquake: 2-3520.
 Waves reflected at "surface" of earth: P'P'P'P': 2-2274.
 Well water seismometer: 2-900.

Echinodermata.
 Carpoid echinoderms, Silurian and Devonian, Australia: 2-1432.
 Echinoderm collection, B. H. Beane: 2-112.
Rhabdotites dorsetensis, statistical analysis: 2-2542.

Echinoidea.
 Crystallography echinoid calcite, ontogenetic variation: 2-2877.
Dendraster, effect environment on concentration skeletal magnesium and strontium: 2-916.

Ecology.
 Ammonoid, epizoans as key: 2-610.
Astarte and Nipa, early Eocene London clay, paleoecologic dissonance: 2-1427.
 Brachiopod Nudirostra rockymontanum: 2-1711.
 Cenozoic fossil marine shells, Australia, paleotemperature determinations: 2-344.
 Effect environment on concentration skeletal magnesium and strontium in Dendraster: 2-916.
 Evolutionary euryhalinity: 2-1425.
 Foraminifera, Arctic Ocean: 2-893.
 Living benthonic, San Diego, California: 2-2914.
 Marine Pleistocene faunas, southwestern British Columbia: 2-2018.
 Molluscan faunas, Flagstaff formation, Paleocene-Eocene, Utah: 2-882.
 Mollusks, Pleistocene, Torrey Pines Point, California: 2-1434.
 Ostracodes, Recent, Todos Santos bay region, Baja California, Mexico: 2-621.
 Paleoecology, retrospect and prospect: 2-342.
 Texas, marine actinomycetes, Gulf Coast substrates: 2-878.

Economic geology. For areal, see subheading Economic geology under the states and countries; see also Mineral deposits, origin; the more important economic minerals.
 Cesium, availability: 2-3100.
 Genesis ore and future mineral exploration: 2-2397.
 Geological bases for exploration and prospecting ore deposits: 2-3530.
 Metallogenic map of world, description: 2-2680.
 Metallogeny of ore districts: 2-2681.
 Mineral economics, elements of, textbook: 2-2130.
 Mineral facts and figures: 2-3080.
 More metals from leaner ores: 2-434.
 Mounting samples ore minerals for microscopic analysis: 2-437.

Need new philosophy of prospecting: 2-3081.
 Patterns to ores in layered rocks: 2-2396.
 Search for mineral adequacy: 2-3529.
 Source bed concept: 2-2398.
 Syngenetic zoning, ore deposits: 2-3084.
 Educational. See also Manuals, handbooks, etc.; Popular geology; Textbooks.
 Advanced physical geology course for high-school science teachers: 2-1911.
 AGI visiting geoscientist program, 1959-1960: 2-1907.
 Air photographs in teaching: 2-526.
 China, geological education prior to 1948: 2-1918.
 Directory geoscience departments, colleges and universities, U.S. and Canada: 2-260.
 Duluth Conference, summer 1959: 2-525.
 Earth science, outline of topics for course of study: 2-1035.
 Foreign languages for geologists: 2-1915.
 Geological engineering, curricular and professional aspects: 2-3116.
 Geology and the public library: 2-1895.
 Geology-geophysics students, U.S. and Canada, 1958-1959, 1960: 2-1036, 2-1916.
 Ground-water reports for outside reading, beginning geology course: 2-1910.
 Historical geology, teaching: 2-1912, 2-1913, 2-1914.
 Isoglyrometer, device for illustrating isogyre theory: 2-1755.
 New role for graduate geologist, public school earth science teacher: 2-1909.
 New Zealand, training geologists: 2-1919.
 Pennsylvania State University, Mineral Industries Experiment Station, research 1957-1959: 2-261.
 Photogeology at Stanford University: 2-1304.
 Program to meet critical need for teachers: 2-1908.
 Ratios of students to faculty: 2-1037.
 Recent sediment research program, V.P.I.: 2-933.
 Requirements and future, mineral industries: 2-722.
 Texas Technological College, Dept. of Geology: 2-1917.
 Trends in photogrammetric education, U.S.: 2-1305.
 Visiting international scientist program: 2-779.
 What is geochemist?: 2-1726.

Egypt.
 Planktonic Foraminifera, Thebes formation, Luxor: 2-2569.
 Weathering, Great Pyramid: 2-1776.

Elements. See also Trace elements; names of elements.
 Alkali metals in stone meteorites: 2-3003.
 Bi, Se, Ag in galena, Darwin mine, California: 2-663.
 Boron, chromium, nickel, use in correlating Triassic igneous rocks: 2-3452.
 Cadmium in rocks and minerals, Skaergaard intrusion, East Greenland: 2-2619.
 Ca, Sr, Ba in Precambrian alkali feldspars, southern Norway: 2-180.
 Cesium, availability: 2-3100.
 Chemical composition, galena: 2-1760.
 Composition upper mantle, earth: 2-1519.
 Concentration in meteoritic iron sulfide nodules: 2-660.
 Copper and zinc in thermal waters, Japan: 2-185.
 Effect mineral structure on isomorphous replacements in silicates, effusive rocks: 2-1737.
 Graywackes and shales, geochemistry: 2-664.
 In coal: 2-3458.
 Abundance in different parts U.S.: 2-3459.
 Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky: 2-2163.
 Relation of content to possible source rocks: 2-3460.
 Indium, stress-rupture properties: 2-1759.
 Iodine in sea water: 2-665.
 Magnesium and strontium, skeletal, effect of environment on concentration in Dendraster: 2-916.

SUBJECT INDEX

Elements - Continued

Magnesium, strontium, aragonite in shells, littoral
gastropods: 2-2886.

Meteorites, chemical composition: 2-2087.

Meteoritic iron sulfide nodules: 2-660.

Migration during metamorphism, northwest Adiron-
dacks: 2-3497.

Minor elements in rocks of Sakura-Jima volcano:
2-1214.

Natural gas, nitrogen, neon, argon, krypton, and
xenon content: 2-217.

Nb/Ta ratios, minerals, igneous and metamorphic
rocks: 2-398.

North American base-metal sulfide ores: 2-393.

Origin: 2-1204.

Pacific Ocean, phosphatized wood, sea floor:
2-2621.

Potassium, rubidium, thallium, geochemistry:
2-395.

Radioactive, in oil field waters: 2-1745.

Rare earth elements, abundance in relation to
origin: 2-2610.

Geochemistry: 2-662.

Rare elements, in minerals, rare-metal granite
pegmatites: 2-1738.

Maytas granite massif, U.S.S.R.: 2-2512.

Relation reserves to crustal abundance: 2-1581.

Residue method for common minor elements in
water: 2-2996.

Rhenium and molybdenum in uranium ore, Runge
Mine, South Dakota: 2-3454.

Rhodium, silver, indium content, chondritic
meteorites: 2-1208.

Rubidium in granites, U.S.S.R.: 2-399.

Sandstone-type uranium deposits, Colorado Pla-
teau: 2-454.

Scandium and niobium in wolframites: 2-394.

Scandium, chromium, europium in stone meteorites:
2-1209.

Selenium and tellurium content, stony meteorites:
2-2617.

Deposits of different genetic type: 2-1740.

Silica and alumina content, standard rocks G-1
and W-1: 2-2618.

Silver and thallium contents, igneous rocks:
2-3004.

Solubility salts of some elements in supercriti-
cal water vapor: 2-1203.

Strontium and calcium in rocks, Lovozero massif:
2-396.

Thorium content, Conway granite, New Hampshire:
2-3453.

Thorium-uranium content, granitic rocks: 2-178.

Variation aluminum, sodium, manganese in common
rocks: 2-3451.

Water-soluble substances, pyroclastic rocks, vol-
cano Bezymyannaya, U.S.S.R.: 2-1736.

Zirconium-hafnium ratio, Lovozero massif rocks:
2-1744.

Energy, next hundred years demand and sources of
supply: 2-3111.

Engineering geology. See also Landslides; Radioactive
waste.

Alaska, Cenozoic sediments, Point Barrow; geology
and mechanical stabilization: 2-2767.

Fairbanks quadrangle, map: 2-266.

Harbor site selection, Gulf of Alaska, Point
Whitshead-Cape Yakataga: 2-1011.

Investigations in support Project Chariot, Cape
Thompson: 2-2171.

Katalla area, map: 2-3144.

Nenana-Rex area, map: 2-3143.

Silts, Big Delta and Fairbanks: 2-2764.

Matanuska Valley: 2-2763.

Trafficability: 2-2765.

Soils, crude oil for stabilization, Point Bar-
row: 2-2768.

Geology and engineering characteristics:
2-2762.

Military trafficability, Matanuska Valley:
2-2766.

Arizona, block caving, San Manuel copper mine,
Pinal County: 2-1889.

Brazil, rock characteristics Paulo Afonso power
plant: 2-763.

Brecciation and mixing rock by strong shock:
2-3584.

British Columbia, Kemano-Tahtsa area: 2-2805.

Sumas map-area: 2-2212.

Buildings on expansive clay: 2-3124.

Bulgaria, Samokovska valley, Stalin dam: 2-3225.

California, Cachuma dam, construction, 1950-1953:
2-764.

Development marginal lands, San Francisco:
2-1617.

Driving Jaybird tunnel: 2-1608.

Nimbus dam and powerplant, American River:
2-3127.

Owens Gorge project: 2-2223.

Poe tunnel: 2-3039.

San Dieguito River watershed: 2-952.

San Francisco Bay, shoreline, map: 2-11.

San Francisco earthquakes, March 1957: 2-901.

Selected logs borings, San Francisco Bay:
2-3589.

Tecolote tunnel, Cachuma project: 2-765.

California Association Engineering Geologists,
1959 annual meeting, program and ab-
stracts: 2-3117.

Canadian Northwest: 2-1049.

Classification of excavation by layer method with
portable refraction seismograph:
2-3118.

Clays, expansive, properties and problems:
2-3126.

Structure and strength characteristics: 2-248.

Coal mines, correlation coal bumps and orienta-
tion mine workings, Sunnyside No. 1
Mine, Utah: 2-3587.

Core drilling in frozen ground: 2-2170.

Curricular and professional aspects geological
engineering: 2-3116.

Dam construction, geological problems: 2-1614.

Effect pressure and temperature on cavities in
salt: 2-1887.

Effect surface loading on shear response of
overburdens: 2-761.

Flow through porous media: 2-2451.

Foundations for structures on expansive soils:
2-3125.

In broken limestone: 2-249.

Frost heaving, piles, Alaska Railroad near Fair-
banks: 2-1016.

Geology applied to highway engineering, sym-
posium: 2-1613.

Geology for engineers: 2-1296.

Grain size fragmental sedimentary rocks: 2-3043.

Greenland, ice cap access route, Narssarsuaq:
2-3588.

Permafrost tunnel, Camp Tuto, Greenland: 2-1611.

Physical properties ice, TUTO tunnel and ramp,
Thule: 2-247.

Ground-water movement, studies: 2-3518.

Iowa, properties till and loess: 2-1619.

Kentucky, soil survey, Fayette County: 2-1008.

Labrador, frost action and railroad maintenance:
2-1014.

Lined-cavity shaped charges, use in rock and
earth materials: 2-1297.

Maine, airphoto terrain analysis, highway loca-
tion studies: 2-1009.

Maryland, Patapsco Tunnel project, soils and
foundation investigations: 2-1891.

Massachusetts, seismic method, exploration high-
way and foundation sites: 2-2172.

Minnesota, bridge foundations, Red River valley:
2-766.

Mississippi River levees, underseepage: 2-767.

Montana, earthquake damage repair: 2-1018.

Muskeg, engineering progress: 2-516.

New York, Niagara power project: 2-1615, 2-1616.

Northwest Territories, subsurface exploration in
permafrost, Frobisher Bay, Baffin Is-
land: 2-250.

Nuclear explosions in science and technology:
2-1884.

Oregon, dam and reservoir sites, Nehalem River

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Engineering geology - Continued

- basin: 2-430.
- Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh area: 2-1111.
- Permafrost aspects, Hudson Bay Railway: 2-1015.
- Petroleum reservoir engineering: 2-1286.
- Puerto Rico, San Juan metropolitan area: 2-49.
- Rhythmic ice banding in soil, frost heave: 2-1013.
- Rock bolting, theory and practice: 2-1886.
- Rock mechanics, aid to strata control: 2-1006.
- Sandstone, elastic properties: 2-558.
- Engineering properties: 2-1888.
- Second protective construction symposium, proceedings: 2-2450.
- Sediment transport and delta formation, Saskatchewan River: 2-1618.
- Shear response, two-dimensional truncated wedge subjected to arbitrary disturbance: 2-2452.
- Shear strength, McMurray oil sands: 2-1868.
- Shear strength of rocks: 2-762.
- Soils, detachment caused by rainfall: 2-1892.
- Electrical drainage: 2-3122.
- Engineering classification for residential developments: 2-2167.
- Expansive, theoretical and practical treatment of, symposium: 2-3123.
- Liquid nitrogen soil-moisture samplers, laboratory tests: 2-2166.
- Survey, relation to engineering problems: 2-1007.
- Stability analysis, mathematical expressions for circular arc method: 2-1885.
- Stress wave propagation in materials: 2-2281.
- Subsidence, review of causes: 2-3590.
- Texas, land subsidence and ground-water withdrawals, upper Gulf Coast: 2-768.
- Thermal effects, roadway on permafrost: 2-3592.
- Tunnels, anchoring in sand, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida: 2-1610.
- Blast and shock effects on support structures: 2-3120.
- Construction, estimating costs: 2-1609.
- Mont Blanc tunnel: 2-1010.
- Underground nuclear explosions, alteration tuff by Rainier explosion: 2-3585.
- Effects on tuff: 2-2169.
- Rainier and Neptune: 2-2168.
- Strong motion measurements: 2-3121.
- Structural effects, Nevada Test Site: 2-3586.
- Vibrations from blasting rock: 2-3119.
- Washington, Hanson dam: 2-1890.
- Well stimulation techniques, hydraulic fracturing: 2-1612.
- Wyoming, Kortes dam and powerplant: 2-1012.

England.

Economic geology.

- Ore deposits, Mississippi Valley type, origin, N. Pennine area: 2-729.

Paleontology.

- Astarte and Nipa, early Eocene London clay, paleo-ecologic dissonance: 2-1427.
- Deunffia and Domasia, new genera hystrichospheres: 2-2561.
- Foraminifera, arenaceous, Lias: 2-1467.
- Bathonian (Jurassic): 2-618.
- Lenticulina and associated genera, Lias: 2-892.
- Marine Lower Cretaceous Ostracoda, Yorkshire: 2-2574.
- Statistical analysis, Rhabdotites dorsetensis: 2-2542.
- Variation Bathonian Lagenidae: 2-2563.

Petrology.

- Flow structures, sedimentary rocks, North Lancashire and Devonshire: 2-934.
- Mam Tor sandstones, turbidite facies, Derbyshire: 2-3052.
- Sedimentation units, sandstones, Yoredale series, Carboniferous: 2-3051.

Physiography.

- Limestone pavements, northwestern: 2-2833.
- Eniwetok Atoll. See Marshall Islands.
- Eocene. See Tertiary.
- Erosion. See also Sedimentation.
- Analytical theory: 2-1667.

Erosional topography, humid temperate regions:

- 2-1365.
- Mexico, Paricutin volcano, 1957: 2-3214.
- Slope retreat by gullyling: 2-61.
- Wyoming, Fivemile Creek, Fremont County: 2-3050.

Erosion surfaces.

- Geophysical speculations, origin stepped erosion surfaces: 2-854.
- Montana, Quaternary surfaces, Madison Valley floor: 2-3172.

Eruptive rocks. See Igneous rocks.

Europe.

- Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 9: 2-1477.
- Geologic evolution, textbook: 2-2859.
- Paleomagnetic results: 2-1720.
- Paleotectonic evolution, central and western Alps: 2-2534.
- Petroleum, exploration and production, 1959: 2-2754.
- Pitchblende in Hercynian deposits, rejuvenation: 2-1268.

Eurpterida, West Virginia, Silurian: 2-2896.

Evaporites.

- Death Valley salt pan, study evaporites: 2-3509.
- Deposition, early stages: 2-3508.
- Deposition uranium, salt-pan basins: 2-3456.
- Manitoba, Mississippian stratigraphy: 2-3282.
- New Mexico, upper Permian, Eddy County: 2-1999.
- Precipitation salts from solution by ethyl alcohol as aid to study: 2-3504.

Saskatchewan, Dawson Bay formation, Devonian, Quill Lakes-Qui'Appelle area: 2-3277.

Upper Ordovician, Williston basin: 2-3275.

Evolution.

- Area, climate and evolution: 2-1706.
- Bats, osteometric variation and function: 2-1709.
- Chorda tympani and middle ear, guides to origin and divergence, reptiles: 2-2538.
- Darwin or Spencer?: 2-521.
- Darwin's first notebook on "transmutation of species": 2-2537.
- Evolutionary euryhalinity: 2-1425.
- Fish, Lake Nyasa: 2-1708.
- Gastropitan ammonoids: 2-2020.
- Heritage human brain: 2-1155.
- Human evolution, foundations: 2-1710.
- Just before Darwin, Robert Chambers and Vestiges: 2-2870.
- Latitudinal variation in organic diversity: 2-1707.
- Mammalian characters: 2-597.
- Mammals, Mesozoic, and polyphyletic origin: 2-598.
- Man's journey through time: 2-355.
- Metazoa, origin: 2-1426.
- Mississippian Lithostrotion mutabile-Lithostrotion whitneyi coral group, Canadian Rockies: 2-2019.

On the Origin of Species, unpublished version: 2-520.

Origin of life: 2-877.

- Dating: 2-596.
- How did life begin? 2-3319.
- On earth and elsewhere: 2-2871.

Rodents, Eocene: 2-599.

- Vertebrates, origin: 2-2539, 2-2540.
- World into which Darwin led us: 2-1300.

Exploration. See also Geochemical prospecting; Geophysical investigations; Petroleum. Airborne radioactivity surveys in geologic exploration: 2-2080.

- Alberta, Athabasca bituminous sands area: 2-1866.
- Antarctica, Victoria Land traverse, 1959-1960: 2-3135.
- Inland ice: 2-842.
- Canada, helicopter operations, Geological Survey: 2-1023.
- Emanation method, usefulness: 2-3419.
- Genesis ore and future mineral exploration: 2-2397.

Geophysical research and progress: 2-625.

- Greenland, Inland ice: 2-842.
- Iron, application gravity method: 2-2416.
- Measuring paleosalinity aids exploration: 2-1287.

SUBJECT INDEX

Exploration - Continued
 Moon: 2-2173.

Ninth annual drilling symposium, exploration drilling, Oct. 1959, proceedings: 2-1799.

North America, drilling, 1959: 2-2712.

Nova Scotia, Windsor-Horton contact: 2-2706.

Ore deposits, geological bases for exploration and prospecting: 2-3530.

Outlining salt masses by refraction methods: 2-647.

Petroleum: 2-1859.

- Clay sedimentology, tool: 2-485.
- Drilling 1959: 2-753.
- Geologic prospecting methods, determination economic effectiveness: 2-2426
- Marine seep detection: 2-749.
- Philosophy: 2-747, 2-1856.
- Photogeology: 2-3577.
- Preparation seismic depth maps: 2-3408.
- Role paleontology: 2-1597.
- Semantics and oil exploration: 2-294.
- Trends in exploratory methods: 2-2713.
- Philosophy of prospecting, need new: 2-3081.
- Photo field prospecting: 2-961.
- Quantitative mineralogy as guide: 2-725.
- Search for metals: 2-433.
- Search for mineral adequacy: 2-3529.
- Uranium, importance determination color in study sedimentary deposits: 2-3536.
- Radiometric methods: 2-1253.

Facies.

- Alberta, Devonian reef and off-reef relationships, Drumheller area: 2-1060.
- Middle Cambrian, southern plains: 2-1059.
- Mississippian Elkhorn carbonate cycle: 2-1062.
- Nisku lithofacies, Devonian, Rocky Mountains: 2-1058.
- Bioherm, Williston basin: 2-986.
- Canada, Mississippian carbonate cycles, western Canada basin: 2-1785.
- Concept of: 2-2519.
- Diagenetic facies, principle: 2-3053.
- England, Mam Tor sandstones, turbidite facies, Derbyshire: 2-3052.
- Illinois, Mississippian Chester formations: 2-2100.
- Indiana, Silurian Richvalley reef: 2-3056.
- Methods study coal measures: 2-1398.
- Michigan, lithofacies, Copper Harbor conglomerate, northern: 2-3267.
- Mississippi delta, borings, facies interpretations: 2-2852.
- Environmental energy levels and ostracod biofacies: 2-1778.
- Nevada, Silurian reef complex and associated facies: 2-864.
- North Dakota, rapid Mesozoic changes: 2-327, 2-2000.
- Quantitative mapping techniques: 2-319.
- Study, basic principles: 2-3266.
- U.S.S.R., Donets coal measures: 2-1406.
- Trachybasalts, Sayan-Baikal highlands: 2-2649.
- U.S.-Canada, lithofacies maps, atlas: 2-1635.
- Faults and faulting. See also subheading Structural geology under the various states and countries.
 As a velocity discontinuity in plastic deformation: 2-1382.
- Bolivia, strike-slip fault of continental importance: 2-1122.
- British Columbia, Queen Charlotte Islands: 2-2844.
- California, Amargosa thrust fault, Death Valley area: 2-3230.
- Death Valley, turtleback faults: 2-73.
- Death Valley area, tilting earth's surface: 2-3231.
- Foothills fault system, western Sierra Nevada: 2-1386.
- Garlock fault, time of last displacement, middle part: 2-3229.
- Mohave Desert: 2-3345.
- Owens Valley: 2-560.
- Silurian Hills, thrust faulting and chaos structure: 2-561.
- Southwestern, strike-slip faulting: 2-1350.

Volcanism, eruption mechanism: 2-3232.

Canada, western, transcurrent faults: 2-858.

Colorado, Lake George area, pre-mineralization faulting: 2-3234.

Old Baldy thrust fault, Huerfano-Costilla counties: 2-312.

Pre-ore age faults, Leadville: 2-3233.

Ring-fractured bodies, Silverton caldera: 2-3247.

Deep faults on ocean bottoms: 2-2507.

Idaho, thrust faults, Riggins quadrangle: 2-3495.

Indiana, Mt. Carmel fault: 2-74.

Limestone, transition from brittle fracture to ductile flow: 2-1378.

Low-angle thrust faults, anatomy and habit: 2-1388.

Mechanism seismic faulting: 2-1383.

Mexico, Agua Blanca fault, Baja California: 2-1387.

Montana, Cenozoic faults, Madison Valley: 2-3174.

- Red Canyon fault, Hebgen Lake earthquake, Aug. 1959: 2-3161.
- Rotational fault block, Madison River earthquake area: 2-3162.

Nevada, bedding-plane thrust faults, Schell Creek Range: 2-3235.

- Effects, underground nuclear explosions, Nevada Test Site: 2-3586.
- Folded thrust: 2-1389.
- Northern Toiyabe Range: 2-3514.
- Nomenclature: 2-1679.
- North Carolina, major topographic lineament, structural significance: 2-3236.
- Observations on fracture and hypothesis, earthquakes: 2-1384.
- Puerto Rico, compressional graben and horst structures, east-central: 2-3239.
- Structural control, hydrothermal alteration, volcanic rocks: 2-3490.
- Tertiary, south-central: 2-3240.
- Role fluid pressure, mechanics overthrust faulting: 2-2508, 2-2509.

Saskatchewan, Beaverlodge area: 2-2236.

Scotland, Highlands, Precambrian-lower Paleozoic, abyssal fractures: 2-2506.

U.S., curvature normal faults, Basin and Range province: 2-3228.

Utah, structural significance, Tertiary volcanic rocks, southwestern: 2-562.

Wyoming, northwestern, "break-away" point, Heart Mountain detachment fault: 2-3238.

Feldspar.

- Arizona, compositional variation alkali feldspars, Globe-Miami area: 2-2380.
- Determination age potash feldspar, argon method: 2-3466.
- Isotopic composition lead, pegmatitic feldspars: 2-2623.
- Low-temperature plagioclase, optical properties: 2-3038.
- Nature orthoclase and microcline perthites; polymorphism potassium feldspar: 2-680.
- Norway, southern, distribution Ca, Sr, Ba in Precambrian alkali feldspars: 2-180.
- Oligoclase, reaction with water at high temperature and pressure: 2-2085.
- Peristerite plagioclases, X-ray and optical investigation: 2-2311.
- Plagioclase series, microhardness: 2-2641.
- Potash, trace lead content: 2-439.
- K-feldspar content Jurassic-Cretaceous graywackes, California: 2-418.
- Sanidine and orthoclase perthites, Slieve Gullion area, Northern Ireland: 2-681.
- Universal stage: 2-411.
- X-ray intensity measurements, natural alkali feldspars: 2-1761.

Finland, geology in: 2-775.

Fishes. See Pisces.

Flint. See Chert.

Florida.

- Geological Survey, annual report, 1957-1958: 2-2176.

Areas described.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Florida - Continued

- Northwestern Polk County*: 2-1238.
- Economic geology.**
 - Sunniland oil field, Collier County, structure: 2-283.
- Engineering geology.**
 - Anchoring tunnel in sand, Ft. Lauderdale: 2-1610.
- Geohydrology.**
 - Artesian water, Ruskin area: 2-1574, 2-1575.
 - Cyclic flow salt water, Biscayne aquifer: 2-2667.
 - Inventory flowing artesian wells, report: 2-720.
 - Northwestern Polk County, ground-water resources: 2-1238.
 - Oakland Park area, ground-water resources: 2-1573.
- Geophysics.**
 - Regional magnetic map: 2-365.
- Historical geology.**
 - Cretaceous, changes thickness and lithofacies, Sunniland limestone: 2-3294.
- Mineralogy.**
 - Millisite in phosphorite, Homeland: 2-2328.
- Paleontology.**
 - Beryciform fish, Oligocene: 2-1442.
 - Birds and mammals, Pleistocene, Williston: 2-121.
 - Carnivore *Amphicyon longiramus*, Thomas Farm Miocene: 2-2557.
 - Mammals, Tertiary: 2-2560.
 - Ostracods *Entocythere*, lower Chattahoochee-Flint basin: 2-1160.
 - Reithrodontomys*, reported occurrence, Florida Pleistocene: 2-354.
 - Tapiravus* remains, age and faunal relationships: 2-614.
 - Walrus tusk, Pleistocene: 2-2025.
- Petrology.**
 - Effect strontium on aragonite-calcite ratios, Pleistocene corals: 2-3055.
 - Nearshore studies, sedimentology and morphology, panhandle: 2-713.
 - Northwest coast, underwater geology and analysis, recent sediments: 2-714.
 - Residual origin "Pleistocene" sand mantle, central: 2-3507.
- Physiography.**
 - Cape Canaveral: 2-1121.
- Structural geology.**
 - Sunniland oil field, Collier County: 2-283.
- Fluorescence.**
 - Fluorescent minerals: 2-1228.
 - Ultraviolet guide to minerals: 2-3467.
- Fluorite.**
 - Gaseous-liquid inclusions, chemical composition, concentration and pH: 2-653.
 - Illinois: 2-2703.
 - Kentucky, John Burdette barite-fluorite deposit, Garrard County: 2-1839.
 - U.S.S.R., genesis and mineralogy deposits, far east: 2-1586.
 - Utah, Thomas Range fluorspar district, Juab County: 2-479.
- Folding.** See also subheading Structural geology under the various states and countries.
 - Deformation early linear structures in areas of repeated folding: 2-564.
 - Distribution tin deposits within folded zones: 2-2133.
 - Length of arc and thickness ptygmatically folded veins: 2-559.
 - Nevada, folded thrust: 2-1389.
 - Oklahoma, Vurma area: 2-76.
 - Origin, problems: 2-563.
 - Pennsylvania-New Jersey, Taconic and post-Taconic folds: 2-3243.
 - Petrofabric analysis, fold: 2-1385.
 - Saskatchewan, deformation Whitemud, Eastend formations near Claybank: 2-1994.
 - U.S.S.R., eastern Timan, small folds, Mesozoic: 2-1680.
- Footprints.** See Tracks and trails.
- Foraminifera.**
 - Arctic Ocean, ecology: 2-893.
 - Arctic planktonic: 2-1470.
 - Arenaceous, Lias, England: 2-1467.
 - Bathonian (Jurassic), England: 2-618.
- Bibliography and index**, 1956, 1958-1960: 2-356, 2-1453, 2-1454, 2-1455, 2-2907.
- Boldia van Bellen**, 1946, *Anomalinella* Cushman, 1927, taxonomic positions: 2-1463.
- California**, ecology living benthonic Foraminifera, San Diego area: 2-2914.
- Late Cenozoic, southeastern deserts: 2-3331.
- Monterey shale and Puente formation, Santa Ana Mountains and San Juan Capistrano area: 2-1143.
- Caroline Islands**, Yap: 2-1469.
- Choffatella decipiens**, Trinidad: 2-2566.
- Cretaceous, Redding area, Shasta County, California: 2-1156.
- Denmark, planktonic, Danian: 2-2911.
- Eponides**, *Laconosterna*, *Nuttallidens*, *Planorbulinina*, and *Halkyardia*: 2-1464.
- Fabiania cassis** (Oppenheim) Japan: 2-1461.
- Fusulinidae**, Pennsylvanian, Texas, stratigraphic distribution: 2-3286.
- Permian, Guadalupan: 2-2909.
- Permian Wolfcamp series, Glass Mountains, Texas: 2-1692.
- Georgia, Shell Bluff: 2-1465.
- Germany, in sponge bioherms and bedded limestones, Malm: 2-2564.
- Globigerina pachyderma**, coiling direction, geographic significance: 2-343, 2-2912.
- Globigerinaceae**, superfamily, primary types of species: 2-1458, 2-1459.
- Hastigerininae, taxonomy, morphology, affinities of included genera: 2-890.
- Helicostegina**, *Helicolepidina*, *Lepidocyclina* (*Polylepidina*), revision: 2-1460.
- Homonyms: 2-1456, 2-1457.
- Lagenidae, variation English Bathonian: 2-2563.
- Lenticulina** and associated genera, Lias, England: 2-892.
- Lepidocyclina**, variability in embryonic chambers: 2-2568.
- Marshall Islands, Eniwetok drill holes: 2-2570.
- Nevada, Lower Triassic: 2-2562.
- New Jersey coastal plain, Cretaceous-Tertiary: 2-620.
- Operculina**, literature survey, 1826-1958, Australia: 2-1157.
- Orbitolina**, North America: 2-2257.
- Orbitolinidae**, revision: 2-2567.
- Pelosphaera cornuta**: 2-1462.
- Photography Paleozoic arenaceous Foraminifera: 2-2908.
- Planktonic, Asiatic shelf: 2-1468.
- Thebes formation, Luxor, Egypt: 2-2569.
- Trace elements in tests: 2-2620.
- Praeglobotruncana gautieriensis**, Cretaceous, Texas, significance variability: 2-2910.
- Significance shell composition and diagenesis, late Paleozoic sedentary Foraminifera: 2-3330.
- South Dakota, population count, upper Niobrara chalk: 2-1466.
- Taxonomic status *Praeglobotruncana*, *Planomalina*, *Globigerinella*, *Biglobigerinella*: 2-2565.
- Texas, Cretaceous Goodland formation, Tarrant County: 2-619.
- Midway group, Paleocene, Tehuacana Creek: 2-285.
- Truncorotalia** Cushman and Bermudez, 1949: 2-891.
- U.S.S.R., Miocene, Solotvin depression, Transcarpathian downwarp: 2-2249.
- U.S., West Coast, two new species: 2-2913.
- Venezuela, lower Vindóñio shale, Tertiary, Puerto La Cruz: 2-1698.
- Formations. See Geologic formations.
- Fossil man. See Man.
- Fossils. See Paleobotany; Paleontology.
- Fracturing.**
 - Colorado, ring-fractured bodies, Silverton caldera: 2-3247.
- Distribution number of fractures in dependence on energy liberated by destruction, rocks: 2-3411.
- Elastic properties, sandstone: 2-558.
- Experimental deformation, St. Peter sand: 2-1377.

SUBJECT INDEX

Fracturing - Continued
 Nevada, effects underground nuclear explosions, Nevada Test Site: 2-3586.
 Observations on fracture and hypothesis, earthquakes: 2-1384.
 Scotland, Highlands, abyssal fractures, Precambrian-lower Paleozoic: 2-2506.
 Solenhofen limestone, creep under moderate hydrostatic pressure: 2-1379.
 Transition from brittle fracture to ductile flow: 2-1378.

France, Mont Blanc tunnel: 2-1010.
 Frost action.
 Heaving, piles, Alaska Railroad near Fairbanks: 2-1016.
 Labrador, railroad maintenance: 2-1014.
 Rhythmic ice banding in soil: 2-1013.
 Role electric double layer in mechanism frost heaving: 2-1981.

Fusulinidae. See Foraminifera.
 Galena, chemical composition: 2-1760.
 Garnet.
 Alberta, Cardium formation, Pembina area: 2-409.
 Isomorphism and crystalline solubility: 2-2340.
 New York, genesis Gore Mountain deposit: 2-1248.
 Stability relations, grossularite and hydrogrossularite: 2-1514.

Gas. See Natural gas.
 Gastropoda.
 Alaska, northern, late Paleozoic: 2-1437.
Calyptraula circumstriata, n. sp., Cochliopria riograndensis, Texas: 2-2888.
Calyptraula pecosensis, n. sp., Pleistocene, Texas: 2-606.
 Magnesium, strontium, aragonite in shells: 2-2886.
Neptunea sp. cf. N. antiqua (Linn.), Pleistocene, New York: 2-2887.
Palaeocreasia devonica Clarke, reexamination: 2-350.
Pteroytis: 2-119.

Gems and gem materials. See also Mineralogy.
 Chrysolites, Yakutia, U.S.S.R.: 2-206.
 Diamonds, Great Lakes area: 2-2705.
 Prospecting by aero methods, Yakutia, U.S.S.R.: 2-1486.
 Synthesis: 2-2091.
 X-ray study, solid inclusions: 2-2296.
 Emeralds, Chivor, Colombia: 2-972.
 Gem testing: 2-3017.
 Georgia: 2-686.
 India, gem mining: 2-974.
 Opal, Honduras: 2-973.
 U.S., rare gems, Midwest: 2-1543.

Genesis of ores. See Mineral deposits, origin.
 Geochemical prospecting.
 Alaska: 2-3538.
 Soil and plant sampling, Mahoney Creek lead-zinc deposit, Revillagigedo Island: 2-3540.
 Stream sediment samples near Nome: 2-3539.
 Base-metal contents, monzonitic intrusives: 2-3534.
 Beryllium: 2-3537.
 Field instrument for quantitative determination: 2-2682.
 Field test for: 2-1800.
 Boron profiles by neutron method: 2-1801.
 Botanical prospecting, ore deposits: 2-3532.
 California, Pb-Ag-Zn ore, Darwin mine, distribution elements, temperature ore formation: 2-663.
 Colorado Plateau, chemical composition guide to size, sandstone-type uranium deposits: 2-2685.
 Uranium, botanical methods: 2-2395.
 Determination coefficients radioactive equilibrium, in study migration uranium, ionium, radium: 2-3535.
 Field and laboratory methods, Geological Survey of Canada, determination copper, lead, zinc: 2-908.
 Field applications ion-exchange resins, hydrogeochemical prospecting: 2-3533.
 Geochemical prospecting: 2-1246.
 Principles, textbook: 2-1582.

Gold, spectrographic aurometric surveying: 2-1802.
 Helium as ground-water tracer: 2-718.
 Japan, investigation in serpentine-chromite ore district: 2-1218.
 Labrador, Seal Lake area: 2-1803.
 Maine, spectrographic determination trace elements in lake waters: 2-3082.
 Measuring paleosalinity aids exploration: 2-1287.
 Mobile and portable units, uranium exploration: 2-2683.
 Molybdenum: 2-1727.
 New Brunswick, heavy metal content, stream sediments, Westmorland County: 2-2394.
 Niobium-bearing carbonatites, X-ray methods: 2-2393.
 North Carolina, Concord area: 2-3541.
 Concord quadrangle, map: 2-3149, 2-3150.
 Organic translocation of metals: 2-2392.
 Petroleum: 2-232.
 How to succeed: 2-1598.
 Oxidation-reduction potential method: 2-229.
 Role bacteria, prospecting: 2-230.
 Sulfur isotopes and hydrothermal mineral deposits: 2-727.
 Tennessee, manganese, biogeochemical prospecting: 2-2688.

U.S.S.R., All-Union conference on prospecting oil and gas: 2-1905.
 Hydrochemical prospecting, use surface flow spring water, Armenia: 2-1804.
 Hydrochemical survey copper and molybdenum deposits, Armenian S.S.R.: 2-1247.
 Polymetallic ore deposits, Transbaikal: 2-1805.
 Status: 2-3083.

U.S., Southeast: 2-438.
 Uranium geochemistry, Rocky Mountains: 2-2684.
 Utah, botanical prospecting uranium, Deer Flat area, Circle Cliffs area: 2-2686.
 2-2687.

Copper, Rocky Range, Beaver County: 2-3542.
 Geochemistry sandstones and vegetation, Yellow Cat area, Thompson district: 2-3543.
 Utah-Nevada, trace lead in potash feldspars: 2-439.

Geochemistry. See also Biogeochemistry; Cosmochemistry; Earth interior; Elements; Geologic time; Isotopes; Meteorites; Radiocarbon dating; Systems; Tektites; Trace elements.
 Albite composition, temperature-pressure plane: 2-909.
 Application statistical analysis to petrochemical data: 2-168.
 Arctic Ocean, scientific studies Fletcher's Ice Island, T-3, 1952-1955: 2-1353.
 Argon determination on potassium minerals, VII: 2-2622.
 Bearpaw formation, shale, Alberta: 2-1764.
 Bibliography, U.S.S.R.: 2-1196.
 Bituminous sands, Athabasca River, Alberta: 2-2434.
 Boron, water-soluble, in sample containers: 2-3440.
 Calcium carbonate, solubility: 2-171.
 Ca/Mg ratios calcareous sediments as function depth and distance from shore: 2-1780.
 Ca method, age determination sylvites: 2-1753.
 Calcium sulfate dihydrate, changes in thermogravimetric curves with variations in heating: 2-3439.
 Calcium vanadate minerals, Colorado Plateau, synthesis: 2-459.
 Carbon compounds, theory of formation in primitive earth: 2-214.
 Carbon, determination total and organic: 2-3450.
 Carbon dioxide and other volatiles in pyritic limestones, determination: 2-1781.
 Carbonate equilibria in open ocean: 2-1202.
 Carbonate equilibria, system: 2-170.
 Carbonates, stability at 25°C. and 1 atmosphere total pressure: 2-2084.
 Carnegie Institution of Washington, summary of research, 1958-1959: 2-1897.

Geochemistry - Continued

Cation substitutions during formation phosphorite from calcite: 2-1244.

Chemical analyses rocks with petrographic microscope: 2-1545.

Clay suspensions, role of exchangeable cations in viscosity: 2-2366.

Clay titrations, sodium-sensitive glass electrodes: 2-3434.

Composition upper mantle earth, limitations: 2-1519.

Copper, uranium, vanadium in sandstones: 2-3548.

Copper, zinc in thermal waters: 2-185.

Copper sorption by minerals and organic sorbing agents: 2-1299.

Correlation physical properties and chemical composition, solid solution: 2-2289.

Correlation TGA and DTA temperatures, decomposition reactions: 2-1199.

Cryolite-alumina phase diagram, determination: 2-910.

Crystal chemistry β -spodumene solid solution on join $\text{Li}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot \text{SiO}_2$: 2-1513.

Effect formation pressures on sheet structures: 2-1201.

Elasticity, high-density crystals: 2-1517.

Exsolution dolomite from calcite: 2-651.

Ferrous-ferric chemical equilibrium and redox potentials: 2-184.

Field dithizone colorimetry, application white spirit: 2-389.

Fithian "illite," acidic properties: 2-3441.

Flame spectrophotometry, dilution-addition method: 2-3431.

Galenas, dating by isotopic constitutions: 2-2624.

Gaseous-liquid inclusions in fluorspar series, composition, concentration, pH: 2-653.

Geochemical profile through Lias alpha, question origin petroleum: 2-1223.

Geochemist, what is?: 2-1726.

Germanium, association with organic constituents coal: 2-400.

Gold, content basic and ultrabasic rocks, stone meteorites: 2-1216.

Distribution in Skaergaard intrusion, Greenland: 2-1215.

Yellowknife, Northwest Territories: 2-445.

Granite, lead content G-1: 2-2379.

Mourne Mountains, Ireland: 2-1739.

Textural properties and modal compositions: 2-179.

Granite and diabase, G-1 and W-1, chemical analysis: 2-2375.

Silica content: 2-2376.

Spectrographic determination, major constituents: 2-2377.

Trace constituents: 2-2378.

Graphite synthesis by dissociation of carbon dioxide: 2-2997.

Gravimetric conversion factors: 2-1728.

Graywackes and shales: 2-664.

Ground water, Paleozoic horizons, Saratov, U.S.S.R.: 2-2389.

Paleozoic of Russian platform: 2-2390.

Gypsum, mineralogical transformations by differential thermal analysis: 2-2083.

Solubility in aqueous solutions of salts: 2-2613.

Helium and argon, terrestrial economy: 1-3086.

High pressure, new chemical tool: 2-1508.

High-pressure form of analcite; free energy change with pressure of analcite reactions: 2-1515.

H-montmorillonite, carbon dioxide and alumina in potentiometric titration: 2-3442.

Hydroxyapatite formation in oceans: 2-402.

Hydroxyl ion catalysis, hydrothermal crystallization amorphous silica: 2-2293.

Igneous and metamorphic petrology, textbook: 2-3034.

Indium in minerals of oxidized zone: 2-1741.

Iodine in sea water: 2-665.

Iron, in chromite and chrome ore, determination: 2-3447.

In sedimentary rocks: 2-1727.

In water, chemical relationships among sulfur species and dissolved ferrous iron: 2-3007.

Complexes of ferrous iron with tannic acid: 2-3008.

Coprecipitation effects in solutions with ferrous, ferric, and cupric ions: 2-3009.

Restraints on dissolved ferrous iron: 2-3006.

Survey biochemical literature: 2-3010.

Iron formation, metamorphosed, compositional characteristics and equilibrium relations in mineral assemblages: 2-3000.

Iron oxide removal from soils and clays: 2-2365.

Kaolinite, surface area and exchange capacity: 2-654.

Korzhinsky's conclusions on phase rule: 2-1731.

Lake Balkash waters, U.S.S.R.: 2-421.

Lead, in iron-bearing materials, determination: 2-3444.

In pyrites, determination: 2-3445.

In zircon, determination: 2-3446.

Lead-alpha (Larsen) method age determination, igneous rocks: 2-186.

Lead iodide, preparation for mass spectrometry: 2-3432.

Lepidolites, Rb-Sr analyses and age determinations: 2-917.

Limits natural environment in terms of pH and oxidation-reduction potentials: 2-1746.

Lithium geochemistry and source spodumene pegmatites, Quebec: 2-3005.

Magnesioriebeckite, stability relations: 2-2611.

Manganese and nickel, ocean floor: 2-181.

Manganese deposits, sedimentary: 2-198.

Methods in geochemistry, textbook: 2-2285.

Mineral equilibria, low temperature and pressure, textbook: 2-390.

Molecular diffusion rates, supercritical water vapor: 2-2086.

Molybdenum, Nevaras Spring, Death Valley, California: 2-3462.

Mordenite synthesis in natural hydrothermal solution: 2-2998.

Neutron activation results, vanadium and scandium in "standard" rocks G-1, W-1: 2-1743.

Neutron emission from minerals, origin Ne^{21} , earth's atmosphere: 2-1748.

Nb/Ta ratios, minerals, Igneous and metamorphic rocks: 2-398.

$\text{N}^{15}-\text{N}^{14}$ ratio, crude oils and shales: 2-216.

Oligoclase, reaction with water, high temperature and pressure: 2-2085.

Olivine, possibility d-electron coupling at high pressures: 2-3001.

Olivine-spinel transition, high-pressure studies system $\text{Mg}_2\text{GeO}_4-\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4$: 2-1516.

Organic matter, dissolved, and organic adsorption by particulate material in sea water: 2-212.

Soluble, in argillaceous sediments, Great Britain: 2-213.

Organic research, Organic Geochemistry Group: 2-1729.

Oxidation, pyrite by iron sulfate solutions: 2-1524.

Sulfide ore bodies, geochemical environments in terms of Eh, pH: 2-3011.

Oxygen adsorbed on anatase, determination small quantities: 2-3437.

Petroleum geochemistry symposium, general, 5th World Petroleum Congress, 1959: 2-211.

Phase-equilibrium measurements, apparatus: 2-1510.

Phosphatized wood, Pacific sea floor, uranium-thorium content: 2-2621.

Phosphorus, Krivoy Rog iron ore formation: 2-397.

Physics and chemistry of the earth, v.3: 2-1163.

Potassium, rubidium, thallium, application to petrology: 2-395.

Potassium-argon project report, U.S. Geological Survey, 1958-1959: 2-592.

Quartz-coesite transition: 2-1518.

Quartz-forming systems: 2-655.

Radioactive fall-out particles, compositions,

SUBJECT INDEX

Geochemistry - Continued

- structures, origins: 2-1198.
- Radium-uranium equilibrium, ages secondary minerals, Colorado Plateau: 2-464.
- Rare metals, determination, fusion method: 2-1730.
- Residual liquids from crystallization, system nepheline-diopside-silica: 2-1512.
- Residue method for common minor elements: 2-2996.
- Rhenium: 2-392, 2-2288.
- Rubidium in granites, U.S.S.R.: 2-399.
- Sandstone-type uranium deposits, Colorado Plateau: 2-454.
- Scandium and niobium in wolframites: 2-394.
- Sea water, evidence on history from chemistry of deeper subsurface waters of ancient basins: 2-915.
- Selenium and tellurium in deposits of different genetic type:** 2-1740.
- Significance presence exchangeable magnesium ions, acidified clays: 2-914.
- Silicate melt systems: 2-1200.
- Silicates, gravimetric and spectrographic methods in analysis: 2-3433.
- Skew frequency distributions and fundamental law, geochemical processes: 2-650.
- Solubility determination, high temperatures and pressures: 2-391.
- Solubility salts of some elements in supercritical water vapor: 2-1203.
- Sources of energy, geochemical processes: 2-1197.
- Spectrochemical analysis, rocks, minerals, ores, powder D-C arc technique: 2-2286.
- Using controlled atmospheres with simple gas jet: 2-3430.
- Spectrophotometric method, determination FeO in rocks: 2-3448.
- Lead in igneous rocks: 2-2287.
- Stability phase transition within earth: 2-2614.
- Stability relations, grossularite and hydrogrossularite at high temperatures, pressures: 2-1514.
- Strontium effect on aragonite-calcite ratios, Pleistocene corals: 2-3055.
- Strontium in water: 2-1523.
- Champaign County, Ohio: 2-401.
- Sulfur in atmosphere, ice, oceans: 2-661.
- Thermodynamic properties, synthetic zinc and copper minerals: 2-1509.
- Thorium-uranium content granitic rocks, relationship with petrology: 2-178.
- Tritium, measurements, technique: 2-1525.
- Origin of terrestrial: 2-1205.
- Uranium and thorium: 2-1212.
- In igneous rocks: 2-1522.
- Uranium, deposition in salt-pan basins: 2-3456.
- Equilibrium in rocks, determination: 2-169.
- In minerals of Caledonian granitoids, Susamyr batholith, Tien Shan: 2-1742.
- In ores, determination, gamma-ray absorption method: 2-3449.
- Marine geochemistry: 2-182.
- Migration in sandstone-type ore deposits: 2-3550.
- Uranium ores, Colorado Plateau: 2-451.
- Vanadium and uranium in rocks and ore deposits: 2-471.
- Vanadium clays, Colorado Plateau: 2-461.
- Vanadium-uranium ores, Colorado Plateau: 2-466.
- Variation in isotopic abundances, strontium, calcium, argon; age measurements, symposium: 2-591.
- Waters, change in character during exploitation oil horizons, Lokbatan, U.S.S.R.: 2-2387.
- Gas field, Stavropol uplift, U.S.S.R.: 2-2388.
- Widmanstätten figures, discovery and earliest reproductions: 2-1735.
- Willemite-hemimorphite relationship: 2-2339.
- X-ray determination curve, natural olivine, composition Fo_{80-90} : 2-3438.
- Xenon and krypton isotopes, yields in U_{238} spontaneous fission: 2-666.
- Zeolite studies, synthesis and stability, calcium zeolites: 2-652.
- Zinc in basalts and other rocks, determination: 2-3443.
- Geochronology.** *See* Geologic time.
- Geodes, Indiana: 2-927.
- Geodesy.

 - Astrogeodetic world datum from geoidal heights: 2-2587.
 - Contemporary geodesy, symposium: 2-127.
 - Earth: 2-2037.
 - Gravitational field, determination: 2-628.
 - Establishment bench marks at sea: 2-128.
 - External anomalous gravity field, three components: 2-627.
 - Geodesy for the layman: 2-1479.
 - Geodetic networks: 2-129.
 - Geodetic uses artificial satellites: 2-2938.
 - Gravity and gravity reduction: 2-131.
 - Interpolation polynomials applied to study earth's figure: 2-2039.
 - Orthometric, dynamic, and barometric heights: 2-130.
 - Pole tide: 2-630.
 - Verification earth's pear shape gravitational harmonic: 2-2937.
 - Zonal harmonics, earth's gravitational field: 2-629.

- Geohydrology.** For areal *see under* the various states and countries. *See also* Ground water; Water resources and Supply.

 - Application aerial photographic interpretation, hydrologic problems: 2-944.
 - Chemical characteristics, waters of deep origin: 2-3461.
 - Determining velocity underground flow with one boring well: 2-371.
 - Evaporation suppression, literature review: 2-1566.
 - Flow-duration curves: 2-422.
 - Flow resistance in sinuous or irregular channels: 2-3064.
 - Flow through porous media: 2-2451.
 - Hydraulic conversion data: 2-3063.
 - Hydrogeological investigations in exploitation oil fields: 2-2427.
 - In-place measurement permeability, heterogeneous media: 2-2664.
 - Relation quantitative geomorphology to stream flow, watersheds, Appalachian Plateau: 2-2490.
 - Residue method for common minor elements: 2-2996.
 - Shape of river meanders, flow resistance: 2-2827.
 - Temperature fluctuations accompanying water movement, porous media: 2-1237.
 - Translocation moisture with time in unsaturated soil profiles: 2-1569.
 - Tritium assay natural waters, measurement technique: 2-1525.
 - Unsteady flow, ground water into surface reservoir: 2-2666.
 - Water samples, methods for collection and analysis: 2-3062.

- Geologic climate.** *See* Paleoclimatology.
- Geologic formations.**

 - Anacacho limestone, Cretaceous, Texas, petrology: 2-286.
 - Anahuac formation, Oligocene, *Heterostegina* reef, Brazoria County, Texas: 2-276.
 - Erath member, Louisiana: 2-280.
 - Bearpaw formation, Cretaceous, Alberta, clay mineralogy and chemistry: 2-1764.
 - Beaverhill Lake formation, Devonian, Swan Hills area, Alberta: 2-573.
 - Beekmantown formation, Ordovician, Page County, Virginia: 2-941.
 - Bird Spring formation, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian-Permian, Nevada: 2-2875.
 - Blaine formation, Permian, Oklahoma, karst topography: 2-66.
 - Blairmore group, Cretaceous, Alberta: 2-1063.
 - Boskydell sandstone, Pennsylvanian, correlation: 2-576.
 - Brazer dolomite, Mississippian, Randolph quadrangle, Utah: 2-323.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Geologic formations - Continued

- Bridger formation, Eocene, Wyoming, scluravid rodent: 2-1450.
- Bromide formation, Ordovician, Oklahoma, trilobite: 2-120.
- Browns Park formation, Miocene(?), Utah-Colorado: 2-3307.
- Caney shale, Mississippian, type section: 2-575.
- Cardium formation, Cretaceous, Alberta: 2-329. Garnet: 2-409.
- Carlile shale, Cretaceous, New Mexico-Colorado, boundary, San Juan basin: 2-1411.
- Cedar Valley formation, Devonian, Iowa: 2-357.
- Chadron formation, Oligocene, Nebraska: 2-333.
- Chattanooga formation, Sylamore member, Oklahoma, fossil plant locality: 2-1474.
- Chattanooga shale, Devonian, southeastern U.S.: 2-91.
- Tennessee, uranium: 2-735.
- U-Pb age: 2-874.
- X-ray diffraction study, orientation: 2-1527.
- Chapultepec sandstone, Cambrian-Ordovician, Tennessee: 2-3054.
- Cleveland shale, Devonian, Ohio, fossils: 2-2897.
- Cloverly formation, Cretaceous, Bighorn basin, Wyoming-Montana: 2-2856.
- Coalmont formation, Paleocene and Eocene, North Park, Colorado: 2-3301.
- Cockeysville formation, pre-Silurian, Maryland: 2-2650.
- Coeymans formation, Devonian, New York, petrology: 2-3057.
- Colorado group, Cretaceous, Montana, revision: 2-330.
- Copper Harbor conglomerate, Precambrian, Michigan: 2-3267.
- Craigleith formation, Ordovician, Ontario, trilobite: 2-883.
- Croatan formation, Pliocene-Pleistocene(?), Carolinas: 2-587.
- Dakota formation, Cretaceous, Kansas, refractory clays and silts: 2-1279.
- Dakota group, Cretaceous, Colorado Plateau: 2-581.
- Dawson Bay formation, Devonian, Saskatchewan: 2-3277.
- Deadwood formation, Cambrian-Ordovician, Saskatchewan: 2-3273.
- Duck Creek shale, Marshall County, Oklahoma: 2-205.
- Dunderberg shale, Cambrian, eastern Great Basin: 2-3272.
- Eureka district, Nevada: 2-2255.
- Eastend formation, Cretaceous, Claybank, Saskatchewan, deformation: 2-1994.
- Edwards limestone, Cretaceous, south Texas: 2-994.
- Elk Point group, Devonian, Alberta: 2-224.
- Ellenburger limestone, Cambrian-Ordovician, Texas-New Mexico: 2-1129, 2-1132, 2-1133, 2-1134, 2-1135, 2-1137.
- Eutaw formation, Cretaceous, Alabama: 2-2216.
- Exshaw formation, Mississippian, Alberta: 2-351.
- Flagstaff formation, Paleocene-Eocene, Utah: 2-882.
- Fort Payne chert, Limestone County, Alabama: 2-2523.
- Fountain formation, Permo-Pennsylvanian, Colorado: 2-937.
- Frio formation, Oligocene, Pheasant-Francitas area, Texas: 2-275.
- Goodland formation, Cretaceous, Tarrant County, Texas: 2-619.
- Green River formation, Eocene, western U.S., carbonate minerals: 2-1534.
- Hilltop shale, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, starfish impressions: 2-1431.
- Holland Quarry shale, Devonian, Ohio: 2-2522, 2-2552.
- Hunton group, Silurian-Devonian, Arbuckle Mountains: 2-571.
- Inyan Kara group, Cretaceous, Black Hills: 2-111.
- Joana limestone, Mississippian, Nevada: 2-603.
- John Day formation, Oligocene-Miocene, Monument quadrangle, Oregon: 2-3304.
- Keefer formation, Silurian, West Virginia, petrography, origin: 2-1789.
- Lance formation, Cretaceous, therians: 2-2899.
- Littleton formation, Devonian, New Hampshire: 2-2258.
- Lovejoy formation, Tertiary, northern California: 2-585.
- Lowerre quartzite, Precambrian, New York: 2-2520.
- Mam Tor sandstones, Carboniferous, Derbyshire, England: 2-3052.
- Manganese shale group, Cambrian, north Wales: 2-183.
- Manlius formation, Silurian, New York, petrology: 2-3057.
- Map formation, Tertiary, Yap, Caroline Islands: 2-1469.
- Maquoketa formation, Ordovician, Iowa: 2-863.
- Martin formation, Devonian, Arizona, iron-formation: 2-3554.
- Matanuska formation, south-central Alaska: 2-3295.
- Milk River sandstone, Cretaceous, southern Alberta: 2-3065.
- Minnelusa formation, Pennsylvanian, South Dakota: 2-360.
- Modelo formation, Miocene, Los Angeles County, California: 2-1777.
- Hogilev formation, late Precambrian-early Paleozoic, U.S.S.R.: 2-3511.
- Monroe Creek, Miocene, Nebraska: 2-335.
- Monterey shale, Miocene, California: 2-1143.
- Morrison formation, Jurassic, Bighorn basin, Wyoming-Montana: 2-2856.
- Colorado: 2-2921.
- Colorado Plateau, ground water, clay minerals: 2-455, 2-2362.
- Niobrara formation, Cretaceous, New Mexico-Colorado, boundary, San Juan basin: 2-1411.
- Nisku lithofacies, Devonian, Rocky Mountains, Alberta: 2-1058.
- North Park formation, Miocene, Colorado: 2-3309.
- Oak Spring formation, Tertiary, Nevada, physical properties tuffs: 2-3410.
- Nevada Test Site, pyroclastic rocks: 3-3258.
- Ocala limestone, Tivola member, Eocene, Georgia: 2-332.
- Ohlson Ranch formation, Pliocene, California: 2-2250, 2-2251.
- Oquirrh formation, Pennsylvanian, Utah: 2-1113.
- Oxfordian beds, Jurassic Fernie group, Alberta-British Columbia: 2-1694.
- Park City formation, Permian, western U.S.: 2-110.
- Peace River formation, Cretaceous, Alberta: 2-3292.
- Pensauken formation, Pleistocene, New Jersey, gibbsite: 2-2095.
- Phosphoria formation, Permian, western U.S.: 2-110.
- Pierre shale, Cretaceous, mineralogy and chemical composition: 2-3457.
- Gregory shale member, microfossils: 2-1471.
- Hgiene sandstone member, Colorado: 2-415.
- Pigeon Point formation, Cretaceous, California: 2-582.
- Plattsburg limestone, Pennsylvanian, Kansas: 2-1139.
- Puente formation, Miocene, California: 2-1143.
- Purisima formation, Pliocene, California: 2-586.
- Redwall limestone, Mississippian, Arizona, lithologic subdivisions: 2-3283.
- Grand Canyon National Park: 2-1119, 2-3506.
- Riley formation, Cambrian, Texas-New Mexico: 2-1129, 2-1134, 2-1135.
- Ringold formation, Pleistocene(?), Franklin County, Washington: 2-2001.
- Rose Hill formation, Silurian, West Virginia, petrography, origin: 2-1789.
- Rosebud formation, Miocene, South Dakota, *Oxydactylus*: 2-1449.
- St. Joe limestone, Mississippian, Oklahoma: 2-1433.
- Salem limestone, Mississippian, southwestern Illinois: 2-865.
- Santee limestone, Eocene, South Carolina, calcium carbonate content: 2-3058.
- Seminole formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, In-

SUBJECT INDEX

Geologic formations - Continued
 vertebrate fossils: 2-115.

Shedhorn formation, Permian, western U.S.: 2-110.

Shunda formation, Mississippian, Alberta, position: 2-103.

Spinney Hill sand, Cretaceous, Saskatchewan: 2-3293.

Sunniland limestone, Cretaceous, Florida: 2-3294.

Sycamore formation, Mississippian, Oklahoma: 2-96, 2-574.

Sykes Mountain, Cretaceous, Bighorn basin, Wyoming-Montana: 2-2856.

Tarantula gravel, Tertiary, Trans-Pecos, Texas: 2-870.

Temiscamie iron formation, Precambrian, Quebec: 2-1270.

Tensleep sandstone, Pennsylvanian, Wyoming: 2-2933.

Thebes formation, Eocene, Luxor, Egypt: 2-2569.

Tolito formation, Jurassic, New Mexico, origin, varves, cycles: 2-420.

Toronto formation, Pleistocene, Ontario, palynological study: 2-3313.

Tres Hermanos sandstone, Cretaceous, New Mexico: 2-1102.

Tuscarora formation, Silurian, West Virginia, petrography, origin: 2-1789.

U.S., formation correlator chart: 2-1397.

U.S.-Canada, lithofacies maps, atlas: 2-1635.

Vamoosa formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 2-107.

Viking formation, Cretaceous, Alberta: 2-1064, 2-3292.

Vindoño shale, Tertiary, Venezuela, stratigraphy and Foraminifera: 2-1698.

Waccamaw formation, Pliocene-Pleistocene(?), Carolinas: 2-587.

Wann formation, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, crinoid: 2-116.

Warsaw Limestone, Limestone County, Alabama: 2-2523.

Whitemud formation, Cretaceous, Claybank, Saskatchewan, deformation: 2-1994.

Wilberns formation, Cambrian, Texas-New Mexico: 2-1129, 2-1134, 2-1135.

Wilcox formation, Eocene, erosional channel, Yoakum, Texas: 2-274.

Wills Creek formation, Silurian, Salina basin, fish fossils: 2-612.

Winnipeg formation, Ordovician, Saskatchewan: 2-3273.

Geologic history. See also Paleoclimatology; Paleo-geography; names of geologic periods.

Alberta, cyclic carbonate sedimentation, Mississippian, Moose Dome: 2-1056.

Alberta-British Columbia, Jurassic: 2-1694.

Alps, central and western, Mesozoic and Tertiary: 2-2534.

Arizona, Black Mesa basin, structural development, Paleozoic stratigraphy: 2-320.

Arkansas, Washington County: 2-1090.

California, Death Valley, tectonic history: 2-73.

Tertiary, Blairsden quadrangle, Plumas County: 2-584.

China, north: 2-3226.

Colorado, Huerfano Park area: 2-1091.

Klondike Ridge area: 2-2709.

Permo-Pennsylvanian Fountain and Lyons formations, Front Range: 2-2660.

Colorado Plateau, Cretaceous, Dakota group: 2-581.

Pennsylvanian tectonics: 2-2851.

Europe, geologic evolution, textbook: 2-2859.

Florida, central, residual origin "Pleistocene" sand mantle; Cenozoic uplift: 2-3507.

Louisiana, chenier plain, southwest, Recent: 2-293.

Massachusetts, Mystic Lakes-Fresh Pond area: 2-1118.

Mexico, Isthmus of Tehuantepec: 2-1293.

Montana, Centennial Mountains and vicinity, tectonic history: 2-3165.

Stillwater complex: 2-2233.

Tertiary volcanic geology, north and west of Butte: 2-3158.

Montana-Idaho-Wyoming, phases orogeny, deformed belt: 2-3163.

New Mexico, Lucero region: 2-1107.

New York, Harrisburg quadrangle: 2-1123.

New York City area, isotopic ages, igneous and metamorphic rocks: 2-2535.

Oklahoma, Llanorian rivers, late Pennsylvanian-early Permian: 2-109.

Mississippian limestones, depositional environments: 2-94.

Ozark area, Mississippian: 2-95.

Scotland, Highlands, Precambrian-lower Paleozoic: 2-2506.

South America, marine basins, Paleozoic-Tertiary: 2-509.

Paraná basin: 2-3115.

Texas, Mexia-Talco fault line, Hopkins and Delta counties: 2-1003.

Northwest Hartburg field: 2-1879.

Oligocene, Pheasant-Francitas area: 2-275.

Shoreline, origin and development: 2-290.

U.S.S.R., continental Cenozoic deposits, Baikal-type basins: 2-1696.

Gotlandian and Devonian, Tuva downwarp: 2-1404.

Mesozoic sedimentation, Verkhoyansk range, Viluy depression: 2-2527.

North Khar-Ulakh: 2-1420.

Paleozoic structural and facies subzones, Turkestan-Alay mountain system: 2-2516.

Paleozoic structure, central Kazakhstan: 2-3261.

Permian, continental molasse deposits, pre-Urals: 2-326.

Position Rudny Altai, Sayan-Altai region: 2-3194.

Russian platform during Tournaisian and Visean: 2-1405.

Tectonics, northern Egeren: 2-3262.

Timan-Pechora province: 2-2443.

Western Black Sea region: 2-1125.

Zapadnyye (western) mountains: 2-548.

U.S., Atlantic Coastal Plain, Quaternary surface formations: 2-871.

Basin and Range province, Utah-Nevada: 2-1394.

Gulf Coast, Cenozoic: 2-272.

Rocky Mountain area, Cretaceous: 2-331.

Yellowstone region, late Cenozoic tectonics and volcanism: 2-3164.

Utah, early history: 2-1697.

Flagstaff formation, Paleocene-Eocene: 2-882.

Igneous rocks, Stansbury Mountains, Tooele County: 2-696.

Stansbury Mountains: 2-1114.

Structural significance Tertiary volcanic rocks, southwestern: 2-562.

Venezuela, central Aragua: 2-839.

Vermont-Quebec, stratigraphic and geotectonic relationships: 2-1663.

Wyoming, Big Horn Mountains, northern: 2-313.

Cenozoic sedimentation and crustal movement: 2-1415.

Central, growth anticlines, Late Cretaceous-Paleocene: 2-3244.

Yukon Territory, Mesozoic tectonics, central southern: 2-2850.

Geologic mapping. See Cartography.

Geologic maps. See Maps, Geologic.

Geologic names, lexicons. See also Catalogs; Dictionaries; Indexes.

New Mexico, list stratigraphic names, northwest and central: 2-1104.

North America, Index to geologic names: 2-81.

Geologic thermometry.

Application sphalerite geothermometer to New Brunswick sulfide deposits: 2-2391.

Extractability humic acid from coalified logs, guide to temperatures in Colorado Plateau sediments: 2-3015.

Healing of crack in crystal under declining temperature: 2-1224.

Hydroxyl ion catalysis hydrothermal crystallization amorphous silica: 2-2293.

Inclusions, deposition crystal substance on cavity walls, liquid inclusions: 2-1225.

Filling temperatures H_2O-CO_2 fluid inclusions: 2-3014.

Gaseous-liquid inclusions, fluorspar series,

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Geologic thermometry - Continued
changes in composition, concentration,
pH: 2-653.

In cassiterite and associated minerals: 2-2401.

In minerals as geologic barometer: 2-1754.

Pb-Ag-Zn ore, Darwin mine, Inyo County, California: 2-663.

Time aspects, geothermometry: 2-667.

Geologic time. See also Isotopes; Radiocarbon dating.
Age determination by X-ray fluorescence rubidium-strontium ratio measurement in lepidolite: 2-2625.

Age measurements, world: 2-591.
Age of world, textbook: 2-1303.
How old is earth?: 2-2252.

Alps, age measurements, granite and gneisses: 2-875.

Argon liberation from microcline-perthite, kinetics: 2-1752.

Argon method, age determinations, method obtaining monomineral fractions: 2-1751.

Potash feldspars, by argon method: 2-3466.

Baltic shield, age determination, Precambrian: 2-1704.

Biotite and muscovite in Paleozoic granite: 2-2862.

Ca method, age determination sylvites: 2-1753.

California, carbon-14 dates for Rancho La Brea: 2-872.

Canada, age determinations to Dec. 1959, isotopic ages: 2-2861.

Chattanooga shale, U-Pb age: 2-874.

Coeur d'Alene mineralization, isotopic study: 2-3085.

Colorado, potassium-argon ages, Precambrian basement: 2-593.

Committee on determination of absolute age of geological formations, 7th session: 2-1634.

Ellesmere Island, northernmost, age metamorphic complex: 2-2863.

Half-period Th²³²: 2-3465.

Japan, age metamorphism: 2-3499.

Lead-alpha (Larsen) method, age determination igneous rocks: 2-186.

Lead-isotope dating lead deposits, geochemical considerations: 2-2292.

Lead isotopes in geology: 2-3464.

Life on earth, dating origin: 2-596.

Man, early, and age Champlain Sea: 2-2860.

Man's journey through time: 2-355.

Manitoba, northern, potassium-argon ages: 2-873.

Micas, age determination by rubidium-strontium method: 2-405.

Mineral dates, distribution in time and space: 2-590.

Minnesota, northern, Rb-Sr and K-A ages rocks: 2-594.

Montana, A⁴⁰-K⁴⁰ dating igneous and metamorphic rocks: 2-595.

New York City area, isotopic ages, igneous and metamorphic rocks: 2-2535.

New York City group, Manhattan prong, age: 2-2521.

Norway, Fen carbonatite, age: 2-876.

Nova Scotia, age granitic rocks: 2-1421.

Ontario, age syenites, Coldwell: 2-2864.

Blind River uranium deposits, origin and age: 2-733.

Rb-Sr and K-A ages, rocks: 2-594.

Pennsylvania, age Wisconsin drift, Corry: 2-305.

Lead-isotope age studies, uranium-bearing samples, Carbon County: 2-3316.

Pitchblende in Hercynian ore deposits: 2-1268.

Potassium-argon project report, U.S. Geological Survey, 1958-1959: 2-592.

Quebec, age Temiscamie formation, Mistassini territory: 2-1270.

Radium-uranium ages secondary minerals, Colorado Plateau: 2-464.

Rhode Island, K-A and Rb-Sr ages, Pennsylvanian, Narragansett basin: 2-1144.

Rb-Sr analyses and age determinations, lepidolites: 2-917.

Time scale: 2-1702.

U.S.S.R., age differentiation and correlation,

effusives, Omolon massif and Oloy down-warp: 2-3371.

Alkaline-ultrabasic rocks, Maymecha-Kotuy region: 2-2047.

Gabbro-peridotite formation, Urals: 2-1168.

Geochronological subdivision, Precambrian, Ukraine: 2-1705.

Nertchinsk-Zavod group, polymetallic ore deposits, Transbaikal, U.S.S.R.: 2-1595.

Ore deposits, Urals, absolute age determination: 2-337.

Rare-metal granitic intrusions, central Kazakhstan: 2-338.

Rock radioactivity study, northern Caucasus: 2-1555.

Ultrabasic intrusions, Gornyy Altai: 2-1769.

Wisconsinan stage in Lake Michigan glacial lobe, classification: 2-844.

Geological surveys. See Surveys.

Geologists.

AGI visiting geoscientist program, 1959-1960: 2-1907.

Can AGI survive?: 2-778.

Job scarcity: 2-1921.

Leonardo da Vinci: 2-1920.

New Zealand, educational training, employment: 2-1919.

Registration question: 2-781.

Geomorphology (general). For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Beaches; Changes of level; Drainage changes; Erosion; Erosion surfaces; Lakes; Patterned ground; Periglacial phenomena; Shorelines; Terraces; Weathering.

Aerial photo-interpretation landforms, glaciated and coastal regions: 2-1970.

Air photographs illustrating landforms: 2-1677.

Application to highway engineering: 2-1613.

Arctic Canada, review state of geomorphology: 2-2843.

Basin plains and aprons off southern California: 2-2842.

Changing level of sea: 2-1987.

Coastal environments, world, handbook of classification: 2-2838.

Coastal geomorphology, world, bibliography: 2-2837.

Cross section floodplain in moist region, moderate relief: 2-3046.

Effect sediment type on shape and stratification, modern fluvial deposits: 2-848.

Erosional topography, humid temperate regions: 2-1365.

Flow around bends in stream channels: 2-849.

Geomorphic processes, magnitude and frequency of forces: 2-550.

Intravalley variation in slope angles, microclimate and erosional environment: 2-554.

Knickpoint behavior in noncohesive material: 2-553.

Misfit streams: 2-1364.

Numerical comparison, geomorphic samples: 2-1354.

Physical geography, textbook: 2-1666.

Quantitative analysis longitudinal stream profiles, small watersheds: 2-2829.

Relation quantitative geomorphology to stream flow, watersheds: 2-2490.

River meanders: 2-2491.

Salt Marsh Conference, 1958, proceedings: 2-2225.

Shape alluvial channels in relation sediment type: 2-3215.

Slope development by undercutting, analytical theory: 2-3221.

Slope retreat by gullying: 2-61.

Stream that bridged river, Guatemala: 2-2492.

Structure associated with rock creep, Black Hills: 2-2513.

Geophysical investigations. See also Gravity anomalies; Magnetic anomalies; Magnetism of rocks and minerals; Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Alaska, aeromagnetic surveys, possible petroleum provinces: 2-3354.

SUBJECT INDEX

Geophysical investigations - Continued

- Earth-potential electrodes, permafrost and tundra, Pt. Barrow: 2-154.
- Gravity anomalies, crustal structure: 2-1483.
- Gravity measurements: 2-132.
- Alberta, radiometric survey, Redwater oil field: 2-231.
- Structural gravity survey, North Sturgeon Lake field: 2-362.
- Antarctica, gravimetric determination tide, Weddell and Ross seas: 2-1484.
- West, structure: 2-317.
- Arctic Ocean, Fletcher's ice island, T-3, 1952-1955: 2-1353.
- California, Mono basin: 2-1506.
- California-Nevada, crustal structure: 2-1507.
- Canada, report on seismology and physics earth's interior, 1957-1960: 2-2995.
- Arctic Archipelago, aeromagnetic profiles: 2-2950.
- Caribbean area: 2-836, 2-1194.
- Colorado-Utah, salt anticlines and deep-seated structures, Paradox basin: 2-3241.
- Germany, reflection-seismic methods in exploration deep beds: 2-2605.
- Greenland, seismic survey, Thule area, 1957: 2-1724.
- Iceland, crustal structure: 2-2604.
- Idaho, gravity survey, Snake River plain: 2-2589.
- Maine, electrical properties, sulfide ores, East Union: 2-3383.
- Northern, aeromagnetic data to determine geographic structure: 2-3356.
- Massachusetts, seismic method exploration, highway and foundations sites: 2-2172.
- Missouri, electrical-resistivity surveys, lead-zinc, Racine-Spurgeon area: 2-1721.
- Southeast, electrical properties rocks: 2-3384.
- Montana, ION pluton, Three Forks: 2-3245.
- Nevada, gravity and seismic exploration, Nevada test site: 2-3428.
- New Mexico, aeromagnetic and gravity data, Rowe-Mora area: 2-3429.
- Experimental drill hole logging, potash deposits, Carlsbad district: 2-906.
- New York, structure section across Hudson River at Nyack: 2-2514.
- North America, east coast, continental margins and geosynclines: 2-1193.
- North Carolina, Concord quadrangle: 2-3358.
- North Carolina-South Carolina coastal plain, subsurface geology from seismic data: 2-904.
- Ohio, application seismic methods to ground-water problem: 2-2078.
- Oklahoma, Permian salt beds, Laverne gas area: 2-1407.
- Ontario, basement mapping with aeromagnetic data, Blind River: 2-2046.
- Seismic refraction and reflection survey, southern: 2-2603.
- Poland, seismic survey, Carpathian foreland area: 2-2606.
- Scandinavian electromagnetic prospecting: 2-637.
- South Africa, crustal structure: 2-2609.
- Tennessee, electrical properties, zinc-bearing rocks, Jefferson County: 2-3385.
- Texas, deep Edwards trend: 2-995, 2-996.
- Log interpretation in brackish water, Frio trend: 2-288.
- U.S.S.R., crustal structure Georgia, Pamir-Alai zone: 2-315, 2-316.
- Elastic properties, Ciscarpathian rocks: 2-2075.
- Electrical exploration, prospecting pyritic deposits, Ural: 2-1174.
- Exploration structures, Bashkir A.S.S.R.: 2-2441.
- Gravimetric and magneto-metric traverses, Tagil-Magnitogorsk Ural synclinorium: 2-2042.
- Location magnetic pole, Triassic: 2-3369.
- Paleomagnetic investigations, Kurile Islands: 2-3372.
- Physical parameters rocks, Kuybyshev Trans-
- Volga region: 2-2284.
- Prospecting diamond deposits by aero methods, Yakutia: 2-1486.
- Seismic data, Black Sea-Azov Sea area: 2-2240.
- Vertical component earth's electric field, lake Baikal: 2-2048.
- U.S., Appalachian basin, determination structure: 2-3353.
- Appalachian basin, nuclear logging: 2-1504.
- Gulf Coastal Plain, log interpretation: 2-289.
- Rocky Mountains: 2-2608, 2-3381.
- Sonic logging, porosity determination, Tri-State area: 2-1502.
- Utah-Colorado, Lisbon Valley area: 2-167.
- Washington, airborne magnetometer and scintilometer survey, Okanagan and Ferry counties: 2-2951.
- Wyoming, Horse Creek field: 2-2082.
- Geophysics.** See also Earth crust; Earth interior; Earth temperature; Geodesy; Magnetism of rocks and minerals; Radioactivity; Seismology.
- Aeroradioactivity data and areal geology: 2-3418.
- Alpha scintillation counting, method grinding cesium iodide crystals for: 2-3413.
- Atmospheric diffusion and natural radon: 2-648.
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, summary of research, 1958-1959: 2-1897.
- Convection currents, earth's mantle: 2-566.
- Density log in Rocky Mountain area, quantitative evaluation: 2-1725.
- Determination physical parameters oil-bearing rocks for calculation oil reserves by electrometric and radiometric data: 2-2428.
- Determining velocity underground flow: 2-371.
- Dispersed wave trains, simplified method for analysis and synthesis: 2-644.
- Distinguishing equivalent earth sections by alternating electromagnetic fields: 2-2957.
- Drill stem logging tool: 2-1487.
- Earth, continentality and gravitational field: 2-2588.
- Earth currents, variation direction and amplitude, short-period fluctuations: 2-368.
- Effect inhomogeneities in the earth on field of rectilinear infinitely long cable: 2-2958.
- Elastic tides, calculation zero point drift during observations: 2-2944.
- Harmonic analysis: 2-363.
- Electric log evaluation: 2-3382.
- Electrical conductivity frozen rocks, dependence on moisture: 2-1173.
- Electrical profiling above sphere near boundary between two media: 2-3375.
- Electrical properties, earth's interior: 2-1171.
- Electrical prospecting from air for geological map-making: 2-3377.
- Electrochemical mechanism, sulfide self-potentials: 2-636.
- Electrodynamics, causality principle and criterion of physical feasibility, theory signal propagation: 2-1172.
- Electromagnetic field of earth, variation spectrum: 2-3373.
- Electromagnetic methods, mapping conductive strata: 2-3379.
- Electromagnetic response of conducting sphere to dipole field: 2-2052.
- Electromagnetic sounding method, resolution power: 2-3376.
- Electromagnetic waves, diffraction by sphere in half-space: 2-3374.
- Electroseismic effect, discussion: 2-898.
- Emanation coefficient, rocks in natural occurrence: 2-1189.
- Establishment electric field in three layers, calculation final stage: 2-2049.
- Evaluation steady fields due to induced polarization of spheroids: 2-369.
- Exploration, research and progress in: 2-625.
- Geophysical directory: 2-1717.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Geophysics - Continued
Geophysical prospecting, textbook: 2-2033.
Graphical method calculating values second vertical derivative of gravity potential: 2-2940.
Gravimetric measurements while in motion: 2-2041.
Gravitation, bibliography theory, 1920-1959: 2-1718.
Force function for earth: 2-1719.
Nature of: 2-2040.
Gravitational attraction, three-dimensional bodies of arbitrary shape, computation: 2-632.
Gravitational variometer S-20: 2-1165.
Gravity, anomalies over a buried step: 2-1482.
At sea, apparatus for determination: 2-3340.
Data, correction and interpretation: 2-361.
Force in mountainous regions, vertical gradient: 2-2941.
Measurements, aerial: 2-633.
Meters, airborne, tests: 2-634.
Meters used in exploration: 2-1480.
Statistical and harmonic analysis: 2-631.
Gravity-photogeology method: 2-1481.
High-frequency apparatus for determination surface inclination earth, recording earthquake waves: 2-2056.
Induction and sonic logging, new developments: 2-1722.
Instrumentation, historical review: 2-626.
International Geophysical Year: 2-125, 2-624, 2-2035.
Interstitial water saturation from electric log data: 2-3380.
Inverse theoretical problem in electrical prospecting, nonconductive beds: 2-2050.
Iron ore exploration, application gravity method: 2-2416.
Isostasy and isostatic hypotheses: 2-2943.
Magnetic and gravity interpretation, automatic computation in: 2-2045.
Magnetic properties, non-uniformly magnetized prisms: 2-1167.
Magnetic prospecting, theory: 2-2044.
Magneto-telluric profiling: 2-2947.
Marine measurements with "GAL" gravity meter: 2-3341.
Mathematical tables for approximation geophysical anomalies and reductions by interpolation polynomials: 2-3338.
Methods and techniques: 2-2936.
Modeling geophysical phenomena on electrical grids: 2-2955.
Nuclear detector for beryllium minerals: 2-726.
Nuclear magnetometer, results of experiments: 2-2945.
Overvoltage research and geophysical application: 2-153.
Physics and chemistry of the earth, v. 3: 2-1163.
Portable water-tube tiltmeter: 2-126.
Principles petroleum geology, textbook: 2-3112.
Proton vector magnetometer: 2-2590.
Pulse-transient behavior, brine-saturated sandstones: 2-2260.
Quantitative relation, dielectric constant and electrical resistivity, rocks: 2-370.
RF electrical properties, salty ice and frozen earth: 2-2594.
Radon emission, rocks at high temperatures: 2-1190.
Sedimentary structures show high self-potentials: 2-1488.
Seismic phenomena and disturbances, electrical field of rocks: 2-2070.
Separation geophysical anomalies less than mean square error of measurements: 2-2036.
Slow motion of conducting medium in stationary magnetic field: 2-2051.
Sound transmission, theory, application to oceans, textbook: 2-160.
Soundings by pulsing electric current in earth: 2-3378.
Stability parameters for correlation profiles: 2-2946.
Stability phase transition within earth: 2-2614.

Terrain corrections using electronic digital computer: 2-3339.
Thermal characteristics porous rocks, elevated temperatures: 2-3424.
Thermal deformation, earth's surface: 2-2994.
Tidal deformations earth, harmonic analysis: 2-2043.
Wave propagation in medium with single layer: 2-645.
Georgia.
Economic geology.
Limestones, Flint River basin, Albany region: 2-3107.
Monazite-bearing pegmatites, piedmont: 2-2414, 2-2415.
Engineering geology.
Stone for aggregate, distribution and character: 2-1613.
Geochemistry.
Moldavites and similar tektites: 2-913.
Geohydrology.
Atlanta water supply: 2-3067.
Calhoun County, ground-water resources: 2-3068.
Clay County, geology and ground-water resources: 2-3069.
Coastal counties, ground-water withdrawals and decline artesian pressures: 2-3070.
Southwestern, source and quality, ground water: 2-2115.
Wells, coastal counties: 2-3071.
Historical geology.
Oligocene, tropical sea: 2-3302.
Tertiary, limestones, lower Withlacoochee Valley: 2-334.
Tivola member, Eocene Ocala limestone: 2-332.
Mineralogy.
Gem minerals: 2-686.
Graves Mountain: 2-3032.
Kyanite, sillimanite, andalusite: 2-3030.
Paleontology.
Foraminifera, Shell Bluff: 2-1465.
Petrology.
Sediments, Chattahoochee River: 2-419.
Physiology.
Soils: 2-2834.
Geosciences, aspects of measurement: 2-1038.
Geosynclines.
Analysis recent theory: 2-1391.
North America, east coast, continental margins and geosynclines: 2-1193.
Oklahoma, stratigraphy late Paleozoic, Ouachita Mountains: 2-2525.
Geothermal gradients.
Methods and techniques in geophysics: 2-2936.
Upper layers earth: 2-3425.
Germanium, association with organic constituents coal: 2-400.
Germany.
Beringer case, 1726 : 2-2868.
Breitscheid meteorite, chemical, petrographic, radiochemical analyses: 2-172 through 2-175.
Foraminifera in sponge bioherms and bedded limestone, Malm: 2-2564.
Reflection-seismic methods, exploration deep beds: 2-2605.
Ghana, manganese oxides and associated minerals, Nsuta deposits: 2-1273.
Glacial geology. See also Glacial lakes; Glaciers; Quaternary.
Alaska, Anchorage and vicinity: 2-2217.
Katmai area, map: 2-3144.
McCall Valley, Brooks Range: 2-55.
Nenana-Rex area, map: 2-3143.
Alberta, ice-pressed drift forms and associated deposits: 2-2222.
Red Deer-Stettler area: 2-3204.
Accretion gley and gumboot dilemma: 2-843.
British Columbia, Oyster River area, map: 2-1310. Sumas map-area: 2-2212.
California, Pleistocene, Trinity Alps: 2-1977.
Canada, Pleistocene geology, Arctic: 2-2820.
Chile, Laguna San Rafael area: 2-2823.
Gumbotil and interglacial clays: 2-57.

SUBJECT INDEX

Glacial geology - Continued
 Hudson Bay sea episode, late glacial-postglacial: 2-1672.
 Ice ages, theory: 2-3203.
 What caused: 2-2485.
 Ice-pushed ridges, permafrost and drainage: 2-1357.
 Illinois, glacial-drift gas: 2-2153.
 Gumbotil, accretion-gley and weathering profile: 2-2657.
 Indiana, Pleistocene sections, Wayne County: 2-58.
 Massachusetts, Bridgewater quadrangle, map: 2-3147.
 Mystic Lakes-Fresh Pond area: 2-1118.
 Minnesota, Red River valley: 2-766.
 Montana, correlation alpine and continental glacial deposits, Glacier National Park and high plains: 2-3209.
 Lower Marias River area: 2-539.
 Madison and Gallatin ranges: 2-3175.
 New Brunswick, Aroostook, map: 2-3.
 Grand Falls, map: 2-4.
 New York, Interglacial Fall Creek, Ithaca region: 2-304.
 Long Island: 2-557.
 Western, heavy mineral content tills: 2-1673.
 Newfoundland, late Pleistocene glaciation, eastern: 2-552.
 North America, early man and age Champlain Sea: 2-2860.
 Role Pleistocene glaciation, origin glacial relict crustaceans: 2-884.
 Northwest Territories, King William Island and Adelaide Peninsula: 2-302.
 Patterns from glacier movement, Foxe Basin area: 2-56.
 Southern Keewatin and Keewatin ice divide: 2-3206.
 Ohio-Indiana, leached clay-enriched zones, post-Sangamon drift: 2-2498.
 Ontario, glacial retreat, North Bay area: 2-1359.
 Iroquois Falls, map: 2-1313.
 Kirkland Lake, map: 2-3141.
 Port Talbot interstadial deposits, radiocarbon dates: 2-1703.
 Pennsylvania, age Wisconsin drift, Corry: 2-305.
 Northwestern: 2-60, 2-1111.
 Quebec, Aston, map: 2-2199.
 Bécanour area, surficial geology: 2-2214.
 Cape Wolstenholme-Wakeham Bay area, Hudson Strait: 2-2504.
 Grondines area, map: 2-1344.
 Mont Tremblant region: 2-2486.
 Morphological problem, Lake St. John region: 2-1975.
 Trois Rivieres, map: 2-2200.
 Yamaska, map: 2-2201.
 Quebec-Labrador, central: 2-3207.
 Quebec-Vermont, glacial history, Covey Hill area: 2-845.
 South Dakota, new drift sheet: 2-1360.
 U.S.S.R., western Tuva, eastern Gorny Altai: 2-2487.
 Wisconsin drifts in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, correlation: 2-2821.
 Yukon Territory, ice-thrust features: 2-1976.
 Glacial lakes.
 Alberta, northern, Pleistocene: 2-3205.
 British Columbia, periodic drainage, glacier-dammed Tulsequah Lake: 2-1358.
 Minnesota, popular description: 2-303.
 Glaciers. See also Glaciology.
 Alaska, McCall Glacier, Brooks Range: 2-53, 2-54.
 Alberta, Saskatchewan Glacier, mode of flow: 2-2221.
 British Columbia, Salmon Glacier and snow field, gravity measurements: 2-2942.
 Chile, Recent variations: 2-2822.
 Montana, observations, Glacier National Park: 2-1356.
 Rocky Mountain National Park: 2-1355.
 Washington, Nisqually Glacier, Mt. Rainier, progress report, 1959: 2-1974.
 Glaciology.
 Activities, 1959: 2-1669.
 Antarctica, deep core drilling in ice, Byrd Station: 2-51.
 Deep core drilling, Ross Ice shelf, Little Amer-ica V: 2-2819.
 Arctic Ocean, pack-ice studies: 2-551.
 British Columbia, Salmon Glacier: 2-2818.
 Cracking activity in ice during creep: 2-3198.
 Flow law for ice: 2-1670.
 Glaciological notes, 1960- : 2-1669.
 Greenland, investigations, TUTO area: 2-3202.
 Mechanical properties sea ice, Thule: 2-1671.
 Northwest, physical investigations snow and firn: 2-3201.
 Nunatarssuaq ice ramp: 2-2817.
 Physical properties ice, TUTO tunnel and ramp, Thule: 2-247.
 Rate of melting at bottom of floating ice: 2-3199.
 Sea ice properties, Hopedale, Labrador: 2-50.
 Physical properties: 2-841.
 Serpentine medial moraines, model glacier: 2-52.
 Theory densification dry snow, high polar glaciators: 2-3200.
 Glauconite, New Jersey, Coastal Plain formations: 2-3476.
 Glossaries. See Dictionaries; Nomenclature.
 Gneiss.
 New York, magnetic susceptibility anisotropy and fabric, Adirondacks: 2-1485.
 Metamorphism and granitization, paragneiss, Adirondacks: 2-699.
 Ontario, decrepitometric studies, paragneiss: 2-3037.
 Gold.
 Alaska, structural geology and control, deposits, Nome area: 2-3545.
 Bonanza occurrences, history: 2-2692.
 California, arrastres near Sierra Buttes: 2-724.
 Content basic and ultrabasic rocks, stone meteorites: 2-1216.
 Greenland, distribution in rocks and minerals, Skaergaard intrusion: 2-1215.
 Northwest Territories, Yellowknife deposits, geochemistry, origin: 2-445.
 Spectrographic aurometric surveying, prospecting method: 2-1802.
 Gold Coast. See Ghana.
 Grabens.
 Colorado, relation mineralization to caldera subsidence, Creede district, San Juan Mountains: 2-3567.
 Puerto Rico, east-central: 2-3239.
 Washington, northeastern, Republic graben: 2-3237.
 Granite.
 Ages coexisting biotite and muscovite in Paleozoic granite: 2-2862.
 Chemical analyses, G-I: 2-2375.
 Chemical analyses, rocks, with petrographic microscope: 2-1545.
 Ireland, chemical data, Mourne Mountain granite G-2: 2-1739.
 Lead content, G-I: 2-2379.
 New Hampshire, thorium content, Conway granite: 2-3453.
 New York, magnetic susceptibility anisotropy and fabric, Adirondacks: 2-1485.
 Nova Scotia, age granitic rocks: 2-1421.
 Ontario, decrepitometric studies: 2-3037.
 Petrology and thorium-uranium content, relationship: 2-178.
 Problems, origin: 2-931.
 Silica and alumina content, G-I: 2-2618.
 Silica content, G-I: 2-2376.
 Silver and thallium contents, G-I: 2-3004.
 Spectrographic determination, major constituents, G-I: 2-2377.
 Textural properties and modal compositions: 2-179.
 Trace constituents, G-I: 2-2378.
 U.S.S.R., Maytas granite massif, structure: 2-2512.
 Rubidium abundance: 2-399.
 Weathered, texture and composition: 2-708.
 Granitization.
 Development earth's crust, nature of granite: 2-2652.
 Paragneiss, Adirondack Mountains, New York: 2-699.
 U.S.S.R., quartzite xenoliths, selectivity granitization, Aldan massif: 2-3500

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Graphite.

Strategic graphite, survey: 2-2422.

Synthesis by dissociation of carbon dioxide: 2-2997.

Graptolites.

New York-Vermont border, Taconic area: 2-2220.

Texas, Marathon region, Ordovician: 2-879.

Gravel.

Alberta, Red Deer-Stettler area: 2-3204.

Illinois resources: 2-2704.

Indiana: 2-3106.

Ohio, sand dredging areas, Lake Erie: 2-1847.

Prospecting by aerial photographic interpretation: 2-962.

Gravity anomalies.

Alaska, crustal structure, geology: 2-1483.

Gravity measurements: 2-132.

Automatic computation in gravity interpretation: 2-2045.

British Columbia, Salmon Glacier and snow field: 2-2942.

California, Los Angeles basin: 2-3344.

Mount Whitney: 2-3346.

Western Mohave Desert: 2-3345.

Correction and interpretation, gravity data: 2-361.

Cuba, chromite exploration, Camagüey province: 2-3347.

Gravitational attraction, three-dimensional bodies of arbitrary shape, computation: 2-632.

Gravity and gravity reduction: 2-131.

Idaho, Snake River plain: 2-2589.

Isopach residual values in gravity interpretations: 2-3342.

Mathematical tables for approximation geophysical anomalies: 2-3338.

Over a buried step: 2-1482.

Statistical and harmonic analysis, gravity: 2-631.

U.S.S.R., Tagil-Magnitogorsk Ural synclinorium: 2-2042.

U.S., Basin and Range province: 2-3343.

Vertical gradient force of gravity, mountainous regions: 2-2941.

Great Basin, saline deposition, literature summary: 2-2111.

Great Britain. See also England; Scotland; Wales.

Radiocarbon dating: 2-2010.

Greece, seismic sea wave, July 9, 1956: 2-1496.

Greenland.

Exploration inland ice: 2-842.

Geology in: 2-1896.

Second Annual Arctic Planning Session, 1959, Proceedings: 2-1949.

Engineering geology.

Core drilling, frozen ground: 2-2170.

Ice cap access route, Narsarssuaq: 2-3588.

Permafrost tunnel: 2-1611.

Geochemistry.

Cadmium in rocks and minerals, Skaergaard intrusion: 2-2619.

Distribution gold, Skaergaard intrusion: 2-1215.

Geophysics.

Seismic survey, Thule area, 1957: 2-1724.

Petrology.

Tertiary extrusive and intrusive rocks, Ubekendt Eiland: 2-191.

Physiography.

Bottom topography, region Nansen's sill: 2-556.

Glaciological investigations, Nunatarssuaq Ice ramp: 2-2817.

TUTO area: 2-3202.

Mechanical properties, sea ice, Thule: 2-1671.

Snow, structural properties: 2-1995.

Snow and firn, physical investigations, northwest: 2-3201.

Ground temperature.

Alaska, geothermal data, Ogotoruk Creek area: 2-2825.

Device for determining heat flows: 2-1191.

Periodic heat flow in stratified medium, application to permafrost problems: 1-2817.

Ground water. For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Artesian waters and wells; Springs; Thermal waters; Water resources and supply.

Alabama, Investigations, bibliography: 2-719.

Macon County: 2-2386.

Alaska, Cape Thompson area: 2-2825.

Matanuska Valley: 2-2668.

Alberta, Beaverlodge district: 2-2385.

Red Deer-Stettler area: 2-3204.

Southern, Milk River sandstone: 2-3065.

Arizona, 1958-1959: 2-423.

Hopi Buttes area, occurrence in diatremes: 2-422.

Tucson area: 2-2114.

California, artificial recharge, reservoirs: 2-947.

Avenal-McKittrick area: 2-1572.

Central and northern, 1957-1958: 2-950.

Proposed Rosedale-Rio Bravo water storage district, Kern County: 2-1790.

San Dieguito River investigation: 2-951, 2-952.

Santa Ana River investigation: 2-953.

Shasta Valley, Siskiyou County: 2-955.

Southern, water-resources summary: 2-3066.

Well data, Mohave Valley area, San Bernardino County: 2-2669.

Colorado Plateau, Morrison formation: 2-455.

Connecticut, north-central: 2-427.

Effect temperature on levels: 2-2665.

Evaluation ground-water tracing methods: 2-943.

Florida, cyclic flow salt water, Biscayne aquifer: 2-2667.

Northwestern Polk County: 2-1238.

Oakland Park area: 2-1573.

Report inventory flowing artesian wells: 2-720.

Flow in shallow, linear aquifer, approach to new equilibrium after intake: 2-1571.

Georgia, Calhoun County: 2-3068.

Clay County: 2-3069.

Southwestern: 2-2115.

Wells, coastal counties: 2-3071.

Withdrawals and decline artesian pressures, coastal counties: 2-3070.

Great Basin, southern, Interbasin circulation ground water: 2-3519.

Hawaii, water resources: 2-721.

Helium as tracer: 2-718.

Idaho, aquifer tests, Snake River basalt: 2-717.

Camas Prairie: 2-3073.

Evaluation streamflow records, Big Wood River basin: 2-3072.

Illinois, artificial recharge, Peoria: 2-2118.

Water level decline and pumping, 1959, Chicago region: 2-2117.

Winnebago County: 2-2116.

Kansas, Gove County: 2-2671.

Harper County: 2-2672.

Kingman County: 2-2673.

Levels, observation wells, 1958, 1959: 2-956, 2-2670.

Legal aspects utilization: 2-948.

Louisiana, Calcasieu Parish: 2-3074.

Southwestern, conditions, 1957-1958: 2-957.

Maine, conditions 1958-1959: 2-192.

Massachusetts, Mystic Lakes-Fresh Pond area: 2-1118.

Michigan, Luce County: 2-3522.

Schoolcraft County: 2-3523.

Summary conditions, 1958: 2-3521.

Minnesota, low hardness and high chloride content, Lyon County: 2-1791.

Stratigraphy, city wells, water distribution, Mankato: 2-2119.

Mississippi, Prentiss County: 2-2809.

Montana, lower Little Bighorn River valley: 2-3077.

Movement, studies: 2-3518.

Nebraska, Loup River drainage basin: 2-958.

North Loup division, lower Platte basin: 2-429.

Platte-Republican rivers watershed, Little Blue River basin: 2-3076.

Nevada, "Granite" exploration hole, Nevada test site, hydrologic data: 2-1794.

New Hampshire, southeastern: 2-2674.

New Jersey, records wells, ground-water quality, Monmouth County: 2-2120.

New Mexico, Atlas site, Holloman Air Force Base, Otero County: 2-3524.

Causey-Lingo area: 2-1796.

Playas Valley, Hidalgo County: 2-2121.

SUBJECT INDEX

Ground water - Continued
 Valmont region, Otero County: 2-3525.
 Water-level measurements, observation wells, 1951-1955: 2-1795.
 New water for thirsty world: 2-2384.
 New York, Long Island: 2-2676.
 Nassau County, ground-water levels, hydrologic data: 2-959.
 Nassau County, Pleistocene and Cretaceous deposits: 2-2677.
 New York City: 2-2675.
 Rockland County: 2-2123.
 Southeastern, sources: 2-2122.
 North Carolina, Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area: 2-3077.
 Greenville area: 2-2124.
 Ohio, buried topography, relation to aquifer, Franklin County: 2-2125.
 Maumee River basin: 2-3526.
 Northeastern, application seismic methods to ground-water problem: 2-2078.
 Strontium content, Champaign County: 2-401.
 Vertical leakage through till, source recharge to buried-valley aquifer, Dayton: 2-946.
 Oklahoma, Canadian County, resources: 2-1576.
 McCurtain County, southern: 2-541.
 Protection: 2-2112.
 Saskatchewan, Qu'Appelle area: 2-3153.
 Scales of viscous analogy models: 2-1568.
 Seepage into ditches from plane water table overlying gravel substratum: 2-1570.
 South Dakota, Chester quadrangle: 2-813.
 Dell Rapids quadrangle: 2-814.
 Hartford quadrangle: 2-810.
 Sioux Falls quadrangle: 2-811.
 Texas, Bexar County: 2-2678.
 Clarification lake water prior to artificial recharge by wells: 2-1797.
 Logan Heights area, El Paso: 2-3527.
 Movement silt and clay in water-bearing formation: 2-1798.
 Winkler County: 2-3078.
 Winter Garden district: 2-3079.
 Withdrawals, relation to land subsidence, upper Gulf Coast: 2-768.
 U.S.S.R., change in character during exploitation oil horizons, Lokbatan: 2-2387.
 Gas field, Stavropol uplift: 2-2388.
 Ground-water chemistry, Paleozoic, Russian platform: 2-2390.
 Paleozoic formations, Shilovo-Vladimir depression: 2-1240.
 Productive horizons, Paleozoic, Saratov: 2-2389.
 U.S., levels, north-central states: 2-949.
 Water management, agriculture, ground-water supplies: 2-2113.
 Unsteady flow into surface reservoir: 2-2666.
 Uranium content, central Great Plains: 2-2410.
 Use temperature data for computing velocity: 2-1567.
 Utah, northern Cedar Valley: 2-2679.
 Virginia: 2-431.
 Fairfax, Loudoun, Prince William counties: 2-2126.
 Piedmont province: 2-1239.
 Pittsylvania and Halifax counties: 2-1577.
 Washington, bank storage, Columbia River between Richland-China Bar: 2-3528.
 Border stations, Laurier and Ferry: 2-2129.
 Clark County: 2-2128.
 Washington-Oregon-Idaho, storage in Columbia River basalt: 2-2127.
 Water-level fluctuations caused by Montana earthquake: 2-3520.
 Wyoming, Rawlins area: 2-1578.
 Upper Lodgepole Creek drainage basin: 2-194.
 Guatemala.
 Cobán-Purulhá area, Alta Verapaz, geology: 2-2815.
 Permian fusulinids: 2-2909.
 Petroleum, Petén basin: 2-2436.
 Stream that bridged river: 2-2492.
 Sulfur mud deposit: 2-2399.
 Guidebooks.
 Alabama, Eutaw formation and Selma group, Mont-

gomery area: 2-2216.
 West central, Cretaceous: 2-299.
 Alberta, Moose Mountain-Drumheller: 2-1051 to 2-1068.
 Arizona, southern: 2-297.
 Arkansas, western Arkansas Valley basin: 2-1085.
 British Columbia, southwestern: 2-1653.
 California, Coast Ranges, Livermore Valley-Hollister area: 2-537.
 Highway 49, Sierran gold belt, Mother Lode country: 2-831.
 Mammoth Lakes Sierra: 2-832.
 Iowa, north-central: 2-3156.
 Kansas, south-central: 2-1093.
 Kentucky, central Bluegrass area: 2-1655.
 Lexington to Mammoth Cave: 2-1656.
 Maryland-Pennsylvania, lower Paleozoic carbonate rocks: 2-1657.
 Mexico, Saltillo-Galeana areas, Mesozoic stratigraphy and structure: 2-3191.
 Mississippi, northeast, Cretaceous: 2-299.
 Missouri, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian stratigraphy, St. Louis and St. Louis County: 2-3157.
 Montana, West Yellowstone earthquake area: 2-3159.
 Western: 2-1094, 2-1967.
 Nevada, Virginia City, and Comstock Lode area: 2-833.
 New Jersey, north-central Coastal Plain: 2-1659.
 New Mexico, Silver City-Santa Rita-Hurley: 2-300.
 Upper Pecos, trail guide: 2-2810.
 West-central: 2-1095.
 New York, Utica region: 2-3186.
 Oklahoma, northeastern: 2-3187.
 Ontario, Sudbury and Cobalt districts: 2-270.
 Pennsylvania: 2-1111.
 Tectonic and structural problems, Piedmont, along Susquehanna River: 2-3188.
 Puerto Rico, central and western: 2-2814.
 South Dakota, Black Hills: 2-3190.
 Texas, Chittim arch and north to Pecos River: 2-2812.
 Corpus Christi to Del Rio: 2-2811.
 Cretaceous platform and geosyncline, Culberson and Hudspeth counties: 2-44.
 Cretaceous stratigraphy, Grand and Black prairies: 2-2218.
 Delaware basin: 2-3192.
 Jackson group, Catahoula and Oakville formations, Grimes County: 2-2219.
 North Central, upper Permian and Quaternary: 2-45.
 Sedimentology, south Texas: 2-834.
 Val Verde basin: 2-1112.
 U.S., Gulf Coastal Plain, Recent sediments: 2-2215.
 Utah, minerals and mineral localities: 2-3033.
 Southern Oquirrh Mountains and Fivemile Pass, northern Boulder Mountain area: 2-1113.
 Stanbury Mountains: 2-1114.
 Wasatch and Uinta Mountains, 2-47.
 Utah-Arizona, Paradox basin: 2-46.
 Vermont-New York border, stratigraphy and structure: 2-2220.
 Virginia, Appalachian Valley, western: 2-1664.
 Wyoming, mountains and wilderness areas: 2-2771.
 Overthrust belt, southwestern: 2-3193.
 Gulf Coastal Plain.
 Cenozoic history: 2-272.
 Geology, oil and gas, symposium: 2-271.
 Land subsidence and ground-water withdrawals, Texas: 2-768.
 Louisiana, petroleum developments, 1959: 2-2732.
 New log interpretation techniques: 2-289.
 Oil and gas developments, Texas, 1959: 2-2745.
 Recent sediments, north-central, guidebook: 2-2215.
 Sedimentology, south Texas, guidebook: 2-834.
 Gulf of Alaska, submarine topography: 2-2502.
 Gulf of California, sediments: 2-2659.
 Gulf of Mexico.
 Continental shelf, geology and petroleum development: 2-284.
 Effect on Rayleigh wave dispersion: 2-1492.
 Northwest Florida coast, geology and analysis sediments: 2-714.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Gulf of Mexico - Continued
 Regional clay mineral patterns: 2-2352.
 Sources of recent sediments: 2-1786.

Gypsum.
 Indiana, clay partings in gypsum deposits: 2-2354.
 Manitoba: 2-3563.
 Mineralogical transformations by differential thermal analysis: 2-2083.
 New Brunswick, origin deposits: 2-740.
 New Mexico: 2-203.
 Solubility in aqueous solutions of salts: 2-2613.
 U.S. and Puerto Rico, bibliography: 2-1277.
 Weathering in periglacial climate: 2-2489.

Hafnium, U.S.S.R., zirconium-hafnium ratio, Lovozero massif rocks: 2-1744.

Handbooks. See Manuals, handbooks, etc.

Hawaii.
 Bauxite deposits, Kauai: 2-736.
 Kilauea, eruptions, 1959-1960: 2-692, 2-1233, 2-2103, 2-2104, 2-2105.
 Kilauea volcano observatory: 2-2102.
 Pahala ash, Kilauea: 2-3513.
 Volcanoes, growth: 2-3035.
 Water resources: 2-721.

Heavy minerals.
 Accessory mineral analysis, frequency distributions: 2-3042.
 Alaska, sampling stream gravels, Seward Peninsula: 2-1829.
 Atlantic Coastal Plain: 2-2360.
 California, beach sands, Halfmoon-Monterey bays: 2-938.
 Canada, content sand and gravel deposits, Maritime Provinces: 2-199.
 Evaluation separations using artificial samples: 2-1775.

Georgia-Alabama, Chattahoochee River: 2-419.

Heavy liquid separates, removal from glass centrifuge tubes: 2-700.

Idaho, central, nature and origin black sands: 2-2402.

Illinois, underclay, Illinois No. 2 coal: 2-710.

Maryland, titanium in sands, Assateague Island: 2-1836.

New Jersey, titanium sands: 2-2700.

New York, Manlius and Coeymans formations: 2-3057.
 Western, content tills: 2-1673.

North Carolina, Concord quadrangle, map: 2-3149, 2-3150.

Oklahoma, ilmenite-bearing sands, Otter Creek valley: 2-1837.

Helicopter operations.
 California, Death Valley: 2-1898.
 Geological Survey of Canada: 2-1023.

Helium.
 As ground-water tracer: 2-718.
 Cosmic-ray-produced, in meteorites: 2-1521.
 Saskatchewan, southwest: 2-2718.
 Studies: 2-3578.

Hematite, growth history: 2-2298.

Historical geology. For areal see under the various states and countries. See also the different systems; Borings; Geologic formations.
 Essentials of earth history, textbook: 2-2518.
 Historical geology, textbook: 2-862.
 Stratigraphic principles and practice, textbook: 2-318.

Teaching: 2-1912, 2-1913, 2-1914.

History.
 Age of the world: 2-1303.
 Berliger case: 2-2868.
 California, arrastres near Sierra Buttes: 2-724.
 Soda ash industry, Owens Lake, 1887-1959: 2-737.

Darwin or Spencer?: 2-521.
 Darwin's effect on paleontology: 2-2017.
 "On the Origin of Species," unpublished version: 2-520.

Denmark, geology: 2-1896.
 Niels Stensen in Copenhagen: 2-3139.

Finland, geology: 2-775.

Gold, bonanza occurrences: 2-2692.

Leonardo da Vinci, geologist: 2-1920.

Origin and use of word "shale": 2-1557.

Paleontology, 1908-1958: 2-339, 2-340.
 Development: 2-2865.
 Palynology: 2-2029.

Pennsylvania, secondary recovery operations: 2-1605.

Robert Chambers and Vestiges: 2-2870.
 South Carolina geological surveys: 2-776.
 Uintatheres and Cope-Marsh war: 2-3318.
 U.S.S.R., progress of geology: 2-3130.

Honduras, precious opal: 2-973.

Hot springs. See Thermal waters.

Hudson Bay lowlands, bogs and fens: 2-71.

Hydrocarbons.
 Accumulation sediment hydrocarbons to form crude oil: 2-224.

Canada, western basin, Mississippian carbonate rocks: 2-1785.

Great Britain, soluble organic matter in argillaceous sediments: 2-213.

Oklahoma, possibilities, Marcellus syncline: 2-5033.
 U.S.S.R., gases, Khibin: 2-2431.

Hydrothermal alteration.
 Bleaching, Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho: 2-3570.
 Boulder batholith, Montana: 2-473.

Copper, Portage Lake lava series, Michigan: 2-447.
 Puerto Rico, structural control, volcanic rocks: 2-3490.

Utah, East Tintic district: 2-1562.

Hydrozoa, Heterastridium conglobatum conglobatum Reuss Triassic, Cyprus: 2-600.

Ice.
 Antarctica, continental ice movement: 2-1117.
 Deep core drilling, Byrd Station: 2-51.
 Arctic Ice island and ice shelf studies: 2-2816.
 Scientific studies, Fletcher's ice island, T-3, 1959-1955: 2-1353.

Arctic Ocean, pack-ice studies: 2-551.
 Core drilling, glacier ice: 2-2170.
 Cracking activity during creep: 2-3198.
 Flow laws: 2-1670.
 Greenland, mechanical properties, sea ice, Thule: 2-1671.
 Physical properties, TUTO tunnel and ramp, Thule: 2-247.

Ice wedges, permafrost: 2-3210.

Labrador, sea ice properties, Hopedale: 2-50.
 Orientation anisotropic minerals in stress field: 2-1373.

Rate of melting at bottom of floating ice: 2-3199.

RF electrical properties, salty ice: 2-2594.

Russian-English glossary, classification ice found at sea: 2-1116.

Sea ice, physical properties: 2-841.

Second Annual Arctic Planning Session, 1959, Proceedings: 2-1949.

Ice ages. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.

Iceland.
 Crustal structure: 2-2604.
 Geology: 2-840.

Idaho.
 Bibliography geology, 1941-1957: 2-3129.
Economic geology.
 Black sands, nature and origin: 2-2402.
 Coeur d'Alene district, age mineralization, isotopic study: 2-3085.
 Bleaching: 2-3570.
 Origin Main period veins: 2-3568.
 Tectonic setting: 2-3569.
 Lead, isotopic composition and Precambrian mineralization, Coeur d'Alene district: 2-2407.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2750.
 Uranium, carbonaceous rocks, Fall Creek area: 2-1263.

Geohydrology.
 Aquifer tests, Snake River basalt: 2-717.
 Big Wood River basin, evaluation streamflow records: 2-3072.

Camas Prairie, ground-water resources: 2-3073.

Geophysics.
 Snake River plain, gravity survey: 2-2589.

Historical geology.
 Carboniferous, Mackay quadrangle: 2-3281.
 Tertiary, Goose Creek district: 2-1262.

SUBJECT INDEX

Idaho - Continued

Petrology.

- Alkalic lava flow with fluidity of basalt, Snake River plain: 2-3483.
- Analcime and albite in altered Jurassic tuff: 2-3059.
- Clay deposits: 2-2361.
- Metamorphism, Riggins quadrangle: 2-3495.
- Snake River basalts, chemical characteristic: 2-3484.

Physiography.

- Evidence Snake River plain, catastrophic flood, Pleistocene Lake Bonneville: 2-3217.
- Structural geology.
- Coeur d'Alene district, tectonic setting: 2-3569.
- Phases orogeny, deformed belt: 2-3163.
- Thrust faults, Riggins quadrangle: 2-3495.

Igneous intrusions. See Intrusions.

Igneous rocks. See also Basalts; Diabase; Granite; Intrusions; Lava; Magmas; Pegmatites; Petrology; Tuff.

- Alaska, Amchitka Island: 2-1084.
- Rat Island: 2-1083.

Semisopochnoi Island: 2-1082.

Antarctica, petrography erratics, Ross Island: 2-697.

Ash flows: 2-2646.

California, Lava Beds National Monument, lava tubes and caves: 2-928.

Tertiary volcanic domes near Jackson: 2-929.

Colorado, pre-ore propylitization, Silverton caldera: 2-3489.

Compressibility at pressures to 5,000 kg./cm²: 2-2846.

Connecticut, Triassic, use boron, chromium, nickel in correlation: 2-3452.

Effect mineral structure on isomorphous replacements in silicates, effusive rocks: 2-1737.

Georgia, Graves Mountain: 2-3032.

Greenland, west, Ubekendt Eiland: 2-191.

Igneous and metamorphic petrology, textbook: 2-3034.

Ignimbrite bibliography: 2-688.

Isotopic ratios, oxygen: 2-1747.

Japan, alkalie rocks, Nemuro peninsula: 2-3487.

Minor elements in rocks of Sakura-jima: 2-1214.

Lead-alpha (Larsen) method age determination: 2-186.

Montana, Stillwater complex, structures: 2-2233.

New Mexico, magnetic susceptibility and fusion data, volcanic rocks, southwestern: 2-694.

Volcanic rocks, Des Moines quadrangle: 2-1662.

New York City area, isotopic ages: 2-2535.

Occurrence normative sodium metasilicate in Washington's tables: 2-2644, 2-2645.

Oklahoma, rhyolites: 2-932.

Ontario, age syenites, Coldwell: 2-2864.

Oregon, Miocene volcanic rocks, south-central, age and correlation: 2-3306.

Puerto Rico, structural control, hydrothermal alteration, volcanic rocks: 2-3490.

Silver and thallium contents: 2-3004.

Spectrophotometric determination lead: 2-2287.

Stained slice method, determination phenocryst content, volcanic rocks: 2-691.

Structural behavior: 2-859.

U.S.S.R., age alkaline-ultrabasic rocks, Maymetcha-Kotuy region, paleomagnetic data: 2-2047.

Age differentiation and correlation, effusives, Omolon massif and Oloy downwarp: 2-3371.

Age gabbro-peridotite formation, Urals: 2-1168. Extrusive series, north Tien Shan, stratigraphy: 2-1688.

Facies, chemical composition trachybasalts, Sayan-Baikal highlands: 2-2649.

Melanocratic rocks: 2-3491.

Paleomagnetism, volcanic rocks, Armenia: 2-367. Proportion strontium and calcium, Lovozero massif: 2-396.

Removal water-soluble substances, pyroclastic rocks, volcano Bezymyannaya: 2-1736.

Rock radioactivity study, northern Caucasus:

2-1555.

Spilite-keratophyre formation, Blyava deposit, Urals: 2-3486.

Uranium and thorium content: 2-1522.

Utah, Silver Lake Flat area, American Fork Canyon: 2-1554.

Stansbury Mountains, Tooele County: 2-696.

Structural significance, Tertiary volcanic rocks: 2-562.

Venezuela, high-temperature alpine-type peridotite: 2-930.

Volcanic breccia, classification: 2-2647.

Volcanic clastic rocks, ancient, principles classification and nomenclature: 2-689.

Washington, laharic breccias, southern Cascade Mountains: 2-695.

X-ray Intensity measurements, perthitic materials: 2-1761.

Ignimbrites, bibliography: 2-688.

Illinois.

Economic geology.

Clay materials, chemical and spectrochemical analysis: 2-738.

Coal, plastic properties: 2-2162.

Fluorspar: 2-2703.

Natural gas, glacial-drift gas: 2-2153.

Underground storage, Wood River Refinery: 2-2155.

Petroleum, Industry 1958: 2-755.

Oil and gas developments, 1959: 2-2729.

Sand and gravel resources: 2-2704.

Shales, lightweight aggregate from: 2-2143.

Unusual mineral occurrence, Hicks Dome, Hardin County: 2-3571.

Geohydrology.

Artificial ground-water recharge, Peoria: 2-2118.

Water level decline and pumping, 1959, Chicago region: 2-2117.

Winnebago County, ground-water geology: 2-2116.

Historical geology.

Mississippian, Salem limestone, southwestern: 2-865.

Pennsylvanian, Boskydell sandstone, correlation: 2-576.

Wisconsin stage in Lake Michigan glacial lobe, classification: 2-844.

Mineralogy.

Clay mineralogy, Chester formations: 2-2100.

Pre-Pennsylvanian sandstones and shales: 2-939, 2-940.

Paleontology.

Megaspores and plant microfossils, Mississippian and Pennsylvanian: 2-622.

Petrology.

Grain size distribution, Chester sandstones: 2-709.

Gumbotil, accretion-gley, weathering profile:

2-2657.

Heavy minerals, underclay, Illinois No. 2 coal: 2-710.

Physiography.

Thickness loess, Clark County: 2-1986.

Ilmenite.

Alteration: 2-2321, 2-3025.

Malayan ilmenite vs. arizonite: 2-3026.

Under reducing conditions, unconsolidated sediments: 2-2320.

New Jersey, concentrations Miocene and post-Mio-

cene formations near Trenton: 2-3558.

Oklahoma, sands, Otter Creek valley: 2-1837.

Inclusions.

Deposition crystal substance on cavity walls: 2-1225.

Diamond, X-ray study solid inclusions: 2-2296.

Filling temperatures H₂O-CO₂ fluid inclusions, significance in geothermometry: 2-3014.

Gaseous-liquid inclusions in fluorspar series, composition, concentration, pH: 2-653.

Healing of crack in crystal under declining temperature: 2-1224.

In cassiterite and associated minerals: 2-2401.

Liquid inclusions in minerals as geologic barometer: 2-1754.

Quartz-forming systems: 2-655.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Indexes.

Foraminifera, 1956: 2-356.
Geologic names of North America: 2-81.
Kentucky, Index list of well cuttings, supplement, 1956-1959: 2-3060.
Rounding index for unconsolidated sediments: 2-2654.

India.

Burdigalian Ostracoda, Surat-Broach area: 2-1161.
Deccan Intertrappean flora: 2-2925.
Gem mining: 2-974.
Manganese, mineralogy and texture, Dongari Buzurg ore bodies: 2-477.
Visakhapatnam and Srikantham districts: 2-2418.
Indian Ocean.
Ganges and Indus submarine canyons: 2-2228.
Marine geological work, Soviet Antarctic Expedition, 1955-1957: 2-2179.
Mid-oceanic ridge and rift valley: 2-1676.

Indiana.

Economic geology.

Clay and shale producers and consumers, directory: 2-3105.
Gravels: 2-3106.
Minerals and development: 2-2710.
Natural gas, underground storage: 2-2731.
Petroleum, deepest exploratory well: 2-495.
Development and production 1958, 1959: 2-236, 2-2730.

Geophysics.

Earthquakes and records tremors, seismographs, Terre Haute: 2-2596.

Historical geology.

Mississippian, limestone breccia, Putnam County: 2-2524.

Maps, Geologic.

Coal City quadrangle: 2-523.
Switz City quadrangle: 2-1941.

Mineralogy.

Clay partings, gypsum deposits: 2-2354.
Geodes: 2-927.

Paleontology.

Fossils in Hoosier rocks: 2-2929.
Osgood (Niagaran) bryozoans: 2-2879.
Pennsylvanian ostracode *Bairdia oklahomaensis*: 2-2916.

Petrology.

Fore-reef petrography, Silurian Richvalley reef: 2-3056.
Paper coal, composition and deposition: 2-3114.
Wisconsin tills, Marion County, petrographic similarity: 2-59.

Physiography.

Leached, clay-enriched zones, post-Sangamon drift: 2-2498.

Pleistocene sections, Wayne County: 2-58.
Tiltsilt silt loam, mineralogy and genesis: 2-2496.

Valleys: 2-2495.
Wisconsin moraines, source of loess: 2-2497.
Wisconsin tills, Marion County, petrographic similarity: 2-59.

Structural geology.

Mt. Carmel fault and related features: 2-74.

Indium.

Distribution in minerals of oxidized zone: 2-1741.

Stress-rupture properties: 2-1759.

Industrial minerals and rocks. See also names of minerals and rocks.

California, borates, test holes near Kramer: 2-3101.

Expansile shale: 2-3104.
Franciscan chert in concrete aggregates: 2-739.

Limestone and dolomite, northern Gabilan Range: 2-969.

Tuolumne County: 2-970.
Canada, mica: 2-3102.

Colorado, limestone: 2-1846.
Refractory clays: 2-1844.

Dimension-stone deposits, geologic appraisal: 2-1280.

Geology applied to: 2-2420.

Georgia, limestone, Flint River basin: 2-3107.

Graphite, strategic, survey: 2-2422.

Gravel, prospecting by aerial photographic interpretation: 2-962.

Illinois, sand and gravel resources: 2-2704.

Shales, lightweight aggregate: 2-2143.

Indiana, gravels: 2-3106.

Industrial minerals and rocks: 2-1274.

Geology, textbook: 2-1840.

Manitoba, gypsum-anhydrite deposits: 2-3563.

Maryland-New Jersey-Virginia, bloating clay, Miocene: 2-3562.

New Mexico, gypsum resources: 2-203.

Newfoundland, exploration: 2-2702.

Ohio, report, 1958: 2-513.

Oklahoma, Duck Creek shale, Marshall County: 2-205.

Pumice and pumicite: 2-2142.

South Carolina, brick clays, Medway Plantation, Berkeley County: 2-3103.

Tennessee, high-silica resources: 2-2421.

Marble industry: 2-2423.

Virginia, aggregate sources: 2-1593.

Insecta.

Bibionidae (Diptera), Tertiary, British Columbia: 2-2021.

California, silicified insects in Miocene nodules: 2-2549.

Ephydius, braconid wasp, Chiapas, Mexico: 2-2551.

Permian, Oklahoma and Kansas: 2-325.

Termites from Tertiary amber, Chiapas, Mexico: 2-2550.

Insoluble residues, Ellenburger subsurface rocks, Texas-New Mexico: 2-1137.

Instruments.

Air brush for whitening fossils: 2-1147.

Apparent dip computer: 2-857.

Automatic receiving of time signals, seismic station "Makhachkala," U.S.S.R: 2-373.

Beryllium determination, field instrument: 2-2682.

Borehole neutron generator, construction problems: 2-3412.

Buerger precession camera, error analysis: 2-2294.

Centering Jig and goniometer for punching or drilling spheres for structure models: 2-2631.

Device for measuring heat flows: 2-1191.

Drill stem logging tool: 2-1487.

Electron microscope in study of minerals: 2-2626.

Geologic-profile plotter: 2-777.

Geophysical instrumentation, historical review: 2-626.

Gravimetric measurements while in motion: 2-2041.

Gravitational variometer S-20: 2-1165.

Gravity, determination at sea: 2-3340.

String gravimeter for measurement gravity at sea: 2-2939.

Gravity meter, airborne, tests: 2-634.

Gravity meters used in exploration: 2-1480.

High-frequency apparatus for determination surface inclination earth, recording earthquake waves: 2-2056.

Improved Jacob staff: 2-1127.

Induction sonde, new development, induction and sonic logging: 2-1722.

Isogrometer, device for illustrating isogyre theory: 2-1755.

Magnetic field stabilizer: 2-1166.

Magnetometer, nuclear: 2-2945.

Proton vector: 2-2590.

Method grinding cesium iodide crystals: 2-3413.

Mobile and portable units, geochemical exploration for uranium: 3-2683.

Phase-equilibrium measurements, apparatus: 2-1510.

Photoelectric device for recording energy flux seismic waves: 2-2055.

Portable water-tube tiltmeter: 2-126.

Seismic energometer: 2-2959.

Seismic prospecting, low-frequency receiver: 2-1184.

Seismic waves, station for intermediate magnetic recording: 2-2054.

Seismograph galvanometer, ultra-long-period: 2-155.

Seismograph system with feedback: 2-2960.

Seismographs, continuous signal: 2-638.

Electromagnetic, galvanometers as band-rejec-

SUBJECT INDEX

Instruments - Continued
 ton filters: 2-2282.
 Long-period: 2-2262.
 SVK and SGK type seismographs: 2-3386.
 Terre Haute, Indiana: 2-2596.
 Seismometer, well water: 2-900.
 Seismoscope, high sensitivity LS-1: 2-3387.
 Improving UZS-2 seismoscope: 2-3388.
 Spindle stage for determination indices of refraction, crystal fragments: 2-670.
 Ultrasonic apparatus for studying properties rocks intersected by drill hole: 2-1183.
 Universal stage: 2-411.
 Plastic universal stage for student use: 2-2090.
 "Vibraflute" for separating debris from palynomorph preparations: 2-2577.
 X-ray diffractometer, petrofabric analysis: 2-1381.
 X-ray diffractometry of clay minerals, advances in: 2-2358.
 Interglacial periods. See Glacial geology; Quaternary, International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958: 2-125, 2-624, 2-2035.
 International Union of Geology, proposal and draft statutes: 2-1903.
 Intrusions. See also Dikes; Magmas.
 Greenland, distribution gold in rocks and minerals, Skaergaard: 2-1215.
 Skaergaard intrusion, cadmium in rocks and minerals: 2-2619.
 Ireland, pelitic hornfelses, Cashel-Lough Wheelan intrusion, County Galway: 2-698.
 Montana, Stillwater igneous complex, quantitative mineralogical study: 2-3038.
 ION pluton, Three Forks: 2-3245.
 Nevada, Permian and Triassic, Humboldt Range: 2-3502.
 New Mexico, Pajarito Mountain area, Otero County 2-1110.
 New York, Palisades Ridge, Rockland County: 2-2511.
 Structure Palisades Intrusion, Haverstraw and West Nyack: 2-2510.
 U.S.S.R., age rare-metal granitic intrusions, central Kazakhstan: 2-338.
 Age ultrabasic intrusions, Gornyy Altai: 2-1769.
 Maytas granite massif, structure: 2-2512.
 Petrographic features, intrusive massifs, south-central Crimea: 2-3492.
 Trap rocks, southeastern Siberian platform: 2-2648.
 Washington, Cloudy Pass batholith: 2-3503.
 Invertebrates.
 Invertebrate paleontology, textbook: 2-1145.
 Pleistocene, Cerralvo Island, Baja California, Mexico: 2-1428.
 Iodine, determination coefficients radioactive equilibrium in study migration: 2-3535.
 Iowa.
 Dark-colored bands in loess: 2-3047.
 Devonian chitinozoans, Cedar Valley formation: 2-357.
 Entrenchment Willow drainage ditch, Harrison County: 2-850.
 Geologic and engineering properties, till and loess, southeast: 2-1619.
 Maquoketa formation, northeast: 2-863.
 North-central, guidebook: 2-3156.
 Western Iowa river basins, water resources and problems: 2-428.
 Ireland.
 Chemical data, Mourne Mountain granite G-2: 2-1739.
 Pelitic hornfelses, Cashel-Lough Wheelan Intrusion, County Galway: 2-698.
 Sanidine and orthoclase perthites, Slieve Gullion area: 2-681.
 Iron.
 Africa, resources: 2-2698.
 Arizona, sedimentary iron-formation, Devonian, Christmas quadrangle: 2-3554.
 Canada, industry, 1958: 2-2137.
 Western: 2-1269.
 China, magnetite deposit, Chien-p'ing, Hopei province: 2-1272.
 Colorado: 2-1830.
 Determination in chromite and chrome ore: 2-3447.
 Exploration, application gravity method: 2-2416.
 Ferrous-ferric chemical equilibrium and redox potentials: 2-184.
 In natural water, chemical relationships among sulfur species and dissolved ferrous iron: 2-3007.
 Complexes of ferrous iron with tannic acid: 2-3008.
 Coprecipitation effects in solutions with ferrous, ferric and cupric ions: 2-3009.
 Restraints on dissolved ferrous iron: 2-3006.
 Survey biochemical literature: 2-3010.
 Lake Superior ores, clay minerals, origin ore: 2-442.
 Michigan, Iron River-Crystal Falls district, map: 2-790.
 Minnesota, eastern Mesabi district, stratigraphy: 2-3098.
 Lithologic classification, taconite: 2-2417.
 Montana, Ruby Creek deposit: 2-3185.
 Nevada, Mineral Lake district: 2-2697.
 New Mexico, magnetite taconite rock, Precambrian, Rio Arriba County: 2-3099.
 Puerto Rico: 2-1824.
 Quebec, composition and age, Temiscamie formation, Mistassini territory: 2-1270.
 Deposits: 2-2138.
 Metamorphosed iron formation, compositional characteristics and equilibrium relations in mineral assemblages: 2-3000.
 Native nickel-iron, Eastern Townships: 2-3023.
 Transportation Ungava ore: 2-3097.
 Ungava Bay development: 2-2139.
 Sweden, Långban deposits: 2-966.
 Texas, sampling east Texas ores: 2-1831.
 U.S.S.R., central Kazakhstan: 2-2699.
 Distribution deposits, Saksaganlan region, Krivoy Rog: 2-1589.
 Dzhallala syncline, Kazakhstan: 2-1690.
 Genesis deposits, south Yakutia: 2-1590.
 Geochemistry phosphorus, Krivoy Rog formation: 2-397.
 Olenegorsk Iron-ore concentrates: 2-1271.
 U.S., resources: 2-475.
 Review southeastern ores: 2-476.
 Utah, hypothesis origin ore-forming fluids: 2-3544.
 Isostasy and isostatic hypotheses: 2-2943.
 Isotopes. See also Geologic time; Radioactivity; Radiocarbon dating.
 Alpha decay elements of intermediate atomic weight: 2-1727.
 Argon determination on potassium minerals, VII: 2-2622.
 Argon-39 and tritium in meteorites: 2-1207.
 $A^{40}_{\text{K}}-K^{40}$ dating igneous and metamorphic rocks, western Montana: 2-595.
 Beryllium isotopes, sedimentary geochemistry: 2-1219.
 B^{10} and A^{126} in tektites: 2-176.
 Breit Scheid meteorite, Germany, radiochemical analysis: 2-175.
 Canada, age determinations to Dec. 1959: 2-2861.
 Carbon, isotopic compositions, marine invertebrates and coals, Australian Permian: 2-1221.
 Carbon-13 in lake waters, bearing on paleolimnology: 2-1526.
 Radiocarbon, measurement and use: 1-3066.
 Copper adsorbed on quartz and sphalerite, isotopic fractionation: 2-3463.
 Helium, neon, argon, in iron meteorites: 2-2616.
 Lead, change in composition during separation from natural minerals: 2-1749.
 Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho: 2-2407.
 Dating galenas by isotopic constitutions: 2-2624.
 In ores, indication of origin and time of formation: 2-404.
 Isotope dating lead deposits, geochemical considerations: 2-2292.
 Isotopes in geology: 2-3464.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Isotopes - Continued

- Isotopic composition in pegmatitic feldspars: 2-2623.
- Origin and age, Blind River, Ontario, uranium deposits: 2-733.
- Ne^{21} in earth's atmosphere, origin: 2-1748.
- $\text{N}^{15}-\text{N}^{14}$ ratio, crude oils and shales: 2-216.
- Nitrogen, neon, argon, krypton, and xenon content natural gas: 2-217.
- Oxygen, analysis isotopes in orthophosphate: 2-1220.
- Ratios in meteorites, igneous rocks: 2-1747.
- Rare gas isotopes, iron meteorite, abundance distribution: 2-1206.
- Rb-Sr analyses and age determinations, lepidolites: 2-917.
- Silicon-32, cosmic-ray produced: 2-1222.
- Strontrium, composition, abundance in earth: 2-1519.
- Sulfur, analysis, Uchala copper pyrites, south Urals: 2-1750.
- And hydrothermal mineral deposits: 2-27.
- And origin sulfide ore deposits: 2-440.
- Heath Steele ore deposits, Newcastle, New Brunswick: 2-2406.
- Isotope fractionation in sulfide mineralization: 2-2400.
- Th^{232} , half-period: 2-3465.
- Uranium-235, variations in natural abundance: 2-3012.
- Variations isotopic abundances strontium, calcium, argon; age measurements: 2-591.
- Xenon and krypton in U^{238} spontaneous fission: 2-666.

Israel, Jacobsite, Negev: 2-2634.

Italy.

- Cranial capacity *Oreopithecus bambolii*: 2-2902.
- Mont Blanc tunnel: 2-1010.
- Japan.
- Age metamorphism: 2-3499.
- Alkalic rocks, Nemuro peninsula, pillow lavas: 2-3487.
- Biogeochemical investigation in serpentine-chromite ore district: 2-1218.
- Bottom structure, Sea of Japan: 2-3252.
- Caves: 2-853.
- Copper and zinc in thermal waters: 2-185.
- Distribution minor elements, rocks of Sakura-jima volcano: 2-1214.
- Foraminifera *Fabiania cassis* (Oppenheim): 2-1461.
- Jadeite and associated minerals, Sibukawa district: 2-2372.

Jointing, formation joints, cause of seismic phenomena: 2-2232.

Jurassic.

- Alberta-British Columbia, Oxfordian beds, Fernie group: 2-1694.
- California, K-feldspar content graywackes, Coast Ranges, Sacramento Valley: 2-418.
- Colorado, Morrison formation: 2-2921.
- Geochemical profile through Lias alpha: 2-1223.
- Idaho and Wyoming, altered tuff: 2-3059.
- Montana, southwestern: 2-3180.
- New Mexico, Tolido formation, origin, varves, cycles: 2-420.
- Zuni Mountains: 2-1100.
- North Dakota, rapid facies changes: 2-327, 2-2000.
- Oregon, relations Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous, southwestern: 2-328.
- U.S.S.R., coal-bearing deposits, Transbaikal: 2-1409.

Stratigraphy and structure, Barakaev oil field: 2-2440.

Upper basin, Amur River: 2-2528.

Wyoming-Montana, Bighorn basin: 2-2856.

Kansas.

Geological Survey, research and activities, 1958-1959: 2-1626.

Areas described.

Gove County: 2-2671.

South-central, guidebook: 2-1093.

Economic geology.

Mineral industry, 1958: 2-979.

Petroleum, major geologic features: 2-496.

Mississippian production, Anadarko basin: 2-102.

Southwest, activity, 1959: 2-497.

Mississippian rocks: 2-101.

Refractory clays and silts, Dakota formation: 2-1279.

Geohydrology.

Gove County, ground-water resources: 2-2671.

Ground-water levels, wells, 1958, 1959: 2-956,

2-2670.

Harper County, ground-water resources: 2-2672.

Kingman County, ground-water resources: 2-2673.

Historical geology.

Mississippian, southwest: 2-101.

Structure, southeastern: 2-98.

Symposium: 2-92.

Pennsylvanian, marine bank development, Plattsburgh limestone: 2-1139.

Maps, Geologic.

Graphic column and classification rocks: 2-1345.

Paleozoic rocks, cross section: 2-1044.

Paleontology.

Fishlike amphibia, Pennsylvanian: 2-2022.

Fossil birds, Pleistocene: 2-1445.

Lycopod from Des Moinesian, southeast Kansas: 2-2027.

Ophiuraster burrisi, Permian: 2-347.

Permian Insects: 2-352.

Two late Pleistocene faunas, southwestern: 2-2586.

Virgillian and Wolfcampian fenestrate bryozoans: 2-348.

Structural geology.

Mississippian rocks, southeastern: 2-98.

Kaolin, Florida-Georgia, clay mineral content: 2-2099.

Karst.

England, northwestern, limestone pavements: 2-2833.

Oklahoma, gypsum karst topography: 2-66.

Puerto Rico, bauxitic clay, karst area, north-central: 2-3557.

Sinkholes and towers, north-central: 2-3220.

Kentucky.

Index list of well cuttings, supplement, 1956-1959: 2-3060.

Tour down stream; topography, geology, history, Cumberland River area: 2-1021.

Areas described.

Central Bluegrass area, guidebook: 2-1655.

Lexington to Mammoth Cave, guidebook: 2-1656.

Economic geology.

Barite-fluorite deposit, Garrard County: 2-1839.

High-silica sands, Calloway and Carlisle counties: 2-968.

Petroleum, central, activity, 1959: 2-498.

Drilling activities, 1958: 2-1603.

Production, 1958: 2-1604.

Engineering geology.

Soil survey, Fayette County: 2-1008.

Historical geology.

Devonian-Silurian relationships, Cincinnati arch: 2-1403.

Maps, Oil and gas.

Larue County: 2-788.

Muhlenberg County: 2-789.

Mineralogy.

Authigenic rhodochrosite spherules, Gardner Creek: 2-3473.

Paleontology.

Eden conodonts, Cincinnati region: 2-358.

Petrology.

Clay deposits, Olive Hill district: 2-2353.

Kimberlites, Siberian, mineralogy: 2-687.

Korea, Cenozoic vertebrates: 2-123.

Labrador.

Frost action and railroad maintenance: 2-1014.

Geochemical survey, Seal Lake area: 2-1803.

Glacial study, central Quebec-Labrador: 2-3207.

Photo-reconnaissance survey: 2-1369.

Sea ice properties, Hopedale: 2-50.

Wabush Lake area, geology: 2-2807.

Lakes. See also Glacial lakes.

Alaska, slump structures, Pleistocene lake sediments, Copper River basin: 2-3505.

Arctic, Proceedings, Second Annual Arctic Planning Session: 2-1949.

SUBJECT INDEX

Lakes - Continued

- Carbon-13 in lake waters, bearing on paleolimnology: 2-1526.
- Erie**, sand dredging area: 2-1847.
- Fish remains in lacustrine sediments: 2-1441.
- Idaho**, evidence Snake River plain, catastrophic flood, Pleistocene Lake Bonneville: 2-3217.
- Maine**, spectrographic determination trace elements in: 2-3082.
- Montana**, Hebgen Lake, depth soundings after Aug. 1959 earthquake: 2-3216.
- North America, circular lakes: 2-1984.
- Ontario**, boulder in varved clay, Steep Rock Lake: 2-935.
- Petroleum pigments, recent sediments: 2-215.
- Sediments, amino acid content: 2-222.
- U.S.S.R., microseisms, lake Issyk-Kul: 2-384.
- Utah, clay mineralogy, sediments, Great Salt Lake: 2-1563.
- Paleocene-Eocene Flagstaff lake, paleoecology: 2-882.

Landslides.

- California**, Coast Range: 2-3591.
- Portuguese Bend landslide, Palos Verdes Hills: 2-1017.
- San Francisco South quadrangle: 2-772.
- Computer solution, Swedish slip circle analysis, embankment foundation stability: 2-771.
- Methodology investigations, U.S.S.R.: 2-1893.
- Montana**, Aug. 17, 1959: 2-1493.
- Mass-gravity movements, Madison and Gallatin ranges: 2-3176.
- Occurrence, regional concept: 2-769.
- Slope stability, measures for improvement: 2-770.

Lava.

- Basalts, determining direction of flow: 2-1547.
- California**, Lovejoy formation, Tertiary: 2-585.
- China**, liquefaction phenomena, Kalgan complex lavas: 2-3485.
- Idaho**, alkalic flow with fluidity of basalt, Snake River plain: 2-3483.
- Japan**, Nemuro peninsula, pillow lavas: 2-3487.
- Quebec**, pillow structure, early Precambrian: 2-693.
- U.S.S.R., origin ellipsoidal lavas, lower Tunguska river: 2-1550.
- Remanent magnetization, Tertiary and Quaternary lavas: 2-3370.
- U.S., Keweenawan lavas, Lake Superior, example flood basalts: 2-1548.
- Lake Superior geosyncline, magnetization volcanic rocks: 2-3368.
- Wyoming**, obsidian-rhyolite flows, Yellowstone National Park: 2-3314.

Lead.

- Alaska**, soil and plant sampling, Mahoney Creek deposit, Revillagigedo Island: 2-3540.
- Anomalous leads and emplacement lead sulfide ores: 2-2405.
- British Columbia**, Salmo area: 2-823.
- Change in isotope composition during separation from natural minerals: 2-1749.
- Colorado**, Ross Basin-Lake Como area, San Juan County: 2-1823.
- Dating galenas by isotopic constitutions: 2-2624.
- Determination in iron-bearing materials: 2-3444.
- In pyrites: 2-3445.
- In zircon: 2-3446.
- Geochemical considerations, lead-isotope dating lead deposits: 2-2292.
- Idaho**, isotopic composition and Precambrian mineralization, Coeur d'Alene district: 2-2407.
- Isotopic composition in pegmatitic feldspars: 2-2623.
- Lead-alpha (Larsen) method age determination: 2-186.
- Lead isotopes in geology: 2-3464.
- Mississippi Valley, geology: 2-730.
- New Mexico, Magdalena mining district: 2-1109.
- Preparation lead iodide for mass spectrometry: 2-3432.
- Spectrophotometric determination in igneous rocks: 2-2287.

Trace lead in potash feldspars, Utah-Nevada: 2-439.

Lexicons. *See* Geologic names, lexicons.

Libya, latest oil province: 2-2449.

Licensing of geologists, how geologists feel about registration: 2-781.

Lignite.

Interpretation Tertiary swamp types in brown coal: 2-3582.

Montana, uranium in Ekalaka lignite field, Carter County: 2-1260.

North Dakota, uranium-bearing, southwestern: 2-1259.

South Dakota and adjacent states, uranium-bearing: 2-1256.

Core drilling for uranium-bearing lignite, Menard hall area: 2-1258.

South Dakota-**North Dakota**, core drilling for uranium-bearing lignite: 2-1257.

Limestone.

California, northern Gabilan Range: 2-969.

Standard quadrangle, Tuolumne County, geology: 2-970.

Colorado, occurrences: 2-1846.

Determination carbon dioxide and other volatiles, pyritic limestones: 2-1781.

England, pavements, northwestern: 2-2833.

Foundation in broken limestone: 2-249.

Georgia, Flint River basin, Albany region: 2-3107.

Lower Withlacoochee Valley: 2-334.

Limestone peels: 2-2383.

Nevada, regional significance, Miocene lacustrine limestones, Lincoln County: 2-3305.

New York, petrologic investigation, Manlius and Coeymans formations: 2-3057.

Oklahoma, Mississippian, depositional environments: 2-94.

Plastic deformation in tectonic fracture zones: 2-1370.

Puerto Rico, sinkholes and towers, karst area, north-central: 2-3220.

Solenhofen limestone, creep under moderate hydrostatic pressure: 2-1379.

Internal friction and rigidity modulus over wide frequency range: 2-3409.

Transition from brittle fracture to ductile flow as function temperature, confining pressure, interstitial fluid pressure: 2-1378.

South Carolina, calcium carbonate content, Santee limestone: 2-3058.

Texas, Anacacho limestone, Cretaceous, petrology: 2-286.

Pennsylvania, Grosvenor quadrangle, petrology: 2-1564.

Texas-New Mexico, thin-section examination, Ellenburger limestone: 2-1132.

U.S., Ohio Valley, classification, type Cincinnati: 2-3045.

Virginia, relation solution features to chemical character water, Shenandoah Valley: 2-3219.

West Virginia, cores, Sandhill well: 2-243.

Upper Silurian: 2-321.

Lithium, geochemistry and source spodumene pegmatites, Preissac-Lamotte-Lacorne region, Quebec: 2-3005.

Lithology.

Nevada, Dolomite Hill, Nevada Test Site, Nye County, lithologic log: 2-1968.

Oklahoma, Mississippian, lithologic basis for correlation, north-central: 2-866.

U.S.-Canada, lithofacies maps, atlas: 2-1635.

Loess.

China, north: 2-3226.

Illinois, thickness, Clark County: 2-1986.

Indiana, Wisconsin moraines as source: 2-2497.

Iowa, southeast, geologic and engineering properties: 2-1619.

Western, dark-colored bands: 2-3047.

Ohio River valley deposits, significance: 2-3218.

Washington-Oregon, linear topography, southwestern Palouse: 2-3223.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Louisiana.

Areas described.

- Grandison area, Mississippi delta: 2-282.
- Sabine Lake area, late Quaternary geology: 2-291.
- Economic geology.
 - Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2727, 2-2732.
 - Miocene oil, south: 2-279.
 - Planulina-Abbeville trend, sedimentation and structure: 2-280.
 - Thornwell field, Jefferson Davis and Cameron parishes: 2-281.

Geohydrology.

- Calcasieu Parish, ground-water resources: 2-3074.
- Southwestern, ground-water conditions, 1957-1958: 2-957.

Historical geology.

- Quaternary, facies interpretations, Mississippi delta borings: 2-2852.
- Recent, chenier plain, southwest: 2-292, 2-293.
- Tertiary, sedimentation and structure, Planulina-Abbeville trend: 2-280.

Petrology.

- Environmental energy levels and ostracod bio-facies, east Mississippi delta area: 2-1778.
- Mississippi River deltaic sediments, clay mineralogy: 2-1765.

Physiography.

- Chenier plain, southwest: 2-292, 2-293.

Luminescence. See also Fluorescence.

- Biogenic calcium carbonate, thermoluminescence: 2-3021.

- Calcite, thermoluminescence: 2-3471.

- Colorado, thermoluminescence, host rocks, Eagle Mine, Gilman, Colorado: 2-3531.

- Nevada, thermoluminescence, dolomite, tuff, granitic rock samples, Nevada Test Site: 2-3022.

- Rocks and minerals, thermoluminescence, apparatus for measurement: 2-669.

- Texas-New Mexico, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks, thermoluminescence: 2-1135.

Magma & magmatic differentiation.

- Petrogenesis, problems, experimental data: 2-413.
- Plotting chemical analyses, basaltic rocks: 2-1546.

- Problems in study, basaltic magma: 2-3488.

- Silicate melts, differentiation under industrial conditions, geologic significance: 2-1767.

- Stillwater igneous complex, Montana: 2-3038.

- Volcanoes, growth, Hawaii: 2-3035.

Magnesium, significance presence exchangeable ions, acidified clays: 2-914.

Magnetic anomalies.

- Alaska-California, magnetic highs over moderately deformed sedimentary rocks: 2-3355.

- Approximation, reductions by interpolation polynomials: 2-3350.

- Automatic computation in magnetic interpretation: 2-2045.

- Canada, Arctic Archipelago: 2-2950.

- Hudson Bay: 2-3352.

- Evidence for altitude buried magnetic mass: 2-3351.

- Florida, regional magnetic map: 2-365.

- Missouri, southeast: 2-3357.

- Ontario, basement mapping with aeromagnetic data, Blind River: 2-2046.

- Marmora: 2-1169.

- Pennsylvania, Allentown quadrangle: 2-144, 2-3359.

- Conestoga quadrangle: 2-148.

- East Greenville quadrangle: 2-139.

- Eastern, Triassic structure: 2-3360.

- Elverson quadrangle: 2-151.

- Interpretation aeromagnetic maps, Easton, Riegelsville quadrangles: 2-3363.

- Hatboro, Langhorne quadrangles: 2-3364.

- Pottstown, Wagontown, Downingtown, Coatesville, Unionville, Honeybrook, Parkesburg quadrangles: 2-3361.

- Temple, Fleetwood, Manatawny, Reading, Birdsboro, Boyertown quadrangles: 2-3362.

- Lambertville, Stockton quadrangles: 2-146.

- Malvern quadrangle: 2-136.

Media quadrangle: 2-138.

Milford Square quadrangle: 2-140.

Morgantown quadrangle: 2-150.

Norristown quadrangle: 2-135.

Perkiomenville quadrangle: 2-142.

Quakertown quadrangle: 2-145.

Quarryville quadrangle: 2-149.

Safe Harbor quadrangle: 2-147.

Sassamansville quadrangle: 2-141.

Valley Forge quadrangle: 2-134.

West Chester quadrangle: 2-137.

Polar charts for evaluating magnetic anomalies, three-dimensional bodies: 2-3349.

South Dakota, Corson, Dewey, Ziebach counties, map and text: 2-816.

U.S.S.R., central Asia: 2-366.

Kursk: 2-3365.

Magnetic exploration. See Geophysical investigations.

Magnetism of rocks and minerals.

Anisotropic rocks, normal and thermomagnetization: 2-364.

Antarctica, paleomagnetic measurements: 2-152.

Curie point of rocks with low ferromagnetic content: 2-2948.

Determination magnetic stability, rocks: 2-2949.

Intensity earth's magnetic field in past: 2-3348.

Methods and techniques in geophysics: 2-2396.

Paleomagnetic results from Europe: 2-1720.

Paleomagnetism, polar wandering, continental drift: 2-3367.

Paleomagnetism, review: 2-2591.

Preparation accurate equal-area projection: 2-3366.

Remanent magnetization, Tertiary and Quaternary volcanic rocks: 2-3370.

Siderite, ankerite, rhodochrosite: 2-2304.

Thermoremanent magnetization, origin: 2-635.

Tourmaline: 2-2312.

U.S.S.R., age gabbro-peridotite formation, Urals: 2-1168.

Alkaline-ultrabasic rocks, Maymecha-Kotuy region: 2-2047.

Effusives, Omolom massif and Oloy downwarp: 2-3371.

Location magnetic pole in Triassic by remanent magnetization, lower Tunguska river valley: 2-3369.

Lower Paleozoic basalts, Ukraine: 2-2953.

Paleomagnetic investigations, Kurile Islands: 2-3372.

Sedimentary rocks, Turkmenia: 2-2954.

Volcanic rocks, Armenia: 2-367.

U.S., correlation Keweenawan rocks, Lake Superior district: 2-2952.

Lake Superior geosyncline, volcanic rocks: 2-3368.

Magnetic susceptibility anisotropy and fabric, Adirondack granites and orthogneisses: 2-1485.

Polar wandering and continental drift, observations: 2-2592.

Western, paleomagnetic surveys: 2-2593.

Magnetism, Terrestrial.

Intensity earth's magnetic field in past: 2-3348.

Magnetic field stabilizer: 2-1166.

North magnetic dip pole, Northwest Territories: 2-133.

Magnetite.

China, Chien-p'ing, Hopei province: 2-1272.

New Mexico, magnetite taconite rock, Precambrian, Rio Arriba County: 2-3099.

Pennsylvania, interpretation aeromagnetic maps: 2-3361, 2-3362, 2-3363.

U.S.S.R., genesis ores, Tunguska syncline: 2-2690.

Magnetometer. See Geophysical investigations.

Maine.

Aeromagnetic data to determine geologic structure, northern: 2-3356.

Airphoto terrain analysis, highway location studies: 2-1009.

Devonian rugose corals: 2-3321.

Electrical properties sulfide ores, East Union: 2-3383.

Ground-water conditions, 1958-1959: 2-192.

SUBJECT INDEX

Maine - Continued

- Isles of Shoals, geology:* 2-1658.
- Mines and minerals:* 2-2101.
- Pre-Silurian stratigraphy, Shin Pond and Stacyville quadrangles:* 2-3270.
- Spectrographic determination trace elements, lake waters:* 2-3082.
- Structurally localized metamorphism, manganese deposits, Aroostook County:* 2-3496.
- Mammalia.**
 - Amphicyon longiramus, carnivore, Thomas Farm Miocene, Florida:* 2-2557.
 - Bats, osteometric variation and function:* 2-1709.
 - Bears, Missouri, Boone County cave:* 2-122.
 - Bison from peat bog, St. Paul, Minnesota:* 2-2026.
 - Bison latifrons, South Dakota:* 2-2558.
 - Carnivores, Miocene, Texas Coastal Plain:* 2-2903.
 - Pleistocene, small, San Josecito cave, Nuevo Léon, Mexico:* 2-616.
 - Colorado, early Wasatchian Four Mile fauna, Eocene:* 2-2256.
 - Cynomys, Tertiary, South Dakota:* 2-2559.
 - Equus complicatus?, Nebraskan till, Missouri:* 2-2904.
 - Evolution mammalian characters:* 2-597.
 - Florida, Pleistocene, Williston area:* 2-121.
 - Tertiary:* 2-2560.
 - Heterosorex Galliard, new American occurrence:* 2-2901.
 - Korea, Cenozoic:* 2-123.
 - Lance didelphid molar, problems of Lance therians:* 2-2899.
 - Mammut americanus, New Jersey:* 2-1448.
 - Mesozoic, and polyphyletic origin:* 2-598.
 - Micropternodus borealis, Oligocene insectivore:* 2-2900.
 - Oreopithecus bambolii, Pliocene primate, cranial capacity:* 2-2902.
 - Oxydactylus, two new species, middle Miocene, South Dakota:* 2-1449.
 - Pauromys schaubi, new sciuravid rodent, Eocene, Wyoming:* 2-1450.
 - Pleistocene, Rancho La Brea, California:* 2-1446.
 - Pocket gophers, Pleistocene, Nuevo Léon, Mexico:* 2-615.
 - Reithrodontomys, reported occurrence, Florida Pleistocene:* 2-354.
 - Rodents, Eocene radiation and phylogeny:* 2-599.
 - Oligocene White River formation, Great Plains:* 2-2906.
 - Rodents and lagomorphs, variants among middle Oligocene:* 2-2905.
 - Ryukyu Islands, Ishigaki-shima:* 2-3329.
 - Seals, Caspian and Baikal, origin:* 2-617.
 - Sinops, Cuchara formation, Colorado:* 2-886.
 - Smilodon, late Pleistocene, Trinity River, Texas:* 2-2556.
 - South Dakota, early Pliocene fauna, Mission:* 2-2898.
 - Tapiravus remains, Florida, age and faunal relationships:* 2-614.
 - Tapochoerus, Uintan dichobunid artiodactyl, Sespe formation, California:* 2-887.
 - Tetrameryx? knoxensis, new antilocaprid, Pleistocene, Texas:* 2-1154.
 - Trichecodon huxleyi, Pleistocene, Florida-South Carolina:* 2-2025.
- Man.**
 - Adventures with missing link:* 2-1621.
 - Form of pubic bone, Neanderthal man:* 2-1447.
 - Foundations human evolution:* 2-1710.
 - Heritage human brain:* 2-1155.
 - Man's Journey through time:* 2-355.
 - No stone unturned, North American prehistory:* 2-1301.
- Manganese.**
 - California:* 2-1832.
 - China:* 2-3555, 2-3556.
 - Ghana, Nsuta deposits:* 2-1273.
 - India, mineralogy and texture, Dongari Buzurg ore bodies:* 2-477.
 - Visakhapatnam and Srikakulam districts:* 2-2418.
 - Maine, metamorphism of deposits, Aroostook County:* 2-3496.
 - Oregon, northeastern:* 2-1833.

- Ores, mineral descriptions:** 2-197.
- Origin, ocean floor:** 2-181.
- Oxides:** 2-443.
- Sedimentary deposits:** 2-198.
- Sweden, Långban deposits:** 2-966.
- Tennessee, biogeochemical prospecting:** 2-2688.
- U.S.S.R., central Kazakhstan:** 2-2699.
- Dzhalima syncline, Kazakhstan:* 2-1690.
- Neutronometry, holes in deposits:* 2-2992.
- Manitoba.**
 - Areas described.**
 - Elbow-Heming lakes area:* 2-2213.
 - Lynn Lake district:* 2-2806.
 - Oxford House-Knee Lake area:* 2-3152.
 - Thompson-Moak Lake district:* 2-2694.
 - Economic geology.**
 - Gypsum-anhydrite deposits:* 2-3563.
 - Nickel, Thompson-Moak Lake district, geology:* 2-2694.
 - Pegmatite, Montgary, geology:* 2-478.
 - Sulfide deposits:* 2-1818.
 - Engineering geology.**
 - Hudson Bay Railway, permafrost aspects:* 2-1015.
 - Historical geology.**
 - Mississippian stratigraphy:* 2-3282.
 - Ordovician succession:* 2-2243.
 - Potassium-argon ages:* 2-873.
 - Maps, Geologic.**
 - Big Sand Lake:* 2-2185.
 - Indian Lake, northern:* 2-2.
 - Oil and gas fields:* 2-10.
 - Paleontology.**
 - Conodonts, Upper Ordovician:* 2-1158.
 - Manuals, handbooks, etc.**
 - Acid mine drainage manual:* 2-2165.
 - Aerial photo-interpretation landforms, glaciated and coastal regions:* 2-1970.
 - Alaska, oil and gas:* 2-493.
 - Coastal environments of world:* 2-2838.
 - Desert terrain analogs, technique for preparing:* 2-555.
 - Engineering soil classification for residential development:* 2-2167.
 - General geology laboratory manual:* 2-1894.
 - Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin handbook:* 2-1290.
 - Mineral collecting, Pennsylvania:* 2-1544.
 - Mineral facts and figures:* 2-3080.
 - Texas, deep Edwards trend, field data:* 2-994.
 - Ultraviolet guide to minerals:* 2-3467.
 - Virginia minerals and rocks:* 2-1231.
 - Water samples, methods for collection and analysis:* 2-3062.
 - Map making. See Cartography.**
 - Maps.**
 - Aeromagnetic.**
 - California, southern:* 2-2207.
 - Canada, Gulf of St. Lawrence:* 2-2455, 2-2456, 2-2798.
 - New Brunswick, Alma, Cumberland-Westmorland, and Albert counties:* 2-1923.
 - Amherst, Westmorland and Cumberland counties:* 2-1924.
 - Buctouche, Kent and Westmorland counties:* 2-2193.
 - Burnsville, Gloucester County:* 2-2190.
 - Cape Tormentine, Westmorland, Prince and Queens counties:* 2-2457.
 - Caraquet, Gloucester County:* 2-2458.
 - Chatham, Northumberland County:* 2-2188.
 - Grande-Anse, Gloucester County:* 2-2191.
 - Hillsborough, Albert and Westmorland counties:* 2-2186.
 - Kouchibouguac, Northumberland and Kent counties:* 2-2187.
 - Miscou Island, Gloucester County:* 2-2459.
 - Moncton, Westmorland and Albert counties:* 2-2192.
 - Point Escuminac, Northumberland and Kent counties:* 2-2196.
 - Point Sapin, Kent and Northumberland counties:* 2-2195.
 - Port Elgin, Westmorland County:* 2-2460.
 - Richibucto, Kent County:* 2-2194.

Maps - Continued

Tabusintac River, Gloucester and Northumberland counties: 2-2189.

Tracadie, Gloucester County: 2-2461.

Wishart Point, Northumberland and Gloucester counties: 2-2197.

New Jersey, Easton quadrangle: 2-795.

Lambertville-Stockton quadrangles: 2-29.

Riegelsville quadrangle: 2-804.

Northwest Territories, Wholdala Lake East, Mackenzie District: 2-1312.

Nova Scotia, Alma, Cumberland-Westmorland and Albert counties: 2-1923.

Amherst, Westmorland and Cumberland counties: 2-1924.

Berwick, Kings and Annapolis counties: 2-1925.

Cape Chignecto, Cumberland County: 2-1926.

Gaspeaue Lake, Annapolis and Lunenburg counties: 2-1927.

Halifax, Halifax County: 2-1928.

Malagash, Cumberland, Pictou and Colchester counties: 2-2777.

New Germany, Lunenburg, Annapolis, Kings, Queens counties: 2-1929.

New Glasgow, Pictou County: 2-2778.

Oxford, Cumberland and Colchester counties: 2-1930.

Parrsboro, Cumberland, Colchester, Kings counties: 2-1931.

Pictou Island, Queens, Kings and Pictou counties: 2-2793.

Pugwash, Cumberland County: 2-2462.

Sambro, Halifax County: 2-1932.

Springhill, Cumberland and Colchester counties: 2-1933.

Wolfville, Kings and Hants counties: 2-1934.

Ontario, Aerofoil Lake, Kenora district: 2-2779.

Anenimis River, Kenora district: 2-1314.

Birch Lake, Kenora district: 2-2464.

Blackstone Lake, Kenora district: 2-1326.

Bluffy Lake, Kenora district: 2-2780.

Carillon Lake, Kenora district: 2-2465.

Cat Lake, Kenora district: 2-1318.

Confederation Lake, Kenora district: 2-2781.

Conover Lake, Kenora district: 2-2782.

De Lesseps Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 2-1334.

Dobie River, Kenora district: 2-1338.

Donnelly River, Kenora district: 2-1342.

Forester Lake, Kenora district: 2-1647.

Gitchie River, Kenora district: 2-1328.

Hewitt Lake, Kenora district: 2-2783.

Hinton Lake, Kenora district: 2-1330.

Jeanette Lake, Kenora district: 2-2466.

Kawlinogans Lake, Kenora district: 2-1337.

Kechekagan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1340.

Lake St. Joseph West, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 2-1336.

Laughton Lake, Kenora district: 2-2467.

Lindbergh Lake, Kenora district: 2-1325.

McCauley Lake, Kenora district: 2-1320.

McCoy Lake, Kenora district: 2-2468.

McCrea Lake, Thunder Bay district: 2-1641.

MacDowell Lake, Kenora district: 2-2784.

Mamakwash Lake, Kenora district: 2-2785.

Mamiegowish Lake, Kenora district: 2-1645.

Mawley Lake, Kenora district: 2-1341.

Menako Lakes, Kenora district: 2-1646.

Miniss Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 2-1335.

Nabimina Lake, Kenora district: 2-2469.

Neverfreeze Lake, Thunder Bay district: 2-1640.

Nikip Lake, Kenora district: 2-1323.

Niska Lake, Kenora district: 2-2786.

North Caribou Lake, Kenora district: 2-1343.

North Spirit Lake, Kenora district: 2-2787.

Obabika Lake, Kenora district: 2-1339.

Obaskaka Lake, Kenora district: 2-1327.

Ochig Lake, Kenora district: 2-1643.

Opapimiskan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1648.

Osnaburgh House, Kenora and Thunder Bay district: 2-1642.

Otatakan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1315.

Papaongo Lake, Kenora district: 2-2470.

Petownikip Lake, Kenora district: 2-2471.

St. Raphael Lake, Kenora district: 2-1324.

Shabumeni Lake, Kenora district: 2-2788.

Shinbone Lake, Kenora district: 2-1321.

Stirland Lake, Kenora district: 2-1331.

Tarp Lake, Kenora district: 2-1644.

Upturnedroot Lake, Kenora district: 2-1329.

Wachusk Lake, Kenora district: 2-1649.

Wapesi Lake, Kenora district: 2-2472.

Weagamow Lake, Kenora district: 2-1333.

Wesleyan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1316.

Whitestone Lake, Kenora district: 2-1319.

Wigwasikak Lake, Kenora district: 2-2473.

Windigo Lake, Kenora district: 2-1322.

Yoyoy Lake, Kenora district: 2-1332.

Zionz Lake, Kenora district: 2-1317.

Oregon, Kerby-Grants Pass quadrangles: 2-1045.

Pennsylvania, Allentown quadrangle: 2-26.

Birdsboro quadrangle: 2-791.

Boyertown quadrangle: 2-792.

Buckingham quadrangle: 2-28.

Coatesville quadrangle: 2-793.

Conestoga quadrangle: 2-31.

Downtown quadrangle: 2-794.

East Greenville quadrangle: 2-21.

Easton quadrangle: 2-795.

Elverson quadrangle: 2-34.

Fleetwood quadrangle: 2-796.

Hatboro quadrangle: 2-797.

Honey Brook quadrangle: 2-798.

Lambertville-Stockton quadrangles: 2-29.

Langhorne quadrangle: 2-799.

Malvern quadrangle: 2-18.

Manatawny quadrangle: 2-800.

Media quadrangle: 2-20.

Milford Square quadrangle: 2-22.

Morgantown quadrangle: 2-33.

Norristown quadrangle: 2-17.

Parkesburg quadrangle: 2-801.

Perkiomenville quadrangle: 2-24.

Phoenixville quadrangle: 2-25.

Pottstown quadrangle: 2-802.

Quakertown quadrangle: 2-27.

Quarryville quadrangle: 2-32.

Reading quadrangle: 2-803.

Riegelsville quadrangle: 2-804.

Safe Harbor quadrangle: 2-30.

Sassamansville quadrangle: 2-23.

Temple quadrangle: 2-805.

Unionville quadrangle: 2-806.

Valley Forge quadrangle: 2-16.

Wagontown quadrangle: 2-807.

West Chester quadrangle: 2-19.

Prince Edward Island, Cape Egmont, Prince County: 2-2474.

Cape Tormentine, Westmorland, Prince and Queens counties: 2-2457.

Charlottetown, Queens County: 2-2789.

Gulf of St. Lawrence: 2-2796, 2-2797.

Malpeque, Prince and Queens counties: 2-2790.

Montague, Kings and Queens counties: 2-2791.

Mount Stewart, Kings and Queens counties: 2-2792.

North Point, Prince County: 2-2475.

O'Leary, Prince County: 2-2476.

Pictou Island, Queens, Kings and Pictou counties: 2-2793.

Rustico, Queens County: 2-2794.

Summerside, Prince and Queens counties: 2-2795.

Tignish, Prince County: 2-2477.

Coal.

Indiana, Coal City quadrangle: 2-532.

Switz City quadrangle: 2-1941.

Pennsylvania, bituminous coal and mining, atlas: 2-1346.

Bituminous seams: 2-246.

Geologic.

Alabama, Black Warrior basin, Mississippian rocks: 2-1040.

Alaska, Bethel quadrangle: 2-785.

Fairbanks quadrangle: 2-266.

Katalla area, engineering geology: 2-3144.

Nelchina area: 2-1935.

Nenana-Rex area, engineering and surficial geology: 2-3143.

SUBJECT INDEX

Maps - Continued

- Russian Mission quadrangle: 2-1041.
- Surficial deposits: 2-3154.
- Talkeetna Mountains quadrangle and region: 2-1936, 2-1937.
- Alberta, Miette area: 2-1309.
- Red Deer-Stettler area, surficial geology: 2-3204.
- Arizona, Haunted Canyon quadrangle: 2-3145.
- Pima mining district: 2-1852.
- Willcox, Fisher Hills, Cochise, and Dos Cabezas quadrangles, Cochise and Graham counties: 2-2206.
- British Columbia, Oyster River, surficial geology: 2-1310.
- Quesnel: 2-1.
- Tetsa River, Peace River district: 2-782.
- Tulsequah: 2-2184.
- Vernon map-area: 2-35.
- California, Apple Valley quadrangle: 2-1938.
- Barstow quadrangle: 2-2799.
- Hawes quadrangle: 2-1042.
- Santa Cruz sheet: 2-786.
- Santa Maria sheet: 2-787.
- Shadow Mountains quadrangle: 2-1043.
- Victorville quadrangle: 2-1939.
- Canada, lithofacies maps, atlas: 2-1635.
- Colorado, Lisbon Valley region, geology and structure, oil and gas wells, uranium: 2-1948.
- Mesa County: 2-1940.
- Moqui SE quadrangle: 2-12.
- Northwestern, stratigraphy Paleozoic rocks: 2-530.
- Sentinel Peak NE quadrangle: 2-267.
- Connecticut, Middletown quadrangle, bedrock geology: 2-2481.
- Roxbury quadrangle: 2-531.
- Kansas, graphic column and classification rocks: 2-1345.
- Paleozoic rocks, cross section: 2-1044.
- Manitoba, Big Sand Lake: 2-2185.
- Elbow-Heming lakes area: 2-2213.
- Indian Lake, northern: 2-2.
- Massachusetts, Bridgewater quadrangle: 2-3147.
- Mexico: 2-3151.
- Michigan, Iron River-Crystal Falls district: 2-790.
- Mississippi, Black Warrior basin, Mississippian rocks: 2-1040.
- Montana, Lewistown area: 2-13.
- Nevada, Bare Mountain quadrangle: 2-2800.
- Buffalo Mountain quadrangle: 2-268.
- Climax stock and vicinity: 2-3148.
- Tippipah Spring NW quadrangle: 2-2801.
- New Brunswick, Aroostook, surficial geology: 2-3.
- Grand Falls, surficial geology: 2-4.
- Woodstock-Fredericton, York, Carleton, Sunbury, Northumberland counties: 2-1311.
- New Hampshire, St. Johnsbury quadrangle: 2-835.
- New Mexico, Cabezon-3 quadrangle, photogeology: 2-2802.
- Chaco Canyon-2 quadrangle, McKinley County, photogeology: 2-2208.
- Little Black Peak quadrangle: 2-14.
- Mogollon quadrangle: 2-15.
- Union County: 2-1661.
- Newfoundland, Burgeo-Ramea: 2-265.
- Fleur de Lys: 2-783.
- Marion Lake: 2-9.
- North Dakota, contour map, pre-Mesozoic surface: 2-1942.
- Pre-Mesozoic paleogeologic map: 2-1943.
- Northwest Territories, Axel Heiberg and Stor islands: 2-784.
- Cape Dorset, Baffin Island: 2-5.
- Foxe Peninsula, Baffin Island: 2-6.
- Hobart Island, Baffin Island: 2-2198.
- Queen Elizabeth Islands, western: 2-824.
- Nova Scotia, Chedabucto Bay: 2-7.
- Cumberland County: 2-759.
- Oklahoma, Cavanal syncline, Le Flore County: 2-1393.
- Featherston area, Pittsburg County: 2-1351.
- Paleozoic rocks, cross section: 2-1044.
- Ontario, Broder Township: 2-1638.
- Cobalt region: 2-2463.
- Dill Township: 2-1639.
- Dryden Township: 2-1637.
- Echo Lake: 2-8.
- Iroquois Falls, surficial geology: 2-1313.
- Kirkland Lake, surficial geology: 2-3141.
- Manitouwadge area: 2-1951.
- Neelon Township: 2-1636.
- Quebec, Aguanish area: 2-1078.
- Aston, surficial geology: 2-2199.
- Bécancour area, surficial geology: 2-2214.
- Carheil and Le Gentilhomme lakes area: 2-1079.
- Carignan-Hackett area: 2-1964.
- Céleron-Carqueville area: 2-1347.
- Chaste-Mazarie area: 2-1348.
- Chertsey area: 2-1958.
- Cross Lake area: 2-38.
- Doncaster area: 2-1961.
- Fiedmont Township: 2-1081.
- Fort Chimo area: 2-1960.
- Gabriel Lake-Fort Chimo area: 2-1075.
- Georget Lake area: 2-1966.
- Grondines, surficial geology: 2-1344.
- Hazeur-Druillettes area: 2-1073.
- LaMotte Township: 2-1077.
- La Trappe-Hudon area: 2-1071.
- Leaf Bay area: 2-41.
- Levy Township, southwest: 2-1952.
- Lorraine-Flandre area: 2-1962.
- Marion Lake: 2-9.
- Metawin-Mékinac area: 2-40.
- New Glasgow-St. Lin area: 2-1963.
- Normanville area: 2-1957.
- Papachouésatí River area: 2-1956.
- Pepper Lake area: 2-827.
- Rainbault River area: 2-1955.
- Rawdon area: 2-1954.
- Richard-Gravier area: 2-1072.
- Rocheblave area: 2-1080.
- Rohault area: 2-1076.
- Stukely area: 2-1965.
- Surficial geology: 2-2201.
- Toco-Témiscamie area: 2-1070.
- Trois Rivières, surficial geology: 2-2200.
- Upper Deception River area, New Quebec: 2-1074.
- Vermette Lake area: 2-39.
- Weedon area: 2-1959.
- Saudi Arabia, Wadi Al Batin quadrangle: 2-533.
- South Carolina, crystalline rocks, geologic relations: 2-3189.
- South Dakota, Chester quadrangle: 2-813.
- Dallas quadrangle: 2-812.
- Dell Rapids quadrangle: 2-814.
- Hartford quadrangle: 2-810.
- Martin quadrangle: 2-808.
- Okreek quadrangle: 2-809.
- Sioux Falls quadrangle: 2-811.
- Tennessee, Bearden quadrangle: 2-817.
- Jacksboro quadrangle: 2-2209.
- Lake City quadrangle: 2-2210.
- Rockwood quadrangle: 2-2211.
- Texas, U.S. Highway 90, Texas-Louisiana state line to Van Horn; U.S. Highway 80, Van Horn to Texas-New Mexico state line: 2-1047.
- U.S.: 2-2478.
- Lithofacies maps, atlas: 2-1635.
- Paleotectonic maps, Triassic system: 2-1650.
- Utah, East Tintic district, geology and alteration: 2-818.
- Harley anticline, structure map: 2-1947.
- Lisbon Valley region, geology and structure, oil and gas wells, uranium: 2-1948.
- Notom-2 quadrangle, photogeology: 2-1652.
- Vermont, Mount Mansfield quadrangle: 2-301.
- St. Johnsbury quadrangle: 2-835.
- Washington, Buckley quadrangle: 2-269.
- Deep Lake quadrangle: 2-2479.
- Wyoming, Crooks Creek quadrangle, photogeology: 2-819, 2-820.
- Flat Top Mountain NE quadrangle, photogeology: 2-822.
- Split Rock SW quadrangle, photogeology: 2-821.
- Yukon Territory, Wolf Lake: 2-3142.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Maps - Continued Geophysical.

- Florida, regional magnetic map: 2-365.
- North Dakota, gravity map: 2-1944.
- South Dakota, magnetometer map, Corson, Dewey, Ziebach counties: 2-816.

Ground water.

- Nebraska, North Loup division, lower Platte basin: 2-429.
- New Mexico, water level changes, atlas: 2-1795.

Mineral.

- Alaska, antimony, bismuth, mercury occurrences: 2-2202.
- Chromite, cobalt, nickel, platinum occurrences: 2-2203.
- Copper, lead, zinc occurrences: 2-2204.
- Molybdenum, tin, tungsten occurrences: 2-2205.
- Canada, survey of mines, 1960: 2-3108.
- North Carolina, Concord quadrangle, geochemical and heavy-mineral reconnaissance: 2-3149, 2-3150.
- World, metallogenic map, description: 2-2680.

Miscellaneous.

- California, Lassen Volcanic National Park: 2-3146.
- Moon, surface: 2-2803, 2-3137.
- U.S.S.R., geobotanical map, description: 2-2180.

Oil and gas.

- Kentucky, Larue County: 2-788.
- Muhlenberg County: 2-789.
- Pennsylvania, wells deeper than Upper Devonian: 2-1046.
- Saskatchewan, western Manitoba: 2-10.
- South Dakota, oil and gas tests, 1958: 2-815.
- Utah: 2-1945, 2-1946.
- West Virginia, southern: 2-508.

Physiographic.

- California, San Francisco Bay, former shoreline features: 2-11.
- Moon: 2-2803.
- Northwest Territories, geomorphic map, Mould Bay area, Prince Patrick Island: 2-2845.
- Pennsylvania, northwestern, glacial geology: 2-60.

Tectonic.

- Montana-Idaho-Wyoming, phases orogeny, deformed belt: 2-3163.
- North America: 2-529.
- U.S.S.R., Turkmen-Khorassan mountains: 2-1396.

Marble.

- Nephelinization, pyroxenite, marble: 2-1772.
- Tennessee: 2-2423.
- Torsion Yule marble under confining pressure: 2-1380.

Vermont, Rutland area: 2-2220.

Marcasite.

- Formation: 2-189.
- Marshall Islands.

Anomalous sediment deposition, Eniwetok Atoll: 2-936.

Drilling operations, Eniwetok: 2-3517.

Foraminifera, Eniwetok drill holes: 2-2570.

Maryland.

- Bloating clay deposits, southern: 2-204.
- Cockeysville formation, Baltimore region, petrology and structure: 2-2650.
- Ilmenite alteration under reducing conditions, Coastal Plain: 2-2320.
- Lower Paleozoic carbonate rocks, guidebook: 2-1657.
- Patapsco Tunnel project, soils and foundation investigations: 2-1891.
- Plant microfossils and age, nonmarine Cretaceous sediments: 2-2584.
- Silurian fish fossils, Salina basin: 2-612.
- Titanium minerals in sands, Assateague Island: 2-1836.

Massachusetts.

- Bridgewater quadrangle, map: 2-3147.
- Late-glacial pollen diagram, Taunton: 2-2927.
- Mystic Lakes-Fresh Pond area, glacial geology: 2-1118.
- Narragansett basin, petrology and source of sediments: 2-715.
- Seismic method, exploration highway and foundation sites: 2-2172.

Mathematical methods in geology.

Meanders.

Aspects of shape, flow resistance: 2-2827.

Estuarine, Chesapeake Bay area: 2-1988.

Flow around bends in stream channels: 2-2849.

Helicoidal flow, possible cause meandering: 2-1363.

Intrenched, North Fork, Shenandoah River: 2-306.

Lateral activity: 2-2828.

River: 2-2491.

Mediterranean Sea, floor features: 2-2227.

Meetings. See Associations, etc.

Mercury.

Alaska, southwestern, structural control, five deposits: 2-3546.

Texas, Terlingua district: 2-2404.

Mesozoic. See also the various systems.

Alps, central and western, paleotectonic evolution: 2-2534.

Canadian Arctic Archipelago: 2-2247.

Colorado Plateau, uranium ores, host rock characteristics: 2-453.

Mexico, Saltillo-Galeana area, guidebook: 2-3191.

Nevada, age roof pendants, west-central: 2-3291.

U.S.S.R., bituminous, sediments, Transbaikal region: 2-1295.

Sedimentation, Verkhoyansk range, Vilyuy depression: 2-2527.

Structural relations: 2-2241.

Yukon Territory, tectonics, central southern: 2-2850.

Metamorphic rocks.

Alaska, metasedimentary rocks, south-central Brooks Range: 2-3278.

California, deformation, western Sierra Nevada metamorphic belt: 2-3255.

Poe tunnel, Butte County, petrography: 2-3039.

Relations Abrams mica schist and Salmon hornblende schist, Weaverville quadrangle: 2-3269.

Rodinomite, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay: 2-3501.

Colorado, Tenmile Range, stratigraphy and structure: 2-3155.

Ellesmere Island, northernmost, age Cape Columbia group: 2-2863.

Igneous and metamorphic petrology, textbook: 2-3034.

Ireland, pelitic hornfelses, Cashel-Lough Wheelan intrusion, County Galway: 2-698.

Maryland, Cockeysville formation, Baltimore region: 2-2650.

Montana, Cherry Creek, Madison County: 2-3168.

South Carolina, Kings Mountain belt, Laurens County: 2-3040.

U.S.S.R., development in time: 2-2651.

Grossularite-wollastonite skarns, south Yakutia: 2-1553.

Utah, Silver Lake Flat area, American Fork Canyon: 2-1554.

Metamorphism.

Alteration crystalline schist during heating: 2-1770.

Experimental, anatetic ultrametamorphism, calcareous clays: 2-1232.

Idaho, Riggins quadrangle: 2-3495.

Japan, age: 2-3499.

Maine, manganese deposits, Aroostook County: 2-3496.

Metamorphic grade and abundance ThO₂ in monazite: 2-3455.

New York, Harrisburg quadrangle: 2-1123.

Migration elements during metamorphism, northwest Adirondacks: 2-3497.

New York City area: 2-2535.

Paragneiss, Adirondack Mountains, New York: 2-699.

U.S.S.R., epigenetic features, sandstones, Mogilev formation: 2-3511.

Rudny Altai polymetallic deposits: 2-3498.

Wall rock spilite, Burlay chalcopyrite deposit, southern Urals: 2-2653.

Vermont, Elizabeth mine, rock alteration: 2-482.

Lower Paleozoic rocks, Taconic range: 2-1552.

Metasomatism.

Laboratory experiments, infiltrational metasomatic

SUBJECT INDEX

Metasomatism - Continued
 zonation: 2-3499.

Nephelinization, pyroxenite, marble: 2-1771,
 2-1772.

Metazoa, origin: 2-1426.

Meteor craters. *See Craters.*

Meteorites.

- Ablation deposits on iron meteorites: 2-3002.
- Aerodynamic heating, Grant meteorite: 2-1210.
- Alkali metals in stone meteorites: 2-3003.
- Aluminum-26 in meteorites and tektites: 2-2615.
- Argon-39 and tritium content: 2-1207.
- Carnegie Institution of Washington, summary of research, 1958-1959: 2-1897.
- Chemical composition: 2-2087.
- Classification according to chemical composition: 2-2088.
- Concentration vanadium, chromium, iron, cobalt, nickel, copper, zinc, and arsenic: 2-660.
- Cosmic-ray-produced helium, Keen Mountain, Casas Grandes meteorites: 2-1521.
- Cosmic spherules and meteoritic dust: 2-912.
- Cosmogenic potassium-40, iron meteorites: 2-911.
- Germany, Breitscheid meteorite, chemical, radiochemical, petrographic analysis: 2-172, 2-173, 2-174, 2-175.
- Gold content, stone meteorites: 2-1216.
- Helium, neon, argon isotopes in iron meteorites: 2-2616.
- Isotopic ratios, oxygen: 2-1747.
- Rare gas isotopes, abundance distribution: 2-1206.
- Rhodium, silver, indium content, chondritic meteorites: 2-1208.
- Scandium, chromium, europium in stone meteorites: 2-1209.
- Selenium and tellurium content, stony meteorites: 2-2617.
- Tenth General Assembly, International Astronomical Union, Moscow, 1958: 2-1906.
- U.S.S.R., Tunguska meteorite: 2-1211.
- Widmanstätten figures, discovery and earliest reproductions: 2-1735.

Mexico.

Areas described.

- Saltillo-Galeana areas, Mesozoic stratigraphy and structure, guidebook: 2-3191.

Economic geology.

- Exploitation mineral resources: 2-3574.
- Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2752.
- Isthmus of Tehuantepec: 2-1293.

Geophysics.

- Velocity Lg: 2-2277.

Maps, Geologic.

- Mexico: 2-3151.

Paleontology.

- Braconid wasp *Ecthylus*, Tertiary, Chiapas: 2-2551.
- Carnivores, small, Pleistocene, San Josecito Cave, Nuevo Leon: 2-616.
- Corals and coral reefs, Gulf of California: 2-880.
- Goniatites, Carboniferous, Caballeros Canyon, Tamaulipas: 2-2890.
- Invertebrates, Pleistocene, Cerralvo Island, Baja California: 2-1428.
- Late Cretaceous fossil locality, Parras basin, Coahuila: 2-1715.
- Molluscs, Pleistocene, rocky coast faunule, Bahia San Quintin: 2-2885.
- Pocket gophers, Pleistocene, San Josecito cave, Nuevo Leon: 2-615.
- Ostracodes, Recent, ecology, Todos Santos bay region: 2-621.
- Termites, Tertiary amber, Chiapas: 2-2550.

Petrology.

- Gulf of California, sediments: 2-2659.

Physiography.

- Erosion and related phenomena, Paricutin, 1957: 2-3214.

Structural geology.

- Aguia Blanca fault, Baja California: 2-1387.

Mica.

- Age determination by rubidium-strontium method: 2-405.
- Ages coexisting biotite and muscovite in Paleozoic granite: 2-2862.

Alteration, role hydroxyl orientation: 2-1541.

Canada: 2-3102.

Effect formation pressures on sheet structures: 2-1201.

Illite, experimental studies: 2-2364.

Layer charge relations in dioctahedral and trioctahedral micas: 2-2337.

Structure, position of potassium ion: 2-2317.

Synthetic hydrous boron micas: 2-3478.

Trioctahedral, interpretation composition: 2-2343.

U.S.S.R., phlogopite deposit, Slyudyanka, structure: 2-1855.

X-ray diffraction study, orientation, Chattanooga shale: 2-1527.

Michigan.

Economic geology.

- Copper, amygdaloidal mineral zoning, Portage Lake lava series: 2-447.
- White Pine deposit, origin: 2-1250.
- Mineral Industries, 1958: 2-2146.
- Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2733.
- Oil bonanza, south: 2-500.
- Silurian potential: 2-499.
- Trenton synclines: 2-3580.

Geohydrology.

- Luce County, ground-water resources: 2-3522.
- Schoolcraft County: 2-3523.
- Summary ground-water conditions, 1958: 2-3521.

Historical geology.

- Precambrian, lithofacies, Copper Harbor conglomerate: 2-3267.

Maps, Geologic.

- Iron River-Crystal Falls district: 2-790.

Paleontology.

- Post-Pleistocene ostracodes, Lake Nipissing age: 2-2917.

Micropaleontology. *See also Bryozoa; Conodonts; Diatoms; Foraminifera; Ostracoda; Paleobotany; Palynology.*

- Deunffia and Domasia, new genera hystrichospheres: 2-2561.
- Devonian chitinozoans, Cedar Valley formation, Iowa: 2-357.
- Fossil opal-phytoliths: 2-895.
- Microfossils pertinent to physiographic difference in muskeg: 2-1366.
- Microplankton, Australian Cretaceous sediments: 2-889.
- Photography, Paleozoic arenaceous Foraminifera: 2-2908.
- Plant microfossils, double cover-glass slides for: 2-2576.
- Puerto Rico, Cretaceous and lower Tertiary: 2-888.
- Sodium hypochlorite, oxidizing agent for preparation microfossils: 2-1451.
- South Dakota, faunal zonation, Minnelusa formation: 2-360.
- Gregory shale, Pierre formation: 2-1471.
- Staining hystrichosphaerids, techniques: 2-1452.
- "Vibraflute": 2-2577.

Middle East, petroleum: 2-2755, 2-3581.

Military geology.

- Terrain factors in airborne operations: 2-1632.
- Terrain intelligence and current military concepts: 2-1633.

Mineral collecting.

- Connecticut, western-New York, southeastern: 2-926.
- Pennsylvania, handbook: 2-1544.

Mineral deposits. *See subheading Economic geology under the various states and countries.*

- See also Industrial minerals and rocks; the more important economic minerals.*

Mineral deposits, origin.

- Alkali feldspars, Globe-Miami area, Arizona, compositional variation: 2-2380.
- Barite, Sweetwater district, Tennessee: 2-1591.
- Black sands, central Idaho: 2-2402.
- Bolivia, central, ore deposits: 2-1285.
- Cation substitutions during formation phosphorite from calcite: 2-1244.
- Chemical characteristics, waters of deep origin: 2-3461.
- Chrysotile asbestos, Cassiar deposit, British

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Mineral deposits, origin - Continued
 Columbia: 2-1275.
 Colorado, pre-ore propylitization, Silverton caldera: 2-3489.
 Colorado Plateau, ground water, influence on ore deposits: 2-455.
 Copper, amygdaloidal mineral zoning, Michigan copper district: 2-447.
 Braden ore body, Chile: 2-3091.
 Pyrites, Uchala, south Urals, sulfur isotope analysis: 2-1750.
 Sorption by minerals and organic sorbing agents: 2-1299.
 White Pine deposit, Michigan: 2-1250.
 Copper-silver-zinc, Morococha district, Peru: 2-3092.
 Copper, vanadium, uranium in sandstones: 2-3548.
 Copper-zinc, Saskatchewan, associated with pegmatite: 2-3089.
 England, Mississippi Valley type, N. Pennine area: 2-729.
 Fluorite, Thomas Range district, Utah: 2-479.
 Garnet, Gore Mountain, New York: 2-1248.
 Geothermometry, time aspects: 2-667.
 Gold, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories: 2-445.
 Gypsum, New Brunswick: 2-740.
 Idaho, Coeur d'Alene district, Main period veins: 2-3568.
 Coeur d'Alene mineralization, isotopic study: 2-3085.
 Iron, Lake Superior: 2-442.
 Saksaganian region, Kriyov Rog, U.S.S.R.: 2-1589.
 South Yakutia, U.S.S.R.: 2-1590.
 Iron-manganese ores, Dzhailma syncline, Kazakhstan: 2-1690.
 Lead, Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho: 2-2407.
 Dating galenas by isotopic constitutions: 2-2624.
 Emplacement lead sulfide ores: 2-2405.
 Lead-zinc-copper deposits, Newcastle, New Brunswick: 2-2406.
 Magnetite ores, Tunguska synclise, U.S.S.R.: 2-2690.
 Manganese deposits, sedimentary: 2-198.
 Nsuta deposits, Ghana: 2-1273.
 Ore bodies, Dongari Buzurg, India: 2-477.
 Oxides: 2-443.
 Nevada, mineral assemblage, pyrometasomatic deposit near Tonopah: 2-3572.
 New York, migration elements during metamorphism, northwest Adirondacks: 2-3497.
 North America, Cordillera, relation ore deposition to doming: 2-975.
 North American base-metal sulfide ores: 2-393.
 Ore-forming fluids, hypothesis origin: 2-3544.
 Ore-forming processes, genetic classification, endogenic: 2-728.
 Ores, genesis, future mineral exploration: 2-2397.
 Nonlead ores, isotopic composition lead, indication of origin, time of formation: 2-404.
 Origin: 2-2131.
 Patterns, in layered rocks: 2-2396.
 Pitchblende in Hercynian deposits, rejuvenation: 2-1268.
 "Pyritite" ore bodies, conformable: 2-1821, 2-1822.
 Selenium in epithermal deposits, antimony, mercury, silver, gold: 2-1252.
 Silver, Torbrill mine, British Columbia: 2-446.
 Source bed concept: 2-2398.
 Sulfides, deposits, significance sulfur isotopes: 2-440.
 Massive: 2-1583, 2-2689.
 Canada, symposium: 2-1812 through 2-1820.
 Genesis, symposium: 2-1806 through 2-1811.
 Mineralization, sulfur isotope fractionation: 2-2400.
 Ore bodies, oxidation, geochemical environments in terms of Eh, pH: 2-3011.
 Ore bodies, Yauricocha, central Peru: 2-441, 2-3086.
 Sulfur, relation between deposition and fracture tectonics: 2-3561.
 Sulfur mud deposit, Guatemala: 2-2399.

Syngenetic zoning, ore deposits: 2-3084.
 Tin, distribution within folded zones: 2-2133.
 Inclusions in cassiterite and associated minerals: 2-2401.
 Tin-beryllium-fluorite deposits, far eastern U.S.S.R.: 2-1586.
 Uranium, Arizona, Shinarump member, Chinle formation: 2-449.
 Colorado Plateau: 2-472.
 Association with carbonaceous materials: 2-463.
 Extractability humic acid from coalified logs as guide to temperatures in sediments: 2-3015.
 Oxidation and reduction, ores: 2-465.
 Huronian uraniferous conglomerates: 2-1254.
 Hydrothermal deposits, structures: 2-1587.
 In coal, western U.S.: 2-1255 through 2-1264.
 Metasedimentary deposits in Precambrian marbles and contact-metamorphic zones: 2-3549.
 Migration in sandstone-type ore deposits: 2-3550.
 Ontario, Blind River: 2-733, 2-2409, 2-3095.
 Texas, Palangan salt dome: 2-3553.
 Utah, Happy Jack mine: 2-467.
 Wyoming, Miller Hill area, Carbon County: 2-1267.
 Utah, ore genesis, Silver Reef: 2-2403.
 Vanadium-uranium, Peanut mine, Colorado: 2-468.
 Vermont, Elizabeth mine: 2-482.
 Zinc, Jefferson City mine, Tennessee: 2-3090.
 Mineral industries,
 Economics: 2-1241.
 Educational requirements and future: 2-722.
 Mineral resources (general). For areal, see Economic geology under the various states and countries; also the more important mineral resources.
 Breeder reactors: 2-963.
 Land withdrawals danger to resource security: 2-528.
 More metals from leaner ores: 2-434.
 New mineral frontiers: 2-432.
 Nonreplaceable resources: 2-195.
 Relation reserves of elements to crustal abundance: 2-1581.
 Research and mineral resources: 2-436.
 Search for metals: 2-433.
 Sea's potential: 2-435.
 Treasures underground: 2-1302.
 Undiscovered earth: 2-1620.
 Mineralogy. See also Clay minerals and mineralogy;
 Crystallography; Gems and gem materials; Geochemistry; Mica.
 Alkali feldspars, nature orthoclase and microcline perthites; polymorphism potassium feldspar: 2-680.
 Sanidine and orthoclase perthites, Northern Ireland: 2-681.
 X-ray Intensity measurements: 2-1761.
 Andalusite, manganese, Kiowa Mountain, New Mexico: 2-679.
 Apatite, Siberian trap formation, U.S.S.R.: 2-2638.
 Arrangements and displays: 2-668.
 Asbestos, blue, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia: 2-1537.
 Atlantic Coastal Plain: 2-2360.
 Autunite, Mt. Spokane, Washington: 2-1535.
 Awaruite, association with heazlewoodite: 2-2318.
 Barite nodules, Ovid, Colorado: 2-921.
 Bassanite in drill cores, Comanche County, Oklahoma: 2-922.
 Bayleyite, synthetic: 2-3474.
 Beach sands, Halfmoon-Monterey bays, California: 2-938.
 Borates, crystal chemistry, systematic classification, hydrated: 2-2325.
 Bournonite, structure filming properties in polished sections: 2-407.
 Buerger precession camera, error analysis: 2-2294.
 Calcium rinkite and götzenite, identity: 2-2097.
 Carbonate minerals, Green River formation, western U.S.: 2-1534.
 Infrared study: 2-2324.

SUBJECT INDEX

Mineralogy - Continued

Cassiterite pseudomorph after quartz, New South Wales: 2-2635.

Chromite, Zob Valley, Pakistan, chemical composition: 2-2322.

Chrysotile morphology: 2-2335.
Redefined: 2-2331.

Clinoptilolite and heulandite, Patagonia: 2-2330.

Coesite, first natural occurrence: 2-2640.

Craters and space geology: 2-3028.

Cordierites, natural, chemical analyses and physical constants: 2-2333.

Davidite, constitution: 2-3024.

Dimethyl sulfoxide, new diluent for methylene iodide heavy liquid: 2-2628.

Doverite, possible new yttrium fluorcarbonate, Dover, New Jersey: 2-1533.

Dumortierite, composition and structure: 2-1539.

Electron microscope: 2-2626.

Elements of crystallography and mineralogy, textbook: 2-1226.

Errors in point-counter analysis: 2-2373.

Euxenite, detrital, and associated minerals, Granite County, Montana: 2-2371.

Fluocerite and associated minerals, Teller County, Colorado: 2-2323.

Fluorescent minerals: 2-1228.

Fuller's earth for purifying heavy organic liquids: 2-2629.

Galena, chemical composition: 2-1760.

Garnet, etched detrital, Cardium formation, Alberta: 2-409.

Garnet family, isomorphism and crystalline solubility: 2-2340.

Georgia, Graves Mountain: 2-3032.

Gibbsite, vermicular, Pensauken formation, New Jersey: 2-2095.

Glauconite, Coastal Plain formations, New Jersey: 2-3476.

Gumbotil, accretion-gley, weathering profile: 2-2657.

Gypsum, mineralogical transformations by differential thermal analysis: 2-2083.

Häggite, synthesis and natural occurrence: 2-920.

High-pressure-high temperature research apparatus and synthesis, diamond: 2-2091.

Ilmenite, alteration: 2-3025.

Alteration under reducing conditions, unconsolidated sediments: 2-2320.

Malayan ilmenite vs. arizonite: 2-3026.

Ilmenite and "arizonite," alteration: 2-2321.

Immersion oils with indices of refraction from 1.292 to 1.411: 2-2295.

Index minerals in soils, stability: 2-671.

Indiana, Tilsit silt loam: 2-2496.

Indium, stress-rupture properties: 2-1759.

Isogytrometer, device for illustrating isogyre theory: 2-1755.

Jacobsite, Negev, Israel: 2-2634.

Jadeite and associated minerals, Sibukawa district, Japan: 2-2372.

Kimberlites, Siberian: 2-687.

Kyanite, sillimanite, andalusite, Georgia: 2-3030.

Lawsonite metagraywackes, New Zealand: 2-2338.

Lesserite, kurnakovite, hydrous magnesium borates, Boron, California: 2-2636.

Loughlinite, new hydrous sodium magnesium silicate: 2-2334, 2-3029.

Ludwigite, alteration, in magnetite deposit, eastern Transbaikal, U.S.S.R.: 2-2637.

Magnesium-iron minerals, schists, Bugite complex, Ukrainian massif: 2-1234.

Maine mines and minerals: 2-2101.

Manganese minerals: 2-197.

Manganese ore bodies, Dongari Buzurg, India: 2-477.

Millsite in phosphorite, Homeland, Florida: 2-2328.

Mineral facts and figures: 2-3080.

Missouri, Carroll Cave: 2-408.

Mitridatite, new data: 2-2639.

Morimoto-apatite-whitlockite: 2-2327.

Mullite, development in fired kaolinites: 2-2643.

Mullite and sillimanite, cell dimensions, solid solution, polymorphism, identification: 2-923.

Nevada, pyrometasomatic deposit near Tonopah: 2-3572.

Nickel-iron, native, Eastern Townships, Quebec: 2-3023.

Nonsilicate minerals, data sheet: 2-919.

Opaque minerals in reflected light: 2-2627.

Ortholite, accessory, Malaya Laba river, U.S.S.R.: 2-3477.

Papagoite, new copper-bearing mineral, Ajo, Arizona: 2-2342.

Paragneiss, Adirondack Mountains, New York: 2-699.

Paulingite, new zeolite, association with erionite and pyrite: 2-1540.

Pennsylvania: 2-1230.

Petrified wood, Colombia: 2-1229.

Pierre shale, South Dakota and adjacent states: 2-3457.

Plagioclase series, microhardness: 2-2641.

Principles of mineralogy, textbook: 2-406.

Pseudomorphs after datolite, prehnite and apophyllite: 2-2336.

Pseudostructures, Donets basin coal: 2-1883.

Psilomelane, analyses: 2-1532.

Pyrite and marcasite, formation: 2-189.

"Pyritic" ore bodies, conformable: 2-1822.

Quantitative, guide in exploration: 2-725.

Quartz crystals, unusual etch pits: 2-2329.

Radioactive raw materials, textbook: 2-448.

Reedmergerite, boron analogue of albite, Green River formation, Utah: 2-1536.

Rhodochrosite spherules, authigenic, Gardner Creek: 2-3473.

Roemerite, X-ray study: 2-3027.

Saline basins, North and South America: 2-3516.

Sand and silt from soils, methods of study: 2-3016.

Scotland, gemstone locations: 2-924.

Seaman's mineral tables: 2-2089.

Smaltite-chloanthite, oxidation process: 2-3472.

Sphene-allanite pegmatites, Renfrew County, Ontario: 2-3036.

Stibiotantalite, Brown Derby pegmatite, Colorado: 2-2633.

Stillwater igneous complex, Montana: 2-3038.

Thermoluminescence rocks and minerals, apparatus for measurement: 2-669.

Thortveitite, data on hafnium, zirconium, yttrium content: 2-2642.

Titanium mineralogy bauxites, parent materials: 2-444.

Todorokite and pyrolusite, Vermlands Taberg, Sweden: 2-2096.

Ultraviolet guide to minerals: 2-3467.

Umoholite, hydrous uranium-molybdate, Cameron, Arizona: 2-677.

Universal stage: 2-411.

Uraninite grains, Chinle formation, Arizona: 2-449.

Uranium, Colorado Plateau: 2-451, 2-456, 2-457. Utah, Happy Jack Mine: 2-2467

Utah, minerals and mineral localities: 2-3033.

Vanadium, Colorado Plateau: 2-458.

Vanadium-uranium ores, Colorado Plateau: 2-466, 2-469, 2-470.

Veatchite, hydrated strontium borate: 2-675.

Vermont, lower Paleozoic rocks, Taconic range: 2-1552.

Vonsenite, Adirondacks, New York: 2-2326.

Weeksite, new uranium silicate, Thomas Range, Utah: 2-1538.

West Indies, mineral alteration, volcanic ash soil, St. Vincent: 2-2108.

Willenite-hemimorphite relationship: 2-2339.

Wisconsin, gray-brown podzolic soil: 2-1762.

Wolframite group minerals, magnetic properties: 2-3475.

Wurzite and sphalerite, substitution oxygen for sulfur: 2-2319.

Wurtzite polytypes, new, Joplin, Missouri: 2-674.

Yavapalite, new sulfate, Jerome, Arizona: 2-678.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Mineralogy - Continued

Zeolites in sedimentary rocks: 2-706.
Zircon, high hafnium, Norway: 2-2341.

Mining geology.
Arizona, block caving, San Manuel copper mine, Pinal County: 2-1889.
Coal, Ohio acid mine drainage manual: 2-2165.
Geology in development mining industry: 2-1242.
Mining geology: 2-1243.
Ninth annual drilling symposium, exploration drilling, Oct. 1959, proceedings: 2-1799.
Rock bolting, theory and practice: 2-1886.
Rock mechanics, aid to strata control: 2-1006.
Syngenetic zoning, ore deposits: 2-3084.
Underground nuclear explosions, applied to mining: 2-2168.
Utah, correlation coal bumps and orientation mine workings, Sunnyside No. 1 Mine: 2-3587.

Minnesota.
Air photograph coverage, acquisition, use in teaching: 2-526.
Bridge foundations, Red River valley: 2-766.
Fossil bison from peat bog, St. Paul: 2-2026.
Ground waters of low hardness and high chloride content, Lyon County: 2-1791.
Pollen study, fossil bison site, St. Paul: 2-1978.
Rb-Sr and K-A ages, rocks, northern: 2-594.
Stratigraphy, city wells, water distribution, Mankato: 2-2119.
Stratigraphy, eastern Mesabi district: 2-3098.
Taconite, lithologic classification: 2-2417.
Tills, petrography: 2-711.

Miocene. *See* Tertiary.

Mississippi.
Black Warrior basin, Mississippian rocks, map: 2-1040.
Cretaceous, northeast, guidebook: 2-299.
Madison County geology: 2-2808.
Mineral resources: 2-744.
Prentiss County geology: 2-2809.
Spore floras, Pennsylvanian, Warrior basin: 2-1162.

Mississippi delta.
Clay mineralogy, sediments: 2-1765.
Environmental energy levels and ostracod biofacies: 2-1778.
Facies interpretations, borings: 2-2852.
Grandison area, Lafourche and Jefferson parishes: 2-282.

Mississippi Valley, zinc-lead district, geology: 2-730.

Mississippian. *See also* Carboniferous.
Alabama, Fort Payne chert-Warsaw limestone contact: 2-2523.
Alabama-Mississippi, Black Warrior basin: 2-1040.
Alaska, stratigraphic section, Lisburne group, Point Hope: 2-3284.
Alberta, cyclic carbonate sedimentation, Moose Dome: 2-1056.
Facies and porosity relationships, Elkton carbonate cycle: 2-1062.
Shunda formation, stratigraphic position: 2-103.
South-central: 2-1061.

Anadarko basin, northwest: 2-102.

Arizona, lithologic subdivisions, Redwall limestone: 2-3283.
Spatial relations fossils, bedded cherts, Redwall limestone, Grand Canyon: 2-3506.

Arkansas, Chester sections, Newton and Searcy counties: 2-105.

Canada, western basin, facies and porosity relationships, carbonate cycles: 2-1785.

Illinois, Chester formations, clay mineralogy: 2-2100.
Salem limestone, southwestern: 2-865.

Indiana, limestone breccia, Putnam County: 2-2524.

Kansas, southeast, structure and petroleum: 2-98.
Southwest, stratigraphy, petroleum: 2-101.

Manitoba: 2-3282.

Missouri, St. Louis and St. Louis County, guidebook: 2-3157.

Montana-Wyoming-Utah, distribution corals, Madison group: 2-3285.

Nevada, Joaquina limestone: 2-603.

New Mexico, Datil plateau: 2-1096.

North Dakota, Madison group: 2-1998.

Oklahoma, Caney shale, type section: 2-575.

Depositional environments, limestones: 2-94.
North-central, lithologic basis for correlation: 2-866.
Northern: 2-97.
Ouachita Mountains: 2-2525.
Ozarks, stratigraphy and tectonics: 2-95.
Sycamore and related formations, Anadarko basin: 2-574.
Southern: 2-96.
Weldon, Sycamore and lower Caney, Arbuckle Mountains: 2-867.

Oklahoma-Kansas, symposium: 2-92.

Saskatchewan, geology, Weyburn field: 2-1871.

Three Forks and Bakken stratigraphy, west-central: 2-3280.

Stratigraphic problems, use of fossil spores: 2-100.

U.S., boundaries and subdivisions, midcontinent: 2-93.

Utah, Brazer dolomite, Randolph quadrangle: 2-323.

Virginia-West Virginia-Kentucky, geology, oil and gas: 2-757.

Wyoming, western and vicinity: 2-3179.

Missouri.
Economic geology.
Cement rock, underground mining: 2-1592.

Geophysics.
Aeromagnetic anomalies, southeast: 2-3357.
Electrical properties rocks, southeast: 2-3384.
Electrical-resistivity surveys, lead-zinc, Racine-Spurgeon area: 2-1721.

Historical geology.
Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, St. Louis and St. Louis County, guidebook: 2-3157.

Mineralogy.
Carroll Cave, Camden County: 2-408.
Wurzite polytypes, Joplin: 2-674.
X-ray analysis, cave clays: 2-1766.

Paleontology.
Bear bones, Quaternary, Boone County: 2-122.
Brachiopoda, Pennsylvanian: 2-1149.
Vertebrate remains, Nebraskan till: 2-2904.

Physiography.
Caves, Callaway County: 2-308.
Camden County: 2-307.
Gasconade Valley, size determination: 2-309.

Mohorovičić discontinuity.
AMSOC hole to earth's mantle: 2-2849, 2-3249.
Can earth's crust be penetrated: 2-310.
Mohole drilling tests: 2-2231.
Plans for drilling Mohole: 2-2230.

Mollusca. *See also* Cephalopoda; Gastropoda; Pelecypoda.
Arizona, nonmarine remains, Recent, Matty Canyon: 2-881.

California, Cretaceous Bald Hills formation: 2-2883.

Pleistocene, habitats and sources, Torrey Pines Point: 2-1434.
Isotopic and zoogeographic paleotemperatures: 2-2884.

Tecolote Creek, San Diego: 2-118.

Pliocene, southeastern Los Angeles basin: 2-3324.

Cenozoic, late, High Plains: 2-2254.

Loricates, Cambrian and Ordovician, North America: 2-607.

Mexico, Pleistocene, rocky coast faunule, Bahia San Quintin: 2-2885.

Ohio, Pleistocene faunas, Newell Lake deposit: 2-1151.

Pacific Islands, Cenozoic distribution: 2-3325.
Origin: 2-1435.

Scaphopoda, Amphineura, Monoplacophora, Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda, Caenogastropoda, Opisthobranchia: 2-2882.

Use in zonation, Texas Cretaceous: 2-89.

Utah, Flagstaff formation, Paleocene-Eocene: 2-882.

Molybdenum.

California, geochemical investigation, Nevares Spring, Death Valley: 2-3462.

South Dakota, in uranium ore, Runge Mine: 2-3454.

U.S.S.R., hydrochemical survey, Armenian S.S.R.: 2-1247.

SUBJECT INDEX

Molybdenum - Continued
 World resources: 2-2695.

Monazite.
 Georgia, pegmatites, piedmont: 2-2414, 2-2415.
 Metamorphic grade and abundance ThO₂ in monazite: 2-3455.

Montana.
Areas described.
 Butte area, Tertiary volcanic geology: 2-3158.
 Cherry Creek metamorphic rocks, Madison County: 2-3168.
 Gravelly Range area: 2-3166, 2-3169.
 Lower Marias River area, Chouteau, Hill, Liberty counties: 2-539.
 Madison River Canyon area north of Ennis: 2-3170.
 Sphinx Mountain area, Madison and Gallatin counties: 2-3167.
 West Yellowstone earthquake area, guidebook: 2-3159.
 Western, guidebook: 2-1094, 2-1967.

Economic geology.
 Clays and shales: 2-1845.
 Directory mining enterprises, 1959: 2-1853.
 Iron, Ruby Creek deposit: 2-3185.
 Mineral resources, petroleum, map: 2-13.
 Mineral resources, summary, bibliography: 2-208.
 Petroleum and natural gas: 2-1872.
 Carrot basin anticline, Gallatin County: 2-3183.
 Developments, 1959: 2-2734.
 Lima anticline: 2-3184.
 Phosphate and associated resources, Permian rocks, southwestern: 2-3564.
 Tungsten, Mount Torrey batholith, Beaverhead County: 2-1826.
 Uranium, Ekalaka lignite field, Carter County: 2-1260.
 "Siliceous reef" veins, Boulder batholith: 2-473, 2-1265.

Engineering geology.
 Earthquake damage repair: 2-1018.

Geohydrology.
 Lower Little Bighorn River valley, geology and ground-water resources: 2-3075.

Geophysics.
 Earthquakes, Hebgen Lake, Aug. 1959: 2-377, 2-1493, 2-2273, 2-3160, 2-3389.
 Depth soundings, Hebgen Lake: 2-3216.

Historical geology.
 <sup>A⁴⁰-K⁴⁰ dating, igneous and metamorphic rocks, western: 2-595.
 Cambrian, Madison River valley area: 2-3177.
 Cretaceous, revision Colorado group, Sweetgrass arch: 2-330.
 Jurassic, stratigraphy, southwestern: 2-3180.
 Jurassic-Cretaceous, Morrison, Cloverly, Sykes Mountain formations, Bighorn basin: 2-2856.
 Ordovician, stratigraphy, western: 2-3178.
 Tertiary, unconformity, southwestern: 2-3303.</sup>

Maps, geologic.
 Lewistown area: 2-13.

Mineralogy.
 Detrital euxenite and associated minerals, Granite County: 2-2371.

Paleontology.
 Cambrorypha montanensis, possible coral, Middle Cambrian: 2-2873.
 Edmontosaurus, Cretaceous Hell Creek formation: 2-2554.
 Oligocene Insectivore Micropternodus borealis: 2-2900.
 Tertiary flora, Ruby-Gravelly basin: 2-3181.
 Trilophosaurid reptile, Kootenai formation: 2-2553.
 Western Montana, guidebook: 2-1967.

Petrology.
 Stillwater igneous complex, mineralogical study: 2-3038.

Physiography.
 Alluvial fans, west flank, Madison Range: 2-3173.
 Cenozoic faults and related geomorphic features, Madison Valley: 2-3174.
 Correlation alpine and continental glacial deposits, Glacier National Park and high plains: 2-3209.

Geomorphic problems, Madison Valley: 2-3171.
Glacier observations, Glacier National Park: 2-1356.
Mass-gravity movements, Madison and Gallatin ranges: 2-3176.
Multiple glaciation, Madison and Gallatin ranges: 2-3175.
Ophir Cave, Lewis and Clark County: 2-2832.
Quaternary surfaces, Madison Valley floor: 2-3172.

Structural geology.
 Centennial Mountains and vicinity, Beaverhead County: 2-3165.
 Configuration 10N pluton, Three Forks: 2-3245.
 Phases orogeny, deformed belt, southwestern: 2-3163.
 Red Canyon fault, Hebgen Lake earthquake, Aug. 1959: 2-3161.
 Rotational fault block, Madison River earthquake area: 2-3162.
 Stillwater complex: 2-2233.

Moon.
 Bibliography: 2-3595.
 Effect on earthquakes: 2-2963.
 Exploration: 2-2173.
 Extra-terrestrial geochemistry: 2-1520.
 Geologists study moon features: 2-1899.
 Mapping: 2-1629.
 Maps for landing: 2-3137.
 Projection for lunar map: 2-1630.
 Melted moon theory, criticism: 2-649.
 Surface, engineer special study, maps and table: 2-2803.
 Technique for viewing photographs stereoscopically: 2-3600.
 Terrain study: 2-1631.
 Volcanic activity: 2-77.

Moraines.
 Indiana, source of loess in soil formation: 2-2497.
 Serpentine medial moraines, model glacier: 2-52.
 Wisconsin drifts in Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, correlation: 2-2821.

Mountain building. See Orogeny.

Muskeg. See Organic terrain.

Natural bridges, Arizona, Grand Canyon National Park: 2-1119.

Natural gas. See also Petroleum.
 Alaska, developments, 1959: 2-2725.
 Alberta, East Calgary gas field: 2-1067.
 Reservoir study, Jumping Pound field: 2-1870.
 Arkansas, Aetna gas field, geology: 2-1038.
 Drilling and logging methods, Arkansas Valley: 2-1087.
 British Columbia, exploration: 2-2717.
 New province, northeastern: 2-1865.
 Colorado, Mesa Verde area: 2-1092.
 Gas as sedimentary and diagenetic agent: 2-1561.
 Helium and associated natural gases, study: 2-3578.
 Illinois, developments, 1959: 2-2729.
 Glacial-drift gas: 2-2153.
 Industry 1958: 2-755.
 Indiana, underground storage: 2-2731.
 Marine seep detection: 2-749.
 Migration and accumulation according to source-rock theory: 2-2152.
 Montana: 2-1872.
 New York, developments, 1959: 2-2735.
 Eastern and central, areas of production: 2-501.
 Nitrogen, neon, argon, krypton, and xenon content: 2-217.
 North America, exploratory drilling, 1959: 2-2712.
 North Dakota, conservation: 2-2435.
 Nuclear logging, Appalachian basin: 2-1504.
 Ohio, developments, 1959: 2-2157, 2-2737.
 Oklahoma, Custer County: 2-233.
 Dewey County: 2-238.
 Ellis County: 2-239.
 Storage: 2-234.
 Woodward County: 2-1600.
 Ontario, southwestern, offshore developments: 2-490.
 Pennsylvania, developments, 1959: 2-2739.
 Oriskany found in syncline: 2-1601.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Natural gas - Continued
Poland, possibilities, upper Silesian coal basin: 2-2430.
Quebec, well data, St. Lawrence lowlands area: 2-1289.
Tennessee, oil and gas laws: 2-505.
Texas, Gulf Coast, exploration: 2-506.
Underground storage: 2-489, 2-1599.
Butane, Illinois: 2-2155.
U.S.S.R., hydrocarbon gases, Khibin: 2-2431.
U.S., developments north midcontinent, 1959: 2-2723.
Oil and gas frontiers, east: 2-990.
West Virginia, Sandhill deep well, Wood County: 2-240.
Southern: 2-508.
Natural steam, geothermal power, northern California: 2-907.

Nebraska.
Chadron formation, Oligocene: 2-333.
Diatomaceous earth, Mullen Dam and Reservoir site: 2-2930.
Logs test holes, Sherman County: 2-1792.
Valley County: 2-1793.
Loup River drainage basin, geologic and ground-water reconnaissance: 2-958.
North Loup division, lower Platte basin, ground water: 2-429.
Origin, Monroe Creek sediments, Miocene: 2-335.
Petroleum and natural gas, developments, 1959: 2-2728.
Platte-Republican rivers watershed, Little Blue River basin: 2-3076.
Netherlands, Cretaceous-Paleocene, type localities Maestrichtian and Montian: 2-2530.

Nevada.
Guide to Virginia City, Nevada, and Comstock Lode area: 2-833.

Areas described.
Dolomite Hill, Nevada Test Site, Nye County: 2-1968.

Economic geology.
Alignment mining districts, north-central: 2-3573.
Beryl-bearing pegmatites, Ruby Mountains and other areas: 2-2419.
Beryllium, Mount Wheeler Mine, White Pine County: 2-3560.
Iron, Mineral Lake district: 2-2697.
Lead, trace lead in potash feldspars: 2-439.
Mineral assemblage, pyrometamorphic deposit near Tonopah: 2-3572.
Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2748.
Sulfur: 2-1843.

Engineering geology.
Alteration tuff by Rainier underground nuclear explosion, Nevada Test Site: 2-3585.
Effects, underground nuclear explosions, Nevada Test Site: 2-3586.
Underground nuclear explosions Rainier and Neptune: 2-2168.

Geohydrology.
"Granite" exploration hole, Nevada Test Site, hydrologic data: 2-1794.

Geophysics.
Crustal structure: 2-1507.
Gamma radioactivity, radioactive glass, and temperature, site of Rainier underground nuclear explosion: 2-3423.
Gravity and seismic exploration, Nevada Test Site: 2-3428.
Underground nuclear explosions, Nevada Test Site: 2-3405.

Historical geology.
Cenozoic geology, Carlin region: 2-2857.
Mesozoic age roof pendants, west-central: 2-3291.
Miocene, lacustrine limestones, Lincoln County: 2-3305.
Mississippian, Joana limestone: 2-603.
Pre-Tertiary, Union district, Shoshone Mountains: 2-580.
Silurian reef complex and associated facies: 2-864.
Tertiary, Goose Creek district: 2-1262.

Maps, Geologic.
Bare Mountain quadrangle: 2-2800.

Buffalo Mountain quadrangle: 2-268.
Climax stock and vicinity: 2-3148.
Tippipah Spring NW quadrangle: 2-2801.

Mineralogy.
Thermoluminescence dolomite, tuff, granitic rock samples, Nevada Test Site: 2-3022.

Paleontology.
Chaetetes, Bird Spring formation, Clark County: 2-2875.
Corals, rugose, Mississippian Joana Limestone: 2-603.
Lower Triassic Foraminifera: 2-2562.
Permian corals: 2-2541.
Trilobites, Cambrian Dunderberg shale, Eureka district: 2-2255.
Upper Triassic, Union district, Shoshone Mountains: 2-580.

Petrology.
Dolomite, Nevada Test Site, Nye County: 2-1968.
Intrusive rocks, Permian and Triassic, Humboldt Range: 2-3502.
Sedimentation, Lake Mead, 1948-1949: 2-3049.
Welded tuffs, northern Toiyabe Range: 2-3514.
Zeolitic alteration tuff: 2-3515.

Structural geology.
Alignment mining districts, north-central: 2-3573.
Basin and Range province, tectonic history: 2-1394.
Bedding-plane thrust faults, Schell Creek Range: 2-3235.
Diverse structural patterns, southern: 2-1392.
Folded thrust: 2-1389.
Paleozoic and early Mesozoic rocks, northern Shoshone Range: 2-3257.
Pyroclastic rocks, Oak Spring formation, Nevada Test Site: 2-3258.

New Brunswick.

Economic geology.
Gypsum deposits, origin: 2-740.
Heavy metal content stream sediments, Westmorland County: 2-2394.
Lead-zinc-copper, Heath Steele deposits, geology, sulfur isotopes: 2-2406.
Sulfide deposits: 2-1815.
Application sphalerite geothermometer: 2-2391.
Mineralogical features and possible mode of emplacement: 2-1810.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.
Alma, Cumberland-Westmorland and Albert counties: 2-1923.
Amherst, Westmorland and Cumberland counties: 2-1924.
Buctouche, Kent and Westmorland counties: 2-2193.
Burnsville, Gloucester County: 2-2190.
Cape Tormentine, Westmorland, Prince and Queens counties: 2-2457.
Caraquet, Gloucester County: 2-2458.
Chatham, Northumberland County: 2-2188.
Grand Falls, surficial geology: 2-4.
Grande-Anse, Gloucester County: 2-2191.
Hillsborough, Albert and Westmorland counties: 2-2186.
Kouchibouguac, Northumberland and Kent counties: 2-2187.
Miscou Island, Gloucester County: 2-2459.
Moncton, Westmorland and Albert counties: 2-2192.
Point Escuminac, Northumberland and Kent counties: 2-2196.
Point Sapin, Kent and Northumberland counties: 2-2195.
Port Elgin, Westmorland County: 2-2460.
Richibucto, Kent County: 2-2194.
Tabusintac River, Gloucester and Northumberland counties: 2-2189.
Tracadie, Gloucester County: 2-2461.
Wishart Point, Northumberland and Gloucester counties: 2-2197.
Woodstock-Fredericton, York, Carleton, Sunbury, Northumberland counties: 2-1311.

Paleontology.
Coal balls, Pennsylvanian: 2-3332.
New England, clays and clay minerals: 2-685.
New Hampshire.
Evolution shoreline: 2-2841.

SUBJECT INDEX

New Hampshire - Continued
Fossils, Littleton formation, Lower Devonian: 2-2258.
Isles of Shoals, geology: 2-835.
Southeastern, suburban and rural water supplies: 2-2674.
Thorium content, Conway granite: 2-3453.
New Jersey.
Color aerial photographs facilitate geologic mapping, Coastal Plain: 2-1033.
Areas described.
North-central Coastal Plain, guidebook: 2-1659.
Economic geology.
"Ilmenite" concentrations, Miocene and post-Miocene formations near Trenton: 2-3558.
Titanium sands, southern: 2-2700.
Engineering geology.
Problems in construction dams: 2-1614.
Soil survey, relation to engineering problems: 2-1007.
Geohydrology.
Records wells, ground-water quality, Monmouth County: 2-2120.
Maps, Aeromagnetic.
Easton quadrangle: 2-795.
Lambertville-Stockton quadrangles: 2-29.
Riegelsville quadrangle: 2-804.
Mineralogy.
Doverite, possible new yttrium fluocarbonate, Dover: 2-1533.
Glaucosite, Coastal Plain formations: 2-3476.
Vermicular gibbsite, Pensauken formation: 2-2095.
Paleontology.
Foraminifera, Cretaceous-Tertiary, Coastal Plain: 2-620.
Mastodon: 2-1448.
Ostracoda, lower Tertiary-Upper Cretaceous: 2-1713.
Structural geology.
Differential subsidence, Coastal Plain, since late Cretaceous: 2-3259.
Taconic and post-Taconic folds, western: 2-3243.
New Mexico.
Biennial report, Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, 1959-1960: 2-3133.
Geologic research, 1959: 2-3134.
Areas described.
Delaware basin, guidebook: 2-3192.
Des Moines quadrangle, volcanic rocks: 2-1662.
Knight Peak area: 2-1660.
Pajarito Mountain area, Otero County: 2-1110.
Paradox basin, guidebook: 2-46.
San Juan basin: 2-42.
Silver City-Santa Rita-Hurley, guidebook: 2-300.
Union County: 2-1661.
Upper Pecos, trail guide: 2-2810.
West-central, guidebook: 2-1095.
Economic geology.
Carbon dioxide reserves and exploitation: 2-988.
Gypsum resources: 2-203.
Lead-zinc, geological summary, Magdalena mining district: 2-1109.
Lincoln County, mineral deposits: 2-209.
Magnetite taconite rock, Precambrian, Rio Arriba County: 2-3099.
Petroleum, Abo reef trend: 2-1873.
Delaware basin, oil and gas field data: 2-1291.
Developments, 1958, 1959: 2-992, 2-2726, 2-2747.
Potential, Lucero region: 2-1107.
Scheelite occurrences, Magdalena mining district: 2-3094.
Taos County, mineral resources: 2-3110.
Tungsten deposits: 2-1827.
Uranium, Datil Mountains-Bear Mountains region: 2-1108.
Paragenesis ores, Todilto limestone, Grants: 2-3551.
Pitchblende in sandstone-type deposit, Ambrosia Lake district: 2-3552.
Southern San Juan basin: 2-2411.
Uranium-bearing coal and carbonaceous shale, La Ventana Mesa area: 2-1264.
Geochemistry.
Chemical examination, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1134.
Geohydrology.

Atlas site, Holloman Air Force Base, Otero County, ground water: 2-3524.
Causey-Lingo area, ground water: 2-1796.
Playas Valley, Hidalgo County, reconnaissance ground water: 2-2121.
Valmont region, Otero County, ground-water conditions: 2-3525.
Water-level measurements, observation wells, 1951-1955: 2-1795.
Geophysics.
Aeromagnetic and gravity data, Rowe-Mora area: 2-3429.
Experimental drill hole logging, potash deposits, Carlsbad district: 2-906.
Seismic measurements, pre-Gnome high-explosives tests, Carlsbad: 2-2077.
Historical geology.
Cambrian-Ordovician, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1128 through 2-1137.
Cretaceous, boundary Carlile-Niobrara rocks, San Juan basin: 2-1411.
Historical background, type locality, Tres Hermanos sandstone: 2-1102.
Sediments, North Plains region: 2-1101.
Upper, areal extent, northwestern: 2-3298.
Jurassic, Todilto formation, origin, varves, cycles: 2-420.
Zuni Mountains: 2-1100.
List, stratigraphic names, northwest and central: 2-1104.
Mississippian, Datil plateau: 2-1096.
Paleozoic, late, southwestern edge, Pedernal mass: 2-3287.
Pennsylvanian, Datil plateau: 2-1097.
Summary sections, southwestern: 2-2855.
Pennsylvanian-Permian, northern Sacramento Mountains: 2-108.
Permian, evaporites, Eddy County: 2-1999.
San Juan basin: 2-1098.
Tertiary, northern Catron County: 2-1103.
Triassic, cross-bedding directions, sandstones: 2-1693.
State line region, west-central: 2-1099.
Maps, Geologic.
Cabezon-3 quadrangle, photogeology: 2-2802.
Chaco Canyon-2 quadrangle, McKinley County, photogeology: 2-2208.
Little Black Peak quadrangle: 2-14.
Mogollon quadrangle: 2-15.
Mineralogy.
Manganian andalusite, Kiowa Mountain: 2-679.
Paleontology.
Insoluble fossils, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1131.
Paleontologic data and age evaluation, wells, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1130.
Petrology.
Clay-size minerals, Ellenburger rocks: 2-1133.
Insoluble residues, Ellenburger subsurface rocks: 2-1137.
Magnetic susceptibility and fusion data, volcanic rocks, southwestern: 2-694.
Origin, varves, cycles, Jurassic Todilto formation: 2-420.
Thermoluminescence, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1135.
Thin-section examination, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1132.
Physiography.
Plio-Pleistocene sediments and climates, San Augustin plains: 2-1106.
New South Wales. See Australia.
New York.
Geological research, 1959: 2-1024.
Areas described.
Harrisburg quadrangle: 2-1123.
New York-Vermont border, guidebook: 2-2220.
Utica region, guidebook: 2-3186.
Economic geology.
Garnet deposit, genesis, Gore Mountain: 2-1248.
Petroleum, deep wells, areas of gas production, eastern and central: 2-501.
Developments, 1959: 2-2735.
Engineering geology.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

New York - Continued
Niagara power project: 2-1615, 2-1616.

Geohydrology.

Long Island, geology and ground-water supplies: 2-2676.

Nassau County, ground-water levels, hydrologic data: 2-959.

Ground-water supplies, Pleistocene and Cretaceous: 2-2677.

New York City, ground-water problems: 2-2675.

Rockland County, geology and ground water: 2-2123.

Sources ground water, southeastern: 2-2122.

Geophysics.

Magnetic susceptibility anisotropy and fabric, Adirondack granites and orthogneisses: 2-1485.

Historical geology.

Devonian, Naples group, western: 2-3279.

Revised correlations, western and central: 2-322.

Metamorphic history, New York City area: 2-2535.

Paleozoic, sample study and correlation, E.C. Kesselring No. 1 well: 2-942.

Precambrian, New York City group, Manhattan prong, age: 2-2521.

Stratigraphic position, Lowerre quartzite: 2-2520.

Mineralogy.

Heavy mineral content tills, western: 2-1673.

Minerals, southeastern New York: 2-926.

Talc-tremolite relations, optical study: 2-673.

Vonselite, St. Lawrence County, Adirondacks: 2-2326.

Paleontology.

Coral faunas, Onondaga limestone: 2-3322.

Corals, rugose, Devonian: 2-601, 2-602.

Pleistocene marine mollusk, Ithaca region: 2-2887.

Trepostomatous Bryozoa, Hamilton group: 2-3323.

Petrology.

Manlius and Coeymans limestones: 2-3057.

Metamorphism and granitization, paragneiss, Adirondacks, mineralogy: 2-699.

Migration elements during metamorphism, northwest Adirondacks: 2-3497.

Sample study and correlation, E.C. Kesselring No. 1 well: 2-942.

Physiography.

Interglacial Fall Creek, Ithaca region: 2-304.

Long Island, glacial origin, storms, beaches: 2-557.

Structural geology.

Dryden and Harford quadrangles: 2-861.

Palisades intrusion: 2-2510, 2-2511.

Structure section across Hudson River at Nyack: 2-2514.

New Zealand.

Lawsonite metagraywackes: 2-2338.

Training geologists: 2-1919.

Newfoundland.

Burgeo-Ramea, geologic map: 2-265.

Chrysotile, Baie Verte, Notre Dame Bay: 2-1276.

Fleur de Lys, geologic map: 2-783.

Fogo Island map-area: 2-36.

Grand Banks turbidity current, 1929: 2-1367.

Industrial mineral exploration: 2-2702.

Late Pleistocene glaciation, eastern: 2-552.

Marion Lake, geologic map: 2-9.

Stratigraphic problems, Cow Head area: 2-1401.

Sulfide deposits: 2-1813.

Tilt Cove copper operation: 2-731.

Nickel.

Alaska, Chichagof Island: 2-1654.

Manitoba, Lynn Lake district: 2-2806.

Thompson-Moak Lake district: 2-2694.

Newfoundland, Tilt Cove copper operation, Burling-ton peninsula: 2-731.

Ontario, McKim mine: 2-3093.

Origin, ocean floor: 2-181.

Puerto Rico: 2-1824.

Quebec, native nickel-iron, Eastern Townships: 2-3023.

Washington, Jumbo Mountain, geologic setting: 2-1585.

Niobium, geochemical prospecting and appraisal niobium-bearing carbonatites: 2-2393.

Nomenclature. See also Dictionaries.

Ammonoidea, generic names published during 1758-1954: 2-609.

Authorship *Mesolobus striatus*: 2-2880

Coal, microcomponents: 2-1882.

Correlation, meaning: 2-84.

Cretaceous, Colorado group, Montana, revision: 2-330.

Inyan Kara Group, Black Hills: 2-111.

Washita group, Oklahoma-Texas: 2-869.

Devonian rocks, western and central New York: 2-322.

Fault nomenclature, problems: 2-1679.

Gea, daughter of chaos; "geo" terms: 2-1622.

Geologic-geographic terms: 2-1623.

Graywacke: 2-1773.

Ilmenite, alteration: 2-3025, 2-3026.

Leiorhynchus or *Nudirostra*: 2-341.

Load-cast terminology: 2-2655, 2-2656.

Migmatitic and associated rocks: 2-690.

Permian, Phosphoria formation, western U.S.: 2-110.

Quaternary, Cook Inlet, Alaska: 2-3208.

Role fossils defining rock units: 2-88.

Sedimentary formation names, southern Arizona-northern Sonora: 2-297.

Shale, origin and use of word: 2-1557.

Spanish translation, stratigraphic code: 2-3265.

Stratigraphic classification and correlation, symposium: 2-82.

Structural features, major, avoiding name duplication: 2-1678.

Symmictite, nonsorted terrigenous sedimentary rocks: 2-1556.

Volcanic clastic rocks, ancient: 2-689.

North America.

Bibliography geology, 1957: 2-1022.

Geologic names, Index: 2-81.

Saline basins, literature summary: 2-3516.

Economic geology.

Petroleum, exploratory drilling, 1959: 2-2712.

Mississippian rocks: 2-99.

Relation ore deposition to doming, Cordillera: 2-975.

Geochemistry.

Elements, base-metal sulfide ores: 2-393.

Geophysics.

East coast, continental margins and geosynclines: 2-1193.

Historical geology.

Geological evolution of North America, textbook: 2-1996.

Paleontology.

Cambridgian and Ordovician loricates: 2-607.

Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 9, 2-1477.

Cordania and other trilobites, Devonian: 2-2547.

Foraminiferal genus, *Orbitolina*: 2-2257.

Fossil turtle, Pliocene-Pleistocene: 2-1443.

Glacial relict crustacea, origin: 2-884.

Pelecypods *Pterotriconia*, west coast: 2-2544.

Physiography.

Circular lakes: 2-1984.

Rates submergence, coastal New England and Acadia: 2-2500.

Structural geology.

First-order tectonics: 2-3250.

Tectonic sketch map: 2-529.

North Carolina.

Economic geology.

Concord area: 2-3541.

Geohydrology.

Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area, ground-water supply: 2-3077.

Greenville area, geology and ground water: 2-2124.

Little Hiwassee and Little Tennessee river basins, water resources: 2-960.

Geophysics.

Aeromagnetic and aeroradioactivity survey, Concord quadrangle: 2-3358.

Subsurface geology, Coastal Plain, from seismic data: 2-904.

Historical geology.

Pliocene-Pleistocene, Waccamaw and Croatan deposits: 2-587.

Maps, Mineral.

SUBJECT INDEX

North Carolina - Continued

Concord quadrangle, geochemical and heavy-mineral reconnaissance: 2-3149, 2-3150.

Mineralogy.

Clay mineralogy, Carolina bay sediments: 2-410.
Clay minerals, basal Cretaceous beds, Coastal Plain: 2-2351.

Paleontology.

Impressions resembling worm burrows, Carolina group: 2-2259.

Physiography.

Pleistocene(?) surficial deposits, physical and mineralogical properties: 2-2224.

Structural geology.

Major topographic lineament, structural significance: 2-3236.

Structural control, Coastal Plain: 2-2238.

North Dakota.

Areas described.

Souris River area: 2-2482.

Square Buttes coal field, Oliver and Mercer counties: 2-760.

Economic geology.

Clays as source alumina: 2-2140.

Petroleum, Antelope-Madison, Antelope-Sanish pools, 2-2156.

Conservation oil and gas: 2-2435.

Development, subsurface geology: 2-502, 2-2736.

Developments, 1959: 2-2734.

Uranium-bearing lignite, Bowman County, core drilling: 2-1257.

Southwestern: 2-1259.

Historical geology.

Jurassic-Cretaceous, rapid Mesozoic facies changes: 2-327, 2-2000.

Mississippian, Madison group: 2-1998.

Maps, Geologic.

Contour map, pre-Mesozoic surface: 2-1942.

Gravity map: 2-1944.

Pre-Mesozoic paleogeologic map: 2-1943.

Northern Rhodesia, blue asbestos, Lusaka, genesis, classification: 2-1537.

Northwest Territories.

Areas described.

Arctic Archipelago and mainland, Precambrian geology: 2-2804, 2-2480.

Queen Elizabeth Islands, western: 2-824.

Economic geology.

Gold, geochemistry, origin, Yellowknife deposits: 2-445.

Engineering geology.

Subsurface exploration permafrost, Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island: 2-250.

Geophysics.

Interpretation aeromagnetic profiles, Canadian Arctic Archipelago: 2-2950.

North magnetic dip pole, studies: 2-133.

Historical geology.

Mesozoic and Tertiary stratigraphy: 2-2247.

Precambrian, age metamorphic complex, northernmost Ellesmere Island: 2-2863.

Maps, Geologic.

Axel Heiberg and Stor Islands: 2-784.

Cape Dorset, Baffin Island: 2-5.

Foxe Peninsula, Baffin Island: 2-6.

Hobart Island, Baffin Island: 2-2198.

Wholdala Lake East, Mackenzie District, aeromagnetic map: 2-1312.

Paleontology.

Devonian stromatoporoids, lower Mackenzie Valley: 2-2872.

Physiography.

Erosion gypsum, Ellef Ringnes Island: 2-2489.

Geomorphic map, Mould Bay area, Prince Patrick Island: 2-2845.

Glaciation, King William Island, Adelaide Peninsula: 2-302.

Inuitian alps: 2-1991.

Patterns from glacier movements, Foxe Basin area: 2-56.

Resolute, Cornwallis Island, periglacial-geomorphological studies: 2-2824.

Southern Keewatin and Keewatin ice divide: 2-3206.

Norway.

Ca, Sr, Ba in Precambrian alkali feldspars: 2-180.

Fen carbonatite, age, relation to intrusives:

2-876.

High hafnium zircon: 2-2341.

Radiocarbon measurements: 2-2013.

Nova Scotia.

Areas described.

Cumberland County, coalfields, west half: 2-759.

Economic geology.

Beryllium pegmatites, southwestern: 2-2701.

Coalfields, Cumberland County, west half: 2-759.

Exploration, Windsor-Horton contact: 2-2706.

Mining in Nova Scotia: 2-480.

Sulfide deposits: 2-1814.

Historical geology.

Age granitic rocks: 2-1421.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Alma, Cumberland-Westmorland and Albert counties: 2-1923.

Amherst, Westmorland and Cumberland counties: 2-1924.

Berwick, Kings and Annapolis counties: 2-1925.

Cape Chignecto, Cumberland County: 2-1926.

Gaspareau Lake, Annapolis and Lunenburg counties: 2-1927.

Halifax, Halifax County: 2-1928.

Malagash, Cumberland, Pictou and Colchester counties: 2-2777.

New Germany, Lunenburg, Annapolis, Kings, Queens counties: 2-1929.

New Glasgow, Pictou County: 2-2778.

Oxford, Cumberland and Colchester counties: 2-1930.

Parrsboro, Cumberland, Colchester, Kings counties: 2-1931.

Pictou Island, Queens, Kings and Pictou counties: 2-2793.

Pugwash, Cumberland County: 2-2462.

Samro, Halifax County: 2-1932.

Springhill, Cumberland and Colchester counties: 2-1933.

Wolfville, Kings and Hants counties: 2-1934.

Maps, Geologic.

Chedabucto Bay: 2-7.

Paleontology.

Late and postglacial plant macrofossils, Gillis Lake: 2-2923.

New Lower Devonian stropheodontid brachiopod: 2-2543.

Physiography.

Recurrence surfaces, pollen stratigraphy, raised bog, Kings County: 2-1973.

Ventifacts, Annapolis Valley: 2-63.

Obituaries. See Biography.

Ocean basins. See the various oceans; Earth crust; Submarine geology.

Oceans.

Bench marks at sea, establishment: 2-128.

Changing level of sea: 2-1987.

Formation hydroxyapatite: 2-402.

Resources, research, problems: 2-435.

Sediments, thermal conductivities: 2-1505.

Sound transmission, textbook: 2-160.

Ohio.

Economic geology.

Coal, acid mine drainage manual: 2-2165.

Coal and nonmetallic mineral report, 1958: 2-513.

Petroleum, oil and gas developments, 1959: 2-2157, 2-2737.

Sand dredging areas, Lake Erie: 2-1847.

Geochemistry.

Strontium in waters, Champaign County: 2-401.

Geohydrology.

Buried topography, relation to aquifer, Franklin County: 2-2125.

Maumee River basin, water inventory: 2-3526.

Vertical leakage through till, source recharge to buried-valley aquifer, Dayton: 2-946.

Geophysics.

Application seismic methods to ground-water problem: 2-2078.

Historical geology.

Devonian, Holland Quarry shale: 2-2522.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Ohio - Continued

Ordovician, Cincinnati region, classification: 2-1997.

Paleontology.

Cleveland shale, arthrodire fauna, shark: 2-2897.
Eden conodonts, Cincinnati region: 2-358.
Fishes, Devonian Holland Quarry shale: 2-2552.
Pleistocene molluscan faunas, Newell Lake deposit: 2-1151.

Petrology.

Classification limestones, type Cincinnati: 2-3045.

Physiography.

Drainage Teays-stage, Mount Vernon and Cambridge rivers: 2-1992.
Leached, clay-enriched zones, post-Sangamon drift: 2-2498.

Supermarket terrace, East Liverpool: 2-1980.
Tills, Toledo Edison dam cut, correlation: 2-1979.
Ohio River valley, loess deposits, significance: 2-3218.

Oil. See Petroleum.

Oil and gas fields.

Aetna gas field, Arkansas: 2-1088.
Arkansas, western Arkansas Valley basin: 2-1085.
Barakaev oil field, U.S.S.R., Jurassic deposits: 2-2440.

Bavlin oil field, U.S.S.R.: 2-2438.
Caddo oil field, Carter County, Oklahoma: 2-2158.
California, summary, July-Dec. 1958: 2-494.
Canada, 1958: 2-235.

Caplen field, Bolivar Peninsula, Texas: 2-2215.
Defining geologic structures for leasing purposes: 2-210.

Delaware basin, Texas-New Mexico, field data: 2-1291.

Drumheller oil fields, Alberta: 2-1066.

East Calgary gas field, Alberta: 2-1067.

East Texas oil field: 2-1878.

Fashing (Edwards lime) field, Atascosa County, Texas: 2-998.

Fashing, Wintergarden, Jack Pot, Stuart City fields, Texas: 2-2811.

High Island salt dome, Galveston County, Texas: 2-2215.

Hitchcock field, Galveston County, Texas: 2-277.

Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin, handbook: 2-1290.

Jumping Pound field, Calgary, Alberta: 2-1870.

McAlester-Arkansas Valley basin, Oklahoma-Arkansas, reference book: 2-1874.

Northwest Hartburg field, Newton County, Texas, depositional and structural history: 2-1879.

Pleasanton, Atascosa County, Texas: 2-999.

Redwater oil field, Alberta, radiometric survey: 2-231.

Romashkin oil field, U.S.S.R., water-oil contact: 2-2447.

Sacatosa field, Texas: 2-2812.

Texas-New Mexico, Delaware basin, guidebook: 2-3192.

Thornwell field, Jefferson Davis and Cameron parishes, Louisiana: 2-281.

Turtle Bay field, Chambers County, Texas: 2-278.

U.S., 1958: 2-235.

Valley-Grove (southeast) field, Okfuskee County, Oklahoma: 2-2159.

Wayne oil field, Alberta: 2-1068.

Weyburn field, Saskatchewan: 2-1871.

Wimborne, Alberta: 2-1065.

Woodward County gas fields, Oklahoma: 2-1600.
Oil sands.

Athabasca tar sands project: 2-754.

Permeabilities, Athabasca oil sands: 2-1867.

Shear strength, McMurray oil sands: 2-1868.

Oil shale.

Great Britain, soluble organic matter in argillaceous sediments: 2-213.

Oil yield and uranium content, black shales: 2-1588.

Petrographic examination and chemical analyses: 2-1869.

Utah, Naval Oil-Shale Reserve, No. 2, Uintah and

Carbon counties, geology and resources: 2-1292.

Oklahoma.

Bibliography geology, 1959: 2-1624.

Areas described.

Creek County: 2-542.

Featherston area, Pittsburg County: 2-1351.

Latimer County, northern: 2-543.

McCurtain County, southern: 2-541.

Northeastern, guidebook: 2-3187.

Pawnee County: 2-43.

Economic geology.

Mineral industries, 1959: 2-1594.

Natural gas, Custer County: 2-233.

Storage: 2-234.

Woodward County gas fields: 2-1600.

Petroleum, Caddo oil field, Carter County: 2-2158.

Developments, 1959: 2-2738, 2-2743.

Dewey County: 2-238.

Ellis County: 2-239.

Engineering study, Muskogee oil field: 2-1875.

How to choose datum planes: 2-2150.

Hydrocarbon possibility, Marietta syncline: 2-503.

Love County: 2-756.

McAlester-Arkansas Valley basin, oil and gas fields, reference book: 2-1874.

Mississippian production, Anadarko basin: 2-102.

Ouachita Mountains: 2-237.

Panhandle activity, 1959: 2-497.

Valley-Grove (southeast) field, Okfuskee County: 2-2159.

Titanium, ilmenite-bearing sands, Otter Creek valley: 2-1837.

Geohydrology.

Canadian County, ground-water resources: 2-1576.

McCurtain County, southern, ground-water resources: 2-541.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, nomenclature, Washita group, Red River area: 2-869.

Isopachous and paleogeologic studies, southwest: 2-570.

Mississippian, Caney shale, type section: 2-575.

Lithologic basis for correlation, north-central: 2-866.

Stratigraphic study, Sycamore, Anadarko basin: 2-576.

Symposium: 2-92 through 2-102.

Weldon, Sycamore, and lower Caney, Arbuckle Mountains: 2-867.

Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Ouachita Mountains: 2-2525.

Pennsylvanian, Canyon reef: 2-106.

Subsurface study, Deese group: 2-577.

Vamoosa quartzite pebbles: 2-107.

Pennsylvanian-Permian, Cement pool, Caddo and Grady counties: 2-578.

Llanorian rivers: 2-109.

Permian salt beds, Laverne gas area: 2-1407.

Silurian-Devonian, Hunton stratigraphy, Arbuckle Mountains: 2-571.

Maps, Geologic.

Paleozoic rocks, cross section: 2-1044.

Mineralogy.

Bassanite in drill cores, Comanche County: 2-922.

Paleontology.

Crinoid Galateacrinus allisoni, Washington County: 2-116.

Dalmanites oklahomae, new evidence: 2-1439.

Fossil assemblage, Seminole formation, Pennsylvanian: 2-115.

Fossil birds, Pleistocene: 2-1445.

Glass lizard, Pleistocene: 2-1444.

New fossil plant locality, Chattanooga formation: 2-1474.

Permian insects: 2-352.

Solitary rugose coral, Middle Pennsylvanian: 2-1429.

Spirifer grimesi, St. Joe limestone, Tahlequah: 2-1433.

Starfish impressions, Pennsylvanian, Hilltop shale: 2-1431.

SUBJECT INDEX

Oklahoma - Continued

Trilobite *Lonchodus mquehee*, Bromide formation:

2-120.

Ulocrinus buttsi, Late Pennsylvanian: 2-1430.

Petrology.

Glassy pebbles, obsidian: 2-1549.

Rhyolites: 2-932.

Physiography.

Accumulation recent alluvium, Deep Fork, North Canadian River valley: 2-851.

Gypsum karst topography, Woodward County: 2-66.

Structural geology.

Cavalan syncline, Le Flore County, geology: 2-1393.

Muenster-Waurika arch, outlier: 2-75.

Recumbent folding, Velma area: 2-76.

Oligocene. See Tertiary.

Olivine.

Possibility d-electron coupling at high pressures: 2-3001.

U.S.S.R., chrysolites of Yakutia: 2-206.

X-ray determination curve natural olivine, composition Fo_{80-90} : 2-3438.

Ontario.

Areas described.

Cardiff and Faraday townships: 2-825.

Gripp Lake area: 2-37.

Manitouwadge area: 2-1951.

Quetico Provincial Park: 2-1950.

Saganash Lake-Wakusini River area: 2-1069.

Sudbury and Cobalt districts, guidebook: 2-270.

Wapesi Lake-Tully Lake area: 2-826.

Economic geology.

Copper-zinc, Willroy Mines deposits, geology: 2-3087.

Geco mine, Thunder Bay district, geology: 2-1850.

Mining operations, 1957: 2-976.

Natural gas, offshore developments, southwestern: 2-490.

Nickel-copper, McKim Mine, geology: 2-3093.

Prospecting activities, Bateman Township, Red Lake area: 2-2707.

Rare earths, Grenville subprovince: 2-2136.

Sulfide occurrences: 2-1817.

Uranium, Blind River: 2-733, 2-2409, 2-3095.

Geophysics.

Basement mapping with aeromagnetic data, Blind River: 2-2046.

Magnetic anomaly, Marmora: 2-1169.

Seismic refraction and reflection survey, southern: 2-2603.

Historical geology.

Precambrian, age syenites, Coldwell: 2-2864.

Rb-Sr and K-A ages rocks: 2-594.

Quaternary, palynological studies, Pleistocene interglacial beds, Toronto: 2-2858.

Palynological study, Toronto formation: 2-3313.

Radiocarbon dates, Port Talbot interstadial deposits: 2-1703.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Aerofoil Lake, Kenora district: 2-2779.

Anenimus River, Kenora district: 2-1314.

Birch Lake, Kenora district: 2-2464.

Blackstone Lake, Kenora district: 2-1326.

Blufly Lake, Kenora district: 2-2780.

Carillon Lake, Kenora district: 2-2465.

Cat Lake, Kenora district: 2-1318.

Confederation Lake, Kenora district: 2-2781.

Conover Lake, Kenora district: 2-2782.

De Lesseps Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 2-1334.

Dobie River, Kenora district: 2-1338.

Donnelly River, Kenora district: 2-1342.

Forester Lake, Kenora district: 2-1647.

Gitché River, Kenora district: 2-1328.

Hewitt Lake, Kenora district: 2-2783.

Hinton Lake, Kenora district: 2-1330.

Jeanette Lake, Kenora district: 2-2466.

Kawinogans Lake, Kenora district: 2-1337.

Kecheokagan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1340.

Lake St. Joseph West, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 2-1336.

Laughton Lake, Kenora district: 2-2467.

Lindbergh Lake, Kenora district: 2-1325.

McCauley Lake, Kenora district: 2-1320.

McCoy Lake, Kenora district: 2-2468.

McCrea Lake, Thunder Bay district: 2-1641.

MacDowell Lake, Kenora district: 2-2784.

Mamakwash Lake, Kenora district: 2-2785.

Mamiegowish Lake, Kenora district: 2-1645.

Mawley Lake, Kenora district: 2-1341.

Menako Lakes, Kenora district: 2-1646.

Miniss Lake, Thunder Bay and Kenora districts: 2-1335.

Nabimina Lake, Kenora district: 2-2469.

Neverfreeze Lake, Thunder Bay district: 2-1640.

Nikip Lake, Kenora district: 2-1323.

Niska Lake, Kenora district: 2-2786.

North Caribou Lake, Kenora district: 2-1343.

North Spirit Lake, Kenora district: 2-2787.

Obabika Lake, Kenora district: 2-1339.

Obaskaka Lake, Kenora district: 2-1327.

Ochig Lake, Kenora district: 2-1643.

Opapimiskan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1648.

Osnabrough House, Kenora and Thunder Bay districts: 2-1642.

Otatakan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1315.

Papaongo Lake, Kenora district: 2-2470.

Petownikip Lake, Kenora district: 2-2471.

St. Raphael Lake, Kenora district: 2-1324.

Shabumeni Lake, Kenora district: 2-2788.

Shinbone Lake, Kenora district: 2-1321.

Stirland Lake, Kenora district: 2-1331.

Tarp Lake, Kenora district: 2-1644.

Upturnedroot Lake, Kenora district: 2-1329.

Wachusk Lake, Kenora district: 2-1649.

Wapesi Lake, Kenora district: 2-2472.

Weagamow Lake, Kenora district: 2-1333.

Wesleyan Lake, Kenora district: 2-1316.

Whitestone Lake, Kenora district: 2-1319.

Wigwasikak Lake, Kenora district: 2-2473.

Windigo Lake, Kenora district: 2-1322.

Yoyoy Lake, Kenora district: 2-1332.

Zionz Lake, Kenora district: 2-1317.

Maps, Geologic.

Broder Township, Sudbury district: 2-1638.

Cobalt region: 2-2463.

Dill Township, Sudbury district: 2-1639.

Dryden Township, Sudbury district: 2-1637.

Echo Lake, Algoma district: 2-8.

Iroquois Falls, surficial geology: 2-1313.

Kirkland Lake, surficial geology: 2-3141.

Neelon Township, Sudbury district: 2-1636.

Paleontology.

Pseudocygites latimarginatus (Hall), Meraspid period: 2-883,

Petrology.

Decrepitometric studies, granites and paragneisses: 2-3037.

Sphene-allanite pegmatites, Griffith Township: 2-3036.

Varved clay, Steep Rock Lake, sedimentation: 2-935.

Physiography.

Bogs and fens, Hudson Bay lowlands: 2-71.

Caves: 2-2830.

Glacial retreat, North Bay area: 2-1359.

Sand dunes near Prescott: 2-2494.

Wave transport, beach materials, Long Point, Lake Erie: 2-2840.

Opal. See Gems and gem materials.

Ophiuroidea.

Ophiura graysonensis (Alexander), Cretaceous, Texas: 2-346.

Ophiuraster burrisi Miller, Permian, Kansas: 2-347.

Ornithology.

California, Johnson Spring formation: 2-2928.

Iowa, Maquoketa formation: 2-863.

Manitoba, succession, Ordovician rocks: 2-2243.

Montana, western: 2-3178.

Newfoundland, Cow Head area: 2-1401.

Ohio, stratigraphic classification, Cincinnati region: 2-1997.

Ohio Valley, classification limestones, type Cincinnati: 2-3045.

Quebec, Trenton group, St. Lawrence lowland: 2-2853.

Saskatchewan, Deadwood and Winnipeg stratigraphy, east-central: 2-3273.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Ordovician - Continued

Evaporites, Williston basin: 2-3275.
 Tennessee, Chepultepec sandstone (Cambrian-Ordovician boundary): 2-3054.
 Texas, Marathon region: 2-879.
 Texas-New Mexico, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1128 through 2-1137.
 U.S.S.R., stratigraphic position *Tolmachovia concentrica*: 2-1687.
 West Virginia, Sandhill well, Wood County: 2-241.
 Ore deposits, origin. See Mineral deposits, origin.
 For ore deposits in general see Economic geology. For regional studies, see subheading Economic geology under the various states and countries.

Oregon.

Areas described.

Geology of Oregon: 2-2483.

Economic geology.

Copper-cobalt deposits, Quartzburg district, Grant County: 2-732.

Manganese deposits, northeastern: 2-1833.

Geohydrology.

Nehalem River basin, waterpower resources, dam and reservoir sites: 2-430.

Historical geology.

Jurassic-Cretaceous, relations formations, southwestern: 2-328.

Miocene volcanic rocks, south-central: 2-3306.

Oligocene-Miocene, John Day formation, Monument quadrangle: 2-3304.

Triassic, graywackes and associated rocks, Aldrich Mountains: 2-3289.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

Kerby-Grants Pass quadrangles: 2-1045.

Paleontology.

Cretaceous (Albian) fossils, paleogeographic significance: 2-623.

Fossil turtle, Pliocene: 2-1443.

Heterosorex Gaillard, new occurrence: 2-2901.

Miocene chlorophycean algae: 2-2580.

Petrology.

Cenozoic volcanism, Cascades: 2-3479.

Physiography.

Linear topography, southwestern Palouse: 2-3223.

Organic terrain.

Canada, engineering progress: 2-516.

Hudson Bay lowlands: 2-71.

Microfossils pertinent to physiographic difference in muskeg: 2-1366.

Nova Scotia, postglacial raised bog, Kings' County: 2-1973.

Sediments, amino acid content: 2-222.

Orogeny. See also Folding.

Alps, central and western, paleotectonic evolution: 2-2534.

Building of mountains: 2-2235.

Canada, Rocky Mountains: 2-79.

Diastrophism and mountain building: 2-1390.

Distribution mineral dates in time and space: 2-590.

Hypotheses, review: 2-3253.

Montana-Idaho-Wyoming, deformed belt: 2-3163.

Orogenetic significance soft layer at 140 km. depth: 2-860.

Pennsylvania, eastern, late Paleozoic: 2-3254.

Oscillation. See Changes of level.

Ostracoda.

Bairdia oklahomensis, Pennsylvanian, Indiana: 2-2916.

Beecherellidae, revision, redescription *Beecherella*: 2-2572.

Berounellidae, new: 2-2573.

Burdigalian, Surat-Broach area, India: 2-1161.

Catalog, v. 13: 2-359.

Entocythere, lower Chattahoochee-Flint basin, Florida: 2-1160.

Marine Lower Cretaceous, Yorkshire, England: 2-2574.

Mexico, Recent, ecology, Todos Santos bay region, Baja California: 2-621.

Michigan, post-Pleistocene, Lake Nipissing age: 2-2917.

Mississippi delta, environmental energy levels and ostracod biofacies: 2-1778.

New Jersey, lower Tertiary-Upper Cretaceous:

2-1713.

Trinidad, Eocene and Oligocene: 2-2575.

Overthrusts. See Faults and faulting.

Oxygen.

Analysis isotopes in orthophosphate: 2-1220.

Determination small quantities adsorbed on anatase: 2-3437.

Isotopic ratios in meteorites, igneous rocks: 2-1747.

Pacific Ocean. See also Submarine geology.

Bottom sediment samples off Peru and Chile, mineralogy and petrography: 2-716.

Cascadia channel: 2-2226.

Crustal structure from Love wave dispersion: 2-159.

Distribution stresses effective in earthquake foci: 2-3395.

Minor lineations, Pacific basin: 2-78.

Molluscan faunas, Pacific Island, Cenozoic distribution: 2-3325.

Origin molluscan fauna: 2-1435.

Pacific basin heat flow: 2-2283.

Phosphatized wood, sea floor: 2-2621.

Photographic study, deep-sea floor environments, eastern: 2-2661.

Sala y Gomez, southeast Pacific, bathymetry and geology: 2-2503.

Pakistan, Zhob Valley chromites, chemical composition: 2-2322.

Paleobotany. See also Algae; Micropaleontology, Paleontology; Palynology.

Angiosperms, age: 2-1475.

Archaeopteris and *Callixylon*, connection between: 2-1473.

Coal balls, New Brunswick, Pennsylvanian: 2-3332.

Corkwood in Eocene flora, southeastern U.S.: 2-2582.

Double cover-glass slides for plant microfossils: 2-2576.

Fossil opal-phytoliths: 2-895.

Fossil wood, how to identify: 2-2919.

Generic change in Tertiary floras in relation to age: 2-1476.

Gigantopteridaceae in Permian floras, Texas: 2-3334.

Ginkgo biloba, historical summary and bibliography: 2-896.

Illinoian, megaspores and plant microfossils, Mississippian and Pennsylvanian: 2-622.

India, Deccan Intertrappean flora: 2-2925.

Lycopod from Des Moinesian, southeast Kansas: 2-2027.

Montana, Tertiary flora, Ruby-Gravelly basin: 2-3181.

Nova Scotia, late and postglacial plant macrofossils, Gillis Lake: 2-2923.

Oklahoma, new fossil plant locality, Mississippian Chattanooga formation: 2-1474.

Plant microfossil research, neglected aspects: 2-2031.

Principles of paleobotany, textbook: 2-2918.

Ptilodictya - *Ptilodictya lanceolata* (Goldfuss), type species: 2-2581.

Sphenobaiera ikorfatensis F. papillata, Cretaceous, South Dakota: 2-2924.

U.S.S.R., paleofloral differentiation, Cenozoic deposits, Kazakhstan, west Siberian plain: 2-3300.

U.S., Columbia Plateau, Miocene floras: 2-2028.

Upper Paleozoic floral zones: 2-3333.

Wyoming, Tertiary fossil forests, Yellowstone National Park: 2-3182.

Paleocene. See Tertiary.

Paleoclimatology. See also Paleotemperatures.

Abrupt change in climate 11,000 years ago: 2-1972.

Alaska, forest and tundra regions: 2-1668.

Colorado Plateau, influence Pleistocene climates on morphology, cuesta scarps: 2-3222.

Globigerina pachyderma, geologic significance

colling ratios: 2-2912.

New Mexico, San Augustin plains: 2-1106.

Nova Scotia, recurrence surfaces, pollen stratigraphy, postglacial raised bog, Kings

SUBJECT INDEX

Paleoclimatology - Continued
 County: 2-1973.
 Origin Caspian and Baikal seals, implication: 2-617.
 Paleoclimates: 2-1115.
 Pleistocene climate: 2-1971.
 U.S., western, wind direction, late Paleozoic: 2-2593.
 What caused ice age: 2-2485.
 Paleogeology. See Ecology.
 Paleogeography. See also Geologic history; Paleoclimatology.
 Alaska, existence Bering Strait, late Pliocene: 2-3311.
 Atlantic Ocean, Tertiary, time migration, and continental drift: 2-589.
 California, Pliocene(?) sediments of salt water origin, Blythe: 2-3312.
 Colorado-Utah, Late Cretaceous strand lines: 2-3297.
 Georgia, central, tropical sea, late Oligocene: 2-3302.
 New Mexico, southwestern edge, late Paleozoic Pedernal landmass: 2-3287.
 Oklahoma, Llanorian rivers, late Pennsylvanian-early Permian: 2-109.
 Oregon, southwestern, significance Cretaceous fossils: 2-623.
 Switzerland, Ultrahelvetic Flysch basins: 2-1701.
 U.S.S.R., Sikhote-Alin range: 2-579.
 Virginia-Tennessee, drowned valley topography, Middle Ordovician: 2-3274.
 Paleomagnetism. See Magnetism of rocks and minerals.
 Paleontology. See also subheading Paleontology under the states and countries; phyla and classes; Evolution; Micropaleontology; Paleobotany; Palynology; Problematic fossils.
 Air brush for whitening fossils; notes on photography: 2-1147.
 Arctic Ocean, scientific studies, Fletcher's Ice Island, T-3, 1952-1955: 2-1353.
 B. H. Beane, echinoderm collection: 2-112.
 Biostratigraphy and new paleontology: 2-1126.
 Catalog type and figured specimens, Paleontological Research Institution: 2-2867.
 Cladoceran remains in lake sediments, use in paleolimnologic studies: 2-2894.
 Darwin's effect on: 2-2017.
 Fossil collecting, Chalk Hill, Dallas, Texas: 2-518.
 Fossils in daily life: 2-2016.
 What they mean and how to collect: 2-2866.
 From bones to bodies, story of paleontology: 2-1146.
 History, 1908-1958: 2-339.
 Development, history: 2-2865.
 Invertebrate, textbook: 2-1145.
 Measurement faunal resemblance: 2-1424.
 Models and methods analysis, mode of formation fossil assemblages: 2-2536.
 Nomenclature, Leliorhyncus or Nudirostra: 2-341.
 On the face of the earth: 2-113.
 Origin of life, dating: 2-596.
 Search for the past, textbook: 2-1423.
 Story of earth science: 2-517.
 Stratigraphic concepts, vertebrate paleontology: 2-90.
 Uintatheres and Cope-Marsh war: 2-3318.
 Ultrasonic vibrations as cleaning agent for fossils: 2-2869.
 Vertebrate, history 1908-1958: 2-340.
Cambrian.
 Montana, Camboptyra montanensis, possible coral: 2-2873.
 Nevada, trilobites, Dunderberg shale, Eureka district: 2-2255.
 Newfoundland, Cow Head area: 2-1401.
 North America, loricates: 2-607.
 Texas-New Mexico, insoluble fossils, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1131.
 Paleontologic data and age evaluation, wells, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1130.
 Utah, Dresbachian and Franconian trilobites: 2-2893.
 Wyoming, faunas, northwest Wind River Mountains: 2-2934.
Carboniferous.
 Alberta, pelecypod Megalodon, Banff area: 2-605.
 Brachiopods, use in establishing stratigraphic boundaries: 2-1138.
 Illinois, megaspores and plant microfossils: 2-622.
 Mexico, goniatites, Caballeros Canyon, Tamaulipas: 2-2890.
 U.S., cephalopods, midcontinent: 2-608.
Cenozoic.
 Australia, paleotemperature determinations, fossil marine shells: 2-344.
 California, southeastern deserts: 2-3331.
 Korea, mammals: 2-123.
 Pacific islands, molluscan faunas, distribution: 2-3325.
 Rhynchonelloid brachiopods: 2-1150.
 U.S., molluscan faunas, High Plains: 2-2254.
Cretaceous.
 Alaska, ammonites, Chitina Valley and Talkeetna Mountains: 2-3328.
 Biostratigraphy, northern: 2-868.
 Alberta, Anchiceratops, Oldman formation: 2-2024.
 Australia, microplankton: 2-889.
 California, Foraminifera, Redding area, Shasta County: 2-1156.
 Mollusca, Bald Hills formation: 2-2883.
 Denmark, planktonic Foraminifera, Danian: 2-2911.
 England, marine Ostracoda, Yorkshire: 2-2574.
 Gastropitan ammonoids, evolutionary trends: 2-2020.
 Lance didelphid molar, problems of Lance therians: 2-2899.
 Maryland-Delaware, plant microfossils, Cretaceous: 2-2584.
 Mexico, fossil locality, Parras basin, Coahuila: 2-1715.
 Montana, Edmontosaurus, Hell Creek formation: 2-2554.
 Trilophosaurid reptile, Kootenai formation: 2-2553.
 New Jersey, Foraminifera, Coastal Plain: 2-620.
 Ostracoda: 2-1713.
 North America, foraminiferal genus Orbitolina: 2-2257.
 Pelecypods Pterotriongona, west coast: 2-2544.
 Orbitolinidae, revision: 2-2567.
 Oregon, Albian fossils, paleogeographic significance: 2-623
 Puerto Rico, micropaleontology: 2-888.
 South Dakota, foraminiferal population count, upper Niobrara chalk: 2-1466.
 Ginkgophyte, Lakota formation: 2-2924.
 Microfossils, Gregory shale: 2-1471.
 Texas, acrothoracic barnacles: 2-2895.
 Foraminiferal populations, Goodland formation: 2-619.
 Ophiuroids: 2-346.
 Parapuzosia: 2-1152.
Præglobotruncana gautierensis, significance variability: 2-2910.
 Trinidad, Choffatella decipiens: 2-2566.
 U.S.S.R., dinosaur stratum, Bet-Pak-Dala: 2-2529.
 U.S., Pacific Coast states, ammonites: 2-3327.
 Venezuela, mosasaur, Santa Barbara de Barinas: 2-353.
Devonian.
 Alberta, stromatoporoids, Kaybob reef: 2-2253.
 Archaeopteris and Callixylon, connection between: 2-1473.
 Australia, carpoid echinoderms: 2-1432.
 Canada, western, Stringocephalinae: 2-2881.
 Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.11: 2-2030.
 Cordania and other trilobites: 2-2547.
 Iowa, chitinozoans, Cedar Valley formation: 2-357.
 Maine, northern, rugose corals: 2-3321.
 New Hampshire, fossils of Littleton formation: 2-2258.
 New York, coral faunas, Onondaga limestone: 2-3322.
 Rugose corals: 2-601, 2-602.
 Trepastomatous Bryozoa, Hamilton group: 2-3323.
 Northwest Territories, stromatoporoids, lower

Paleontology - Continued

Mackenzie Valley: 2-2872.
 Nova Scotia, stropheodontid brachiopod: 2-2543.
 Ohio, arthrodire fauna, shark: 2-2897.
 Fishes, Holland Quarry shale: 2-2552.
 Oklahoma, Dalmanites oklahomae, new evidence: 2-1439.
Paleocreusia devonica Clarke, reexamination: 2-350.
 U.S.S.R., spore-pollen complexes, Russian plateau form: 2-3336.

Jurassic.

Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v.9: 2-1477.
 Colorado, charophyte species, Morrison formation: 2-2921.
 Dinosaur tracks, Navajo and Wingate sandstones: 2-2023.
 England, arenaceous Foraminifera: 2-1467.
 Bathonian Foraminifera: 2-618.
 Bathonian Lagenidae: 2-2563.
Lenticulina and associated genera, Lias: 2-892.
Rhabdotites dorsetensis, statistical analysis: 2-2542.

Germany, Foraminifera in sponge bioherms and bedded limestones: 2-2564.

Turkey, brachiopods: 2-349.

Mississippian.

Alaska, northern, gastropods: 2-1437.
 Alberta, cephalopods, Exshaw formation: 2-351.
 Canada, lithostrotionid zones, Rockies: 2-604.
 Rockies, evolution fasciculate corals: 2-2019.
 Montana-Wyoming-Utah, distribution corals, Madison group: 2-3285.
 Nevada, rugose corals, Joaquina limestone: 2-603.
 Oklahoma, new fossil plant locality, Chattanooga formation: 2-1474.

Spirifer grimesi, St. Joe limestone: 2-1433.

Sappington (Kinderhookian) sponges: 2-345.

Saskatchewan, megafaunas, southeastern: 2-2585.

Utah, Brazer dolomite, Randolph quadrangle: 2-323.

Ordovician.

California, fossils from Johnson Spring formation, Independence quadrangle: 2-2928.
 Colorado, Neurodontiformes and Astraspis scales, Harding formation: 2-1712.
 Manitoba, conodonts: 2-1158.
 North America, loricates: 2-607.
 Ohio-Kentucky, Eden conodonts, Cincinnati region: 2-358.
 Ohio-Kentucky-Indiana, conodonts: 2-1159.
 Oklahoma, trilobite Lonchodus mcgehee: 2-120.
 Ontario, Pseudogygites latimarginatus (Hall), Meraspid period: 2-883.

Texas, graptolite faunas, Marathon region: 2-879.
 Texas-New Mexico, insoluble fossils, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1131.

Paleontologic data and age evaluation, wells, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1130.
 U.S.S.R., stratigraphic position, Tolmachovia concentrica: 2-1687.

Virginia, Mastopora pyriformis, dasycladacean alga: 2-2922.

Trilobites: 2-611, 2-2546.

Paleozoic.

Significance shell composition and diagenesis, late Paleozoic sedentary Foraminifera: 2-3330.

U.S., upper Paleozoic floral zones: 2-3333.
 Pennsylvanian.

Arkansas, fossil spoor, environmental significance, Morrow and Atoka series: 2-3320.
Florinites lucidus and Endosporites ornatus, morphology: 2-1478.

Indiana, ostracode Bairdia oklahomaensis: 2-2916.
 Kansas, fishlike amphibia: 2-2022.

Lycopod from Des Moinesian: 2-2027.

Virgilian fenestrate bryozoans: 2-348.

Mesolobus striatus, brachiopod, authorship of name: 2-2880.

Missouri, new Brachiopoda: 2-1149.

New Brunswick, coal balls: 2-3332.

Oklahoma, crinoid Galateocrinus allisoni: 2-116.
 Invertebrate fossils, Seminole formation: 2-115.

Solitary rugose coral of exceptional size: 2-1429.

Starfish impressions, Hilltop shale: 2-1431.

Ulocrinus buttsi: 2-1430.

Pennsylvania, conchostracean genus Anomalonema: 2-1153.

Fossiliferous beds, Pottsville and Allegheny groups, western: 2-2931.
 Texas, Fusulinidae, Brown and Coleman counties: 2-3286.

Wyoming, fauna from Tensleep sandstone: 2-2933.

Permian.

Alaska, northern, gastropods: 2-1437.

Alberta, pelecypod Megalodon, Banff area: 2-605.

Captorhinidae, review: 2-613.

Guatemala, fusulinids: 2-2909.

Insects, Oklahoma and Kansas: 2-325.

Kansas, Ophiuraster burrissi: 2-347.

Virginian fenestrate bryozoans: 2-348.

Nevada and California, corals: 2-2541.

Texas, acrothoracic barnacles: 2-2895.

Fusulinids, Permian Wolfcamp series, Glass Mountains: 2-1692.

Gigantopteridaceae in Permian floras: 2-3334.

Precambrian.

North Carolina, impressions resembling worm burrows: 2-2259.

Quaternary.

Arizona, nonmarine molluscan remains, Matty Canyon: 2-881.

Bear bones, Boone County cave: 2-122.

Bermuda, Pleistocene birds: 2-2555.

British Columbia, paleoecology marine Pleistocene faunas: 2-2018.

California, large Pleistocene mammals, Rancho La Brea: 2-1446.

Pleistocene Mollusca, paleotemperatures: 2-2884.

Tecolote Creek, San Diego: 2-118.

Torreys Point: 2-1434.

San Francisco Peninsula: 2-586.

Florida, birds and mammals, Pleistocene, Williston: 2-121.

Reported occurrence Reithrodontomys, Pleistocene: 2-354.

Florida-South Carolina, walrus tusk, Pleistocene: 2-2025.

Kansas, two late Pleistocene faunas, southwestern: 2-2586.

Kansas-Oklahoma, fossil birds, Pleistocene: 2-1445.

Louisiana, southwest, chenier plain: 2-292.

Massachusetts, late-glacial pollen diagram, Taunton: 2-2927.

Mexico, carnivores, small, Pleistocene, Nuevo Leon: 2-616.

Invertebrates, Pleistocene, Cervalvo Island, Baja California: 2-1428.

Molluscs, Pleistocene, Bahia San Quintin: 2-2885.

Ostracodes, Recent, ecology, Todos Santos bay region: 2-621.

Pocket gophers, Pleistocene, Nuevo Leon: 2-615.

Michigan, post-Pleistocene ostracodes, Lake Nipissing age: 2-2917.

Minnesota, fossil bison from peat bog, St. Paul: 2-2026.

Missouri, vertebrate remains, Nebraskan till: 2-2904.

Neanderthal man, form of pubic bone: 2-1447.

New Jersey mastodon: 2-1448.

New York, Pleistocene marine mollusk, Ithaca region: 2-2887.

North America, glacial relict crustaceans, origin: 2-884.

Pleistocene turtle: 2-1443.

Nova Scotia, late and postglacial plant macrofossils, Gillis Lake: 2-2923.

Ohio, molluscan faunas, Newell Lake deposit: 2-1151.

Oklahoma, glass lizard, Pleistocene: 2-1444.

South Dakota, Bison latifrons: 2-2558.

Texas, Calipyrgula pecosensis, n. sp., gastropod: 2-606.

Calipyrgula, Pleistocene; notes Cochliopa río grandensis: 2-2888.

Late Pleistocene vertebrate fauna: 2-2935.

SUBJECT INDEX

Paleontology - Continued

New antilocaprid, Pleistocene, Knox County: 2-1154.

Smilodon, late Pleistocene, Trinity River: 2-2556.

Silurian.

Australia, carpid echinoderms: 2-1432.

Bryozoa, *Trematopora*, revision: 2-117.

England, *Dentifffia* and *Domasia*, new genera hystriochospheres: 2-2561.

Indiana, Osgood (Niagara) bryozoans: 2-2879.

Salina basin, fish fossils: 2-612.

Spathacalymene, new trilobite genus: 2-2892.

West Virginia, eurypterids: 2-2896.

Tertiary.

Alabama, temperate pollen genera, Eocene (Clai-borne) flora: 2-2926.

Turbinolia rosetta, new coral, Paleocene: 2-2876.

Alaska, marine fauna, late Pliocene (?), Kivalina: 2-3311.

British Columbia, Biblionidae (Diptera): 2-2021.

California, Foraminifera Monterey shale and Puente formation, Santa Ana Mountains and San Juan Capistrano area: 2-1143.

Marine Pliocene: 2-3337.

Miocene copepods, Mojave Desert: 2-2548.

Ohlson Ranch formation, Pliocene: 2-2251.

Pliocene Mollusca, southeastern Los Angeles basin: 2-3324.

San Francisco Peninsula: 2-586.

Silicified eggs of vertebrates, Miocene, Calico Mts.: 2-1440.

Silicified insects in Miocene nodules: 2-2549.

Tapochoerus, Uintan dichobunid artiodactyl: 2-887.

Colorado, mammalia, early Wasatchian Four Mile fauna, Eocene: 2-2256.

Sinopa, Cuchara formation, Eocene: 2-886.

Egypt, planktonic Foraminifera, Thebes formation, Luxor: 2-2569.

England, *Astarte* and *Nipa*, early Eocene London clay: 2-1427.

Florida, beryciform fish, Oligocene: 2-1442.

Carnivore *Amphicyon longiramus*, Thomas Farm Miocene: 2-2557.

Mammals: 2-2560.

Tapiravus remains: 2-614.

Generic change in floras in relation to age: 2-1476.

India, Burdigalian Ostracoda, Surat-Broach area: 2-1161.

Italy, cranial capacity *Oreopithecus bambolii*: 2-2902.

Japan, Foraminifera *Fabiania cassis* (Oppenheim), Eocene: 2-1461.

Lepidocyclus, variability in embryonic chambers: 2-2568.

Marshall Islands, smaller Foraminifera, Eniwetok drill holes: 2-2570.

Maryland, Archaeomonadaceae, Calvert formation (Miocene): 2-894.

Mexico, braconid wasp *Ephydius*, Chiapas: 2-2551.

Termites, Tertiary amber, Chiapas: 2-2550.

Montana, flora, Ruby-Gravelly basin: 2-3181.

New Jersey, Foraminifera, Coastal Plain: 2-620.

Ostracoda: 2-1713.

North America, Pliocene turtle: 2-1443.

Oligocene insectivore *Micropternodus borealis*: 2-2900.

Orbitolinidae, revision: 2-2567.

Oregon, Miocene chlorophycean algae: 2-2580.

Oregon and Colorado, *Heterosorex Gallard*: 2-2901.

Ostracoda, catalog, v. 13: 2-359.

Puerto Rico, micropaleontology: 2-888.

Rimosocella, new genus cheilostome Bryozoa, Eocene: 2-2571.

Rodents and lagomorphs, variants among middle

Oligocene: 2-2905.

South Carolina, Oligocene fossils, Charleston region: 2-2932.

South Dakota, *Cynomys*: 2-2559.

Early Pliocene mammalian fauna, Mission: 2-2898.

Oxydactylus, two new species, middle Miocene: 2-1449.

Texas, Foraminifera, Paleocene Midway group: 2-285.

Miocene carnivores, Coastal Plain: 2-2903.

Trinidad, Eocene and Oligocene Ostracoda: 2-2575.

U.S.S.R., Caspian and Balkal seals, origin: 2-617.

Fauna, lower Sarmatian clay facies: 2-1716.

Rhodophyceae, Ukraine: 2-3335.

U.S., Columbia Plateau, Miocene floras: 2-2028.

Corkwood in Eocene flora, southeastern: 2-2582.

Great Plains, new rodent genera, Oligocene White River formation: 2-2906.

Utah, molluscan faunas, Flagstaff formation: 2-882.

Venezuela, Foraminifera, lower Vindó shale: 2-1698.

Wyoming, fossil forests, Yellowstone National Park: 2-3182.

New sciuravid rodent, Eocene: 2-1450.

Triassic.

Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 9: 2-1477.

Cyprus, hydozoan, Petra-tou-Roumieu limestone: 2-600.

Nevada, Foraminifera: 2-2562.

Union district, Shoshone Mountains: 2-580.

Thailand, ammonoids: 2-2891.

U.S.S.R., Karnian deposits, fauna: 2-3290.

Otoceras, Verkhoyansk region: 2-3326.

Paleosols, U.S.S.R., fossil soils, Azov sea coast: 2-2835.

Paleotemperatures.

Analysis oxygen isotopes in orthophosphate, use in measurement paleotemperatures: 2-1220.

California, Pleistocene, evidence from Mollusca: 2-2884.

Oxygen isotope determinations, Australian Cenozoic fossils: 2-344.

Pleistocene surface temperature, North Atlantic, Arctic Ocean: 2-343.

Paleozoic.

Arizona, Black Mesa basin, structural development, stratigraphy: 2-320.

Colorado, stratigraphy, northwestern, map: 2-530.

Kansas-Oklahoma, cross section: 2-1044.

Maine, pre-Silurian stratigraphy, Shin Pond and Stacyville quadrangles: 2-3270.

Maryland-Pennsylvania, lower Paleozoic carbonate rocks, guidebook: 2-1657.

New Mexico, southwestern edge, late Paleozoic Pederal landmass: 2-3287.

New York, sample study and correlation, E.C. Kesselring No. 1 well: 2-942.

Oklahoma, northeastern, pre-Des Moinesian, guidebook: 2-3187.

Scotland, Highlands: 2-1683.

U.S.S.R., extrusive series, north Tien Shan: 2-1688.

Hydrogeology problems, Russian platform: 2-2390.

Structural relations: 2-2241.

West of lake Balkhash: 2-3268.

U.S., Williston basin, limestones: 2-87.

Palynology.

A working tool: 2-1714.

Alabama, temperate pollen genera, Eocene (Clai-borne) flora: 2-2926.

Canada, palynological studies, St. Lawrence Lowlands and Toronto region: 2-2858.

Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. 9, v. 11: 2-1477, 2-2030.

Florinites pelucidus and *Endosporites ornatus*, morphology: 2-1478.

Fossil spores in resolution Mississippian stratigraphic problems: 2-100.

History and application: 2-2029.

Illinois, megaspores, Mississippian and Pennsylvanian: 2-622.

Maryland and Delaware, plant microfossils and age nonmarine Cretaceous sediments: 2-2584.

Massachusetts, late-glacial pollen diagram, Taunton: 2-2927.

Minnesota, pollen study, fossil bison site, St.

Paul: 2-1978.

Mississippi-Alabama, Pennsylvanian spore floras, Warrior basin: 2-1162.

New Mexico, San Augustin plains: 2-1106.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Palynology - Continued

- Nova Scotia, postglacial raised bog, Kings County: 2-1973.
- Ontario, study Pleistocene Toronto formation: 2-3313.
- Pollen *Ephedra*, Chinle formation, and genus *Equisetosporites*: 2-2583.
- Role in oil exploration: 2-1597.
- Silica depressant method for concentrating pollen and spores: 2-2578.
- Techniques for sediments: 2-2579.
- U.S.S.R., Quaternary deposits, west Siberian lowlands: 2-1418.
- Spore-pollen complexes, upper Devonian, Russian platform: 2-3336.
- "Vibraflute": 2-2577.

Patterned ground.

- California, salt features simulating cold climate ground patterns, Death Valley: 2-3213.
- Canada, photo study: 2-1982.
- Contraction-crack polygons: 2-3212.
- Washington, central: 2-847.

Pebbles, Vamoosa quartzite, Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma: 2-107.

Pedology. See Soils.

Pegmatites.

- Colorado, fluorite and associated minerals, Black Cloud pegmatite: 2-2323.
- Deposition crystal substance on cavity walls of liquid inclusions: 2-1225.
- Manitoba, Montgary, geology: 2-478.
- Monazite-bearing, south Georgia piedmont: 2-2414, 2-2415.
- Morinite-apatite-whitlockite: 2-2327.
- Nevada-Arizona, beryl, Ruby Mountains and other areas: 2-2419.
- Nova Scotia, southwestern, beryllium: 2-2701.
- Ontario, sphene-allanite pegmatites, Renfrew County: 2-3036.
- Quebec, lithium geochemistry and source spodumene pegmatites, Preissac-Lamotte-Lacorne region: 2-3005.
- Rare elements in minerals, rare-metal granite pegmatites: 2-1738.
- Saskatchewan, northern, base metal mineralization: 2-3089.
- South Dakota, Hugo pegmatite, Keystone, petrology: 2-3493.

Pelecypoda.

- Megalodon*, Permo-Carboniferous, Banff area: 2-605.
- Pisidium ultramontanum*, fresh-water clam, distribution, U.S.: 2-1436.

Pterotrígona, west coast North America: 2-2544.

Pennsylvania.

Areas described.

- Pennsylvania, guidebook: 2-1111.

Economic geology.

- Barite, Ft. Littleton, Fulton County: 2-202.
- Coal, bituminous seams, maps: 2-246.
- Natural gas, Oriskany, in syncline: 2-1601.
- Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2739.
- Secondary recovery operations: 2-1605.

Geohydrology.

- Industrial water supplies: 2-193.

Geophysics.

- Aeromagnetic data, Allentown quadrangle: 2-3359.
- Aeromagnetic map interpretation, Allentown quadrangle: 2-144.
- Buckingham, Lambertville, Stockton quadrangles: 2-146.
- Conestoga quadrangle: 2-148.
- East Greenville quadrangle: 2-139.
- Easton, Riegelsville quadrangles: 2-3363.
- Elverson quadrangle: 2-151.
- Hatboro, Langhorne quadrangles: 2-3364.
- Malvern quadrangle: 2-136.
- Media quadrangle: 2-138.
- Milford Square quadrangle: 2-140.
- Morgantown quadrangle: 2-150.
- Norristown quadrangle: 2-135.
- Perkiomenville quadrangle: 2-142.
- Phoenixville quadrangle: 2-143.
- Pottstown, Wagontown, Downingtown, Coatesville, Unionville, Honeybrook, Parkesburg quadrangles: 2-3361.

Quakertown quadrangle: 2-145.

Quarryville quadrangle: 2-149.

Safe Harbor quadrangle: 2-147.

Sassamansville quadrangle: 2-141.

Temple, Fleetwood, Manatawny, Reading, Birdsboro, Boyertown quadrangles: 2-3362.

Valley Forge quadrangle: 2-134.

West Chester quadrangle: 2-137.

Interpretation Triassic structure, eastern: 2-3360.

Historical geology.

- Lead-isotope age studies, Carbon County: 2-3316.
- Paleozoic, lower, carbonate rocks, guidebook: 2-1657.
- Pennsylvanian, stratigraphic variations, Allegheny rocks: 2-1691.

Maps, Aeromagnetic.

- Allentown quadrangle: 2-26.
- Birdsboro quadrangle: 2-791.
- Boyertown quadrangle: 2-792.
- Buckingham quadrangle: 2-28.
- Coatesville quadrangle: 2-793.
- Conestoga quadrangle: 2-31.
- Downtown quadrangle: 2-794.
- East Greenville quadrangle: 2-21.
- Easton quadrangle: 2-795.
- Elverson quadrangle: 2-34.
- Fleetwood quadrangle: 2-796.
- Hatboro quadrangle: 2-797.
- Honey Brook quadrangle: 2-798.
- Lambertville-Stockton quadrangles: 2-29.
- Langhorne quadrangle: 2-799.
- Malvern quadrangle: 2-18.
- Manatawny quadrangle: 2-800.
- Media quadrangle: 2-20.
- Milford Square quadrangle: 2-22.
- Morgantown quadrangle: 2-33.
- Norristown quadrangle: 2-17.
- Parkesburg quadrangle: 2-801.
- Perkiomenville quadrangle: 2-24.
- Phoenixville quadrangle: 2-25.
- Pottstown quadrangle: 2-802.
- Quakertown quadrangle: 2-27.
- Quarryville quadrangle: 2-32.
- Reading quadrangle: 2-803.
- Riegelsville quadrangle: 2-804.
- Safe Harbor quadrangle: 2-30.
- Sassamansville quadrangle: 2-23.
- Temple quadrangle: 2-805.
- Unionville quadrangle: 2-806.
- Valley Forge quadrangle: 2-16.
- Wagontown quadrangle: 2-807.
- West Chester quadrangle: 2-19.

Maps, Coal.

- Bituminous coal and mining, atlas: 2-1346.
- Bituminous seams: 2-246.

Maps, Oil and gas.

- Wells deeper than Upper Devonian: 2-1046.

Mineralogy.

- Mineral collecting, handbook: 2-1544.
- Mineralogy of Pennsylvania: 2-1230.

Paleontology.

- Conchostracean genus *Anomalonema*, Pennsylvanian: 2-1153.
- Fossiliferous beds, Pottsville and Allegheny groups, western: 2-2931.

Petrology.

- Cross section floodplain, Beaverdam Run, Cambria County: 2-3046.

Physiography.

- Northwestern, glacial geology: 2-60.
- Wisconsin drift, age, Corry: 2-305.

Structural geology.

- late Paleozoic orogeny, eastern: 2-325.
- Piedmont, along Susquehanna River, guidebook: 2-3188.
- Taconic and post-Taconic folds, eastern: 2-3243.

Pennsylvanian. See also Carboniferous.

- Alberta, Norquay formation, Banff area: 2-325.
- Arkansas, fossil spoor, environmental significance, Morrow and Atoka series: 2-3320.
- Morrow sections, Newton and Searcy counties: 2-105.

SUBJECT INDEX

Pennsylvanian - Continued
 Colorado, Fountain formation, Front Range, petrology: 2-2660.
 Pre-Cutler unconformities and growth salt anticlines, Paradox Valley and Gypsum Valley: 2-3242.
 Colorado Plateau, tectonics: 2-2851.
 Illinois, Boskydell sandstone, correlation: 2-576.
 Indiana, paper coal, composition and deposition: 2-3114.
 Kansas, marine bank development, Plattsburg limestone: 2-1139.
 Mississippi-Alabama, spore floras, Warrior basin: 2-1162.
 Missouri, St. Louis and St. Louis County, guidebook: 2-3157.
 New Mexico, Datil plateau: 2-1097.
 Northern Sacramento Mountains: 2-108.
 New Mexico-Arizona, summary sections: 2-2855.
 Oklahoma, Canyon reef: 2-106.
 Cement pool region, Caddo and Grady counties: 2-578.
 Deese group, subsurface study: 2-577.
 Key marker beds: 2-2150.
 Llanorian rivers: 2-109.
 Muenster-Waurika arch, outlier: 2-75.
 Ouachita Mountains, stratigraphy: 2-2525.
 Vamoosa quartzite pebbles, source: 2-107.
 Pennsylvania: 2-1111.
 Fossiliferous beds, Pottsville and Allegheny groups, western: 2-2931.
 Stratigraphic variations, Allegheny rocks: 2-1691.
 Rhode Island, K-A and Rb-Sr ages, Narragansett basin: 2-1144.
 South Dakota, faunal zonation, Minnelusa formation: 2-360.
 Tennessee, origin structure and thick belts, Pottsville: 2-324.
 Texas, Black Ranch Crystal Falls section, Stephens County: 2-1140.
 Brown and Coleman counties: 2-2246.
 Stratigraphic distribution, Fusulinidae: 2-3286.
 Limestones, Grosvenor quadrangle: 2-1564.
 Wyoming, Tensleep sandstone: 2-2933.

Periglacial phenomena. See also Frost action; Patterned ground.
 Canada, bibliography: 2-1361.
 Study of: 2-1983.
 North America, circular lakes: 2-1984.
 Washington, central, patterned ground: 2-847.

Periodicals, newsletters, etc.
Glaciological Notes: 2-1669.
International Geology Review: 2-1902.
International list, geographical serials: 2-3128.
State Geologists Journal, Apr. 1960: 2-3132.
 Status of geological research in the Caribbean, 1959: 2-2773.

Permafrost.
 Alaska, Cape Thompson area: 2-2825.
 Earth-potential electrodes, Pt. Barrow: 2-154.
 Core drilling in frozen ground: 2-2170.
 Electrical conductivity frozen rocks, dependence on moisture content: 2-1173.
 Frost problems and photo interpretation, patterned ground: 2-846.
 Greenland, tunnel, Camp Tuto: 2-1611.
 Ice-pushed ridges, permafrost and drainage: 2-1357.
 Manitoba, Hudson Bay Railway, engineering aspects: 2-1015.
 Northwest Territories, subsurface exploration, Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island: 2-250.
 Thermal contraction cracks and ice wedges: 2-3210.
 Thermal effects, roadway: 2-3592.

U.S.S.R., in Quaternary deposits, Caspian region: 2-3211.

Permeability.
 Athabasca oil sands: 2-1867.
 Clay in petroleum reservoir rocks, effect on permeability: 2-1861.
 In-place measurement, heterogeneous media: 2-2664.
 Sandstones and shales, Illinois basin, relation permeability to clay mineral suites: 2-939.

Permian.
 Alberta, Norquay formation, Banff area: 2-325.
 Australia, carbon isotopic compositions, marine invertebrates and coals: 2-1221.
 Colorado, Lyons formation, Front Range, petrology: 2-2660.
 Guatemala: 2-2909.
 Montana, phosphatic shales: 2-3564.
 Nevada, intrusive rocks, Humboldt Range: 2-3502.
 New Mexico, evaporites, Eddy County: 2-1999.
 Northern Sacramento Mountains: 2-108.
 Southern San Juan basin: 2-1098.
 Oklahoma, Cement pool region, Caddo and Grady counties: 2-578.
 Llanorian rivers: 2-109.
 Pennsylvania, Appalachian basin: 2-1111.
 Texas, Brown and Coleman counties: 2-2246.
 North-central, guidebook: 2-45.
 Wolfcamp series, Glass Mountains: 2-1692.
 Texas-New Mexico, Delaware basin, guidebook: 2-3192.
 U.S.S.R., continental molasse deposits, pre-Urals: 2-326.
 Correlation, Donbas, Dnieper-Donets depression: 2-1408.
 Sikhote-Alin range: 2-579.
 Time-rock subdivision, conditions deposition, Verkhoyansk range: 2-2526.
 U.S., western, Phosphoria, Park City, Shoshone formations: 2-110.

Peru.
 Copper-silver-lead-zinc, ore controls, Morococha district: 2-3092.
 Marine bottom sediment samples off coast: 2-716.
 Sulfides, Yauricocha: 2-441, 2-3086.

Persian Gulf region, Ca/Mg ratios calcareous sediments: 2-1780.

Petrofabrics.
 Analysis fold: 2-1385.
 Igneous rocks: 2-859.
 Rock deformation, symposium: 2-1371 through 2-1381.
 Snow, structural properties, Greenland: 2-1995.

Petrogenesis, problems, experimental data: 2-413.

Petrography.
 Breitscheid meteorite, Germany: 2-174.
 Chemical analyses rocks with petrographic microscope: 2-1545.

Erratics, Cape Royds, Ross Island, Antarctica: 2-697.

Errors in point-counter analysis: 2-2373.

Granite, textural properties and modal compositions: 2-179.

Gumbotil and interglacial clays: 2-57.

Microscopic sedimentary petrography, textbook: 2-1235.

Oil shales, foreign: 2-1869.

Universal stage: 2-411.

Petroleum.
 Africa, costly oil search, East Africa: 2-2761.
 Developments, 1959: 2-2758.
 Hassi-Messaoud-Saharan oil giant: 2-2759.
 Mali opens second French Sahara: 2-2760.
 Alabama, annual report, State Oil and Gas Board, 1958-1959: 2-2175.
 Alaska, aeromagnetic surveys, possible petroleum provinces: 2-3354.
 Developments, 1959: 2-2725.
 Handbook, oil and gas: 2-493.
 Possibilities: 2-3579.
 Alberta, Athabasca tar sands project: 2-754.
 Drumheller oil fields: 2-1066.
 Facies and porosity relationships, Mississippian Elkton carbonate cycle: 2-1062.
 Mississippian, south-central: 2-1061.
 Radiometric survey, Redwater oil field: 2-231.
 Wayne oil field: 2-1068.
 Wimborne oil and gas field: 2-1065.
 Applications nuclear science: 2-3422.

Argentina, production, possibilities, 1959: 2-510.

Arizona, Black Mesa basin, possibilities: 2-320.
 Developments, 1959: 2-2726.

Arkansas, developments, 1959: 2-2727.

Australia, oil hunt, Great Artesian Basin: 2-1005.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Petroleum - Continued
 Brazil, south, Parana miogeosyncline: 2-3115.
 California, southern, offshore area: 2-488.
 Canada, developments, 1958, 1959: 2-235, 2-2715,
 2-2716.
 Exploratory and development drilling, 1959:
 2-2714.
 Industry, 1957-1958: 2-2154.
 North, exploration: 2-491, 2-492.
 Arctic Islands: 2-989.
 Oil gravities, western Canada basin: 2-2433.
 Western basin, Mississippian carbonate rocks:
 2-1785.
 Caribbean area, developments, 1959: 2-2753.
 Clay in reservoir rocks, effect on permeability:
 2-1861.
 Clay mineralogy problems in oil recovery: 2-3031.
 Colorado, developments, 1959: 2-2728.
 Core analysis, commercial: 2-3575.
 Depletion: 2-746.
 Application geology in computing: 2-1857.
 Determination physical parameters oil-bearing
 rocks for calculation oil reserves by
 electrometric and radiometric data:
 2-2428.
 Diffusivity equation for describing miscible dis-
 placement, porous media: 2-984.
 Drill stem logging tool: 2-1487.
 Drilling mud requirements: 2-484, 2-748.
 Effect hydrodynamics on barrier type traps: 2-486.
 Electric log evaluation: 2-3381, 2-3382.
 Engineering, drilling and well completions, text-
 book: 2-3113.
 Exploration: 2-1859.
 Activities 1959: 2-753.
 Clay sedimentology, tool: 2-485.
 Geochemical: 2-232, 2-1598.
 Marine seep detection: 2-749.
 Measuring paleosalinity: 2-1287.
 Oxidation-reduction potential method: 2-229.
 Palynology, role: 2-1597.
 Philosophy: 2-747, 2-1856.
 Photogeology: 2-3577.
 Preparation seismic depth maps: 2-3408.
 Prospecting for stratigraphic traps: 2-487.
 Role bacteria in prospecting: 2-230.
 Shoestring sands, textural differences: 2-287.
 Europe, exploration and production, 1959: 2-2754.
 Facts and figures, centennial ed., 1959: 2-983.
 Far East, developments, 1959: 2-2756.
 Florida, Sunniland oil field, Collier County:
 2-283, 2-3294.
 Fluid flow, reservoirs, fluid-fluid interfacial
 boundary condition: 2-2151.
 Formation and migration in young sedimentary de-
 posits: 2-752.
 Gamma spectrometry, differential, use in petroleum
 geology: 2-3421.
 Geochemistry, symposium, 5th World Petroleum Con-
 gress, 1959: 2-211 through 2-232.
 Geologic prospecting methods, determination eco-
 nomic effectiveness: 2-2426.
 Growth instabilities on displacement fronts, po-
 rous media: 2-1860.
 Guatemala, possibilities, Peten basin: 2-2436.
 Gulf of Mexico, continental shelf: 2-284.
 Hydrogeological investigations in exploitation
 oil fields: 2-2427.
 Idaho, developments, 1959: 2-2750.
 Illinois, developments, 1959: 2-2729.
 Industry 1958: 2-755.
 Indiana, developments, 1958, 1959: 2-236, 2-2730.
 South-central, Mt. Carmel fault area: 2-74.
 Interstitial water saturation from electric log
 data: 2-3380.
 Kansas, south-central: 2-1093.
 Southeastern, Mississippian rocks: 2-98.
 Southwest, Mississippian rocks: 2-101.
 Kansas-Oklahoma Panhandle activity, 1959: 2-497.
 Kentucky, central, activity, 1959: 2-498.
 Drilling activities, 1958: 2-1603.
 Index list of well cuttings, supplement, 1956-
 1959: 2-3060.
 Oil and gas map, Larue County: 2-788.
 Muhlenberg County: 2-789.

Potential reservoirs, Cincinnati arch: 2-1403.
 Production, 1958: 2-1604.
 Leasing, defining geologic structure: 2-210.
 Libya: 2-2449.
 Liquid hydrocarbons, properties, effect sea water:
 2-751.
 Louisiana, developments, 1959: 2-2727, 2-2732.
 Grandison area, Mississippi delta: 2-282.
 South, Miocene oil: 2-279.
 Thornwell field, Jefferson Davis and Cameron
 parishes: 2-281.
 Manitoba, Mississippian: 2-3282.
 Mexico, developments, 1959: 2-2752.
 Isthmus of Tehuantepec: 2-1293.
 Michigan, developments, 1959: 2-2733.
 Silurian potential: 2-499.
 South, oil bonanza: 2-500.
 Trenton synclines: 2-3580.
 Middle East, developments, 1959: 2-2755.
 Migration and accumulation according to source-
 rock theory: 2-2152.
 Migration in water-wet carbonate rocks, minimum
 conditions: 2-750.
 Montana: 2-1872.
 Carrot basin anticline, Gallatin County: 2-3183.
 Developments, 1959: 2-2734.
 Lima anticline: 2-3184.
 Nebraska, developments, 1959: 2-2728.
 Nevada, developments, 1959: 2-2748.
 New Mexico, Abo reef trend: 2-1873.
 Developments, 1958, 1959: 2-992, 2-2726, 2-2747.
 Lucero region: 2-1107.
 New York, developments, 1959: 2-2735.
 Eastern and central, deep wells: 2-501.
 Next hundred years energy demand and sources of
 supply: 2-3111.
 North America, exploratory drilling, 1959: 2-2712.
 Mississippian rocks: 2-99.
 North Dakota, Antelope-Madison, Antelope-Sanish
 pools: 2-2156.
 Conservation: 2-2435.
 Development, subsurface geology: 2-502, 2-2736.
 Developments, 1959: 2-2734.
 Nuclear magnetism logging: 2-3416, 2-3417.
 Offshore areas yielding promised riches: 2-2432.
 Ohio, developments, 1959: 2-2157, 2-2737.
 Oil well drilling technology, textbook: 2-1858.
 Oklahoma, Caddo oil field, Carter County: 2-2158.
 Creek County: 2-542.
 Developments, 1959: 2-2738, 2-2743.
 Dewey County: 2-238.
 Ellis County: 2-239.
 Engineering study, Muskogee oil field: 2-1875.
 Hydrocarbon possibility, Marietta syncline:
 2-503.
 Love County: 2-756.
 Ouachita Mountains: 2-237.
 Valley-Grove (southeast) field, Okfuskee County:
 2-2159.
 Oklahoma-Arkansas, McAlester-Arkansas valley basin
 oil and gas fields, reference book:
 2-1874.
 Origin: 2-227, 2-1863.
 Accumulation sediment hydrocarbons to form crude
 oil: 2-224.
 Bitumens of rocks, genetic relationship to oil:
 2-2429.
 Formation from cellulose, experiments: 2-226.
 Formation in water: 2-228.
 Geochemical profile through Lias alpha: 2-1223.
 Geochemistry symposium, 5th World Petroleum
 Congress, 1959: 2-211 through 2-232.
 Organic matter in atmosphere, relation to pe-
 troleum formation: 2-987.
 Pedogenic?: 2-1864.
 Reaction organic compounds in diagenetic envi-
 ronments: 2-225.
 Pennsylvania, developments, 1959: 2-2739.
 Secondary recovery operations: 2-1605.
 Wells deeper than Upper Devonian, map: 2-1046.
 Percentage depletion allowance: 2-1596.
 Petroleum reservoir engineering, textbook: 2-1286.
 Petroleum sourcebook 1959, bibliography: 2-2425.

SUBJECT INDEX

Petroleum - Continued
 Philippine Islands, first commercial oil discovery: 2-2757.
 Oil possibilities, Mindanao: 2-1665.
 Principles petroleum geology, textbook: 2-3112.
 Quebec, well data, St. Lawrence lowlands area: 2-1289.
 Sandstone reservoirs, use acoustic logs in evaluation: 2-646.
 Saskatchewan, east-central: 2-3273.
 Geology Weyburn field: 2-1871.
 Possible accumulations, Upper Ordovician, Williston basin: 2-3275.
 West-central: 2-3280.
 Semantics and oil exploration: 2-294.
 Sonic logging, porosity determination: 2-1502.
 South America, developments, 1959: 2-2753.
 Interior, oil search: 2-511.
 Northern, prospects 1959: 2-512.
 South Dakota, developments, 1959: 2-2734.
 Oil and gas tests, 1958, map: 2-815.
 Oil tests in Black Hills fringe: 2-1606.
 Prospects 1959: 2-504.
 Stability displacement fronts in porous media: 2-985.
 Study samples from well drilling: 2-3576.
 Tennessee, developments, 1959: 2-2740.
 Oil and gas laws: 2-505.
 Texas, Bolivar Peninsula, oil fields: 2-2215.
 Cotton Valley discoveries, east Texas basin: 2-1004.
 Developments, 1959: 2-2741 through 2-2747.
 East Texas Jurassic play: 2-1877.
 East Texas oil field: 2-1878.
 Edwards limestone: 2-507, 2-994, 2-999, 2-1000.
 Fashing (Edwards lime) field, Atascosa County: 2-998.
 Lower Cretaceous (Edwards) fields, Caldwell and Guadalupe counties: 2-1002.
 Production and drilling, deep Edwards limestone: 2-997.
 Frio trend, log interpretation: 2-288.
 Heterostegina reef on salt domes, Brazoria County: 2-276.
 Hitchcock field, Galveston County: 2-277.
 Mexia-Talco fault line, Hopkins and Delta counties: 2-1003.
 North-central: 2-45.
 Southwest, oil industry: 2-1876.
 Turtle Bay field, Chambers County: 2-278.
 Texas-New Mexico, Delaware basin, guidebook: 2-3192.
 Delaware basin, oil and gas field data: 2-1291.
 Today's active oil fronts: 2-1602.
 U.S.S.R., Azerbaijan: 2-745.
 Barakeev oil field, Jurassic deposits: 2-2440.
 Bashkir A.S.S.R., exploration structures: 2-2441.
 Baylin oil field, possibilities coal-bearing horizon: 2-2438.
 Conference on prospecting oil and gas: 2-1905.
 Dnepr-Donets depression, prospects Carboniferous sediments: 2-2444.
 Exploration: 2-2161.
 Seven-year plan, 1959-1965: 2-2437.
 Krasnodar area, development oil fields: 2-2439.
 Lower Kura depression: 2-2445.
 Moldavian S.S.R., oil and gas potential: 2-2446.
 Pri-Kuma region, eastern Cis-Caucasus: 2-2242.
 Romashkin oil field, water-oil contact, Devonian: 2-2447.
 Saratov Trans-Volga region, exploration structures: 2-2442.
 Tataray, deep exploratory drilling: 2-2448.
 Timan-Pechora province, structure and outlook: 2-2443.
 U.S., Anadarko basin, Mississippian production: 2-102.
 Appalachian basin, exploration: 2-991.
 Developments, 1958: 2-235.
 East, oil and gas frontiers: 2-990.
 Gulf Coast, log interpretation techniques: 2-289.
 Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin handbook: 2-1290.

New Jersey-South Carolina, developments, 1959: 2-2721.
 North midcontinent, developments, 1959: 2-2723.
 Resources: 2-2719.
 Sandstone pools analyzed: 2-1862.
 Seismic data to find stratigraphic traps: 2-1503.
 Southeastern states, developments, 1959: 2-2722.
 Trends in exploratory methods: 2-2713.
 West coast, developments, 1959: 2-2724.
 Wildcat and exploratory risks: 2-2720.
 Williston basin, how to analyze bioherm facies: 2-986.
 Utah, developments, 1959: 2-2748.
 Harley anticline, structure map: 2-1947.
 Utah-Colorado, Lisbon Valley region, oil and gas wells, map: 2-1948.
 Virginia-West Virginia-Kentucky, Upper Mississippiian rocks: 2-757.
 Well logging, revolution in: 2-2711.
 Well stimulation techniques, hydraulic fracturing: 2-1612.
 West Virginia, developments, 1959: 2-2749.
 Southern: 2-508.
 Wyoming, developments, 1959: 2-2750.
 Geophysical case history, Horse Creek field: 2-2082.
 Southwest: 2-1880.
 Wheatland-Glendo basin: 2-2751.
 Petrology (general). For areal, see subheading Petrology under the various states and countries. See also Granite; Igneous rocks; Metamorphic rocks; Metamorphism; Metasomatism; Sedimentary petrology.
 Carnegie Institution of Washington, summary of research, 1958-1959: 2-1897.
 Geochemistry potassium, rubidium, thallium, application: 2-395.
 Gravimetric conversion factors: 2-1728.
 Igneous and metamorphic petrology, textbook: 2-3034.
 Migmatitic and associated rocks, nomenclature: 2-690.
 Siberian Kimberlites, mineralogy: 2-687.
 Silicate melts, differentiation under industrial conditions: 2-1767.
 Silicate rocks, composition, second report on cooperative investigation: 2-2374.
 Stained slice method, determination phenocryst content volcanic rocks: 2-691.
 Thorium-uranium content granitic rocks, relationship with petrology: 2-178.
 Washington's tables, occurrence normative sodium metasilicate In: 2-2644, 2-2645.
 Phenocrysts, stained slice method, determination phenocryst content volcanic rocks: 2-691.
 Philippine Islands.
 First commercial oil discovery: 2-2757.
 Mindanao, geology and oil possibilities: 2-1665.
 Phosphate.
 Alabama, Limestone County: 2-200.
 Formation hydroxyapatite in oceans: 2-402.
 Montana, southwestern, Permian: 2-3564.
 Phosphatized wood, Pacific sea floor: 2-2621.
 South Carolina, Charleston area, geology: 2-201.
 Phosphorite, cation substitutions during formation from calcite: 2-1244.
 Photogeology.
 Aerial photographic interpretation, textbook: 2-3138.
 Application to hydrologic problems: 2-944.
 Landforms, glaciated and coastal regions: 2-1970.
 Air photographs in teaching: 2-526.
 Alberta, air photographs illustrating landforms: 2-1677.
 Arctic Ocean deep-sea floor, first photographs: 2-1368.
 At Stanford University: 2-1304.
 Canada, Arctic Islands: 2-2149.
 Patterned ground: 2-1982.
 Coastal environments of world, handbook: 2-2838.
 Frost problems and photo interpretation, patterned ground: 2-846.
 Gravel prospecting by aerial photographic inter-

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Photogeology - Continued
 interpretation: 2-962.

Gravity-photogeology method: 2-1481.

In oil exploration: 2-3577.

Maine, terrain analysis for highway location studies: 2-1009.

Microforms and features: 2-1027.

New Jersey, color aerial photographs facilitate geologic mapping; Coastal Plain: 2-1033.

Pacific Ocean, eastern, photographic study deep-sea floor environments: 2-2661.

Photo/field prospecting: 2-961.

Photography Paleozoic arenaceous foraminifer: 2-2908.

Quantitative photography, geologic tool: 2-1029.

Spectral reflectance measurements, basis for film-filter selection, photographic differentiation rock units: 2-3599.

Tanganyika, air-photo lineaments, Mpanda area: 2-314.

U.S., rapid coverage Four Corners, New Mexico-Arizona-Utah-Colorado: 2-1032.

Photogrammetry.

- Alaska, mapping of Brooks Range: 2-1031.
- Analytical aerotriangulation, direct geodetic restraint methods: 2-259.
- Basic metrical photogrammetry: 2-257.
- British Columbia, Salmon Glacier: 2-2818.
- Color and infrared photography, coastal mapping: 2-258.
- Determination elevations for regional gravity stations: 2-2181.
- Future: 2-1028.
- Impact of development on geology: 2-1900.
- Lunar mapping: 2-1629.
- Lunar terrain study: 2-1631.
- Projection for lunar map: 2-1630.
- Technique for viewing moon photographs stereoscopically: 2-3600.
- Photogrammetry and photointerpretation, textbook: 2-2454.
- U.S., trends in photogrammetric education: 2-1305.

Physical geography.

- Earth and its resources, textbook: 2-1019.
- Physical geography, textbook: 2-1666.

Fishes.

- Astraspis, Ordovician, Harding formation, Colorado: 2-1712.
- Beryciform fish, Oligocene, Florida: 2-1442.
- Cleveland shale and fossils, arthrodire, shark: 2-2897.
- Devonian Holland Quarry shale, Ohio: 2-2552.
- Evolution in Lake Nyasa: 2-1708.
- Fish remains in lacustrine sediments: 2-1441.
- Silurian fish fossils, Salina basin: 2-612.
- Pisolites, Texas, formation from oilfield water, Luling field: 2-705.
- Pitchblende, rejuvenation, Hercynian deposits: 2-1268.
- Placers.
- Alaska, tin, Seward Peninsula: 2-1828, 2-1829.
- Oklahoma, ilmenite-bearing sands, Otter Creek valley: 2-1837.
- Plants (fossil). See Paleobotany.
- Pleistocene. See Glacial geology; Quaternary.
- Pliocene. See Tertiary.
- Poland.
- Carpathian foreland area, seismic survey structures: 2-2606.
- Gas-bearing possibilities, upper Silesian coal basin: 2-2430.
- Polar wandering.
- Antarctica, paleomagnetic measurements: 2-152.
- Europe, paleomagnetic results: 2-1720.
- Paleomagnetism, polar wandering, continental drift: 2-3367.
- U.S., paleomagnetic observations: 2-2592.
- Pollen analysis. See Palynology.
- Polygonal soils. See Patterned ground.
- Polyzoa. See Bryozoa.
- Popular geology.
- Adventure is underground; caves, western U.S.: 2-1020.
- Adventures with the missing link: 2-1621.

Along the earthquake belt, volcanoes, Mt. Lassen: 2-190.

B. H. Beane, echinoderm collection: 2-112.

Before and after dinosaurs: 2-114.

Biography of earth: 2-2769.

Changing level of sea: 2-1987.

Color magic in fluorescent minerals: 2-1228.

Conservation and water management: 2-1565.

Dinosaurs: 2-885.

Earth science - the world we live in, textbook: 2-251.

Exploration of moon: 2-2173.

Exploring caves: 2-774.

Fossil and mineral collecting, Chalk Hill, Dallas Texas: 2-518.

Fossil wood, how to identify: 2-2919.

Fossils, what they mean and how to collect them: 2-2866.

Fossils in daily life: 2-2016.

Fossils in Hoosier rocks: 2-2929.

Fossils in Washington: 2-124.

Fossils of Humboldt County, California: 2-897.

Frasch sulfur industry, story: 2-741.

From bones to bodies, story of paleontology: 2-1146.

Geodesy for the layman: 2-1479.

Geology and the public library: 2-1895.

Glacier-blocked lakes, Minnesota: 2-303.

Glaciers, Rocky Mountain National Park: 2-1355.

Grand Canyon: 2-2770.

Guide to Virginia City, Nevada, and Comstock Lode area: 2-833.

Here's rich gold: 2-2692.

Hopi salt trail, Grand Canyon area: 2-519.

How did life begin?: 2-3319.

How old is earth?: 2-2252.

IGY, year of discovery: 2-125.

Kilauea, diary of volcano, Nov.-Dec. 1959: 2-2103.

Kilauea Iki goes island building: 2-2104.

Kilauea volcano observatory: 2-2102.

Kilauea's lower slopes, destruction, Jan. 1960: 2-2105.

Maps used in mineral investigations: 2-1026.

Mineral collecting in Pennsylvania: 2-1544.

New Jersey mastodon: 2-1448.

New minerals for California: 2-925.

No stone unturned, North American prehistory: 2-1301.

On the face of the earth: 2-113.

Origin of ores: 2-2131.

Our earth: 2-773.

Primer on water: 2-2662.

Quetico Provincial Park, Ontario, geology: 2-1950.

Rare gems, Midwest: 2-1543.

Rocks to riches, Arizona mining: 2-207.

Sand: 2-2110.

Silver City-Santa Rita-Hurley, New Mexico, mining, geology, scenery: 2-300.

Story of earth science: 2-517.

Stream that bridged river: 2-2492.

Tour down stream; topography, geology, history, Cumberland River area, Kentucky: 2-1021.

Treasures underground: 2-1302.

Ultraviolet guide to minerals: 2-3467.

Undiscovered earth, addresses: 2-1620.

Unique fossils, Virginia: 2-2546.

Virginia minerals and rocks: 2-1231.

Wetland and water supply: 2-2663.

Wildlife through Arizona's ages: 2-2032.

World into which Darwin led us: 2-1300.

Porifera, Sapplington (Kinderhookian) sponges and environment: 2-345.

Porosity.

- Alberta, facies and porosity relationships, Mississippian Elkton carbonate cycle: 2-1062.
- Diffusivity equation for describing miscible displacement, porous media: 2-984.
- Emanation diffusion in porous media: 2-3414.
- Flow through porous media: 2-2451.
- Fluid flow, petroleum reservoirs, fluid-fluid interfacial boundary condition: 2-2151.
- Growth instabilities on displacement front, porous media: 2-1860.

SUBJECT INDEX

Porosity - Continued

- Host rocks, Eagle Mine, Gilman, Colorado: 2-3531.
- Laboratory technique for plastic saturation, porous rocks: 2-1774.
- Origin in carbonate rocks: 2-1782.
- Porosity through dolomitization; conservation-of-mass requirements: 2-1783.
- Sandstone reservoirs, use of acoustic logs in evaluation: 2-646.
- Stability displacement fronts in porous media: 2-985.
- Potash, New Mexico, drill hole logging, Carlsbad district: 2-906.
- Precambrian.**

 - Australia, Binneringi, Lake Cowan, Western Australia: 2-1416.
 - Baltic shield, age determination: 2-1704.
 - Colorado, metamorphic rocks, Tenmile Range, stratigraphy and structure: 2-3155.
 - Potassium-argon ages, basement: 2-593.
 - Manitoba, northern, potassium-argon ages: 2-873.
 - Michigan, lithofacies, Copper Harbor conglomerate: 2-3267.
 - Minnesota, eastern Mesabi district: 2-3098.
 - New Mexico, interpretation aeromagnetic and gravity data, Rowe-Mora area: 2-3429.
 - New York, age New York City group, Manhattan prong: 2-2521.
 - Lowerre quartzite, stratigraphic position: 2-2520.
 - Northwest Territories, Arctic Archipelago and mainland: 2-2804.
 - Arctic islands: 2-2480.
 - Ellesmere Island, northernmost, age metamorphic complex: 2-2863.
 - Ontario, age syenites, Coldwell: 2-2864.
 - Quebec, lavas, pillow structure: 2-693.
 - Temiscamie iron formation, composition and age: 2-1270.
 - Scotland, Highlands: 2-1683.
 - Stratigraphy and correlation: 2-1399.
 - U.S.S.R., Aldan region: 2-1400.
 - Geochronological subdivision, Ukraine: 2-1705.
 - Grossularite-wollastonite skarns, south Yakutia: 2-1553.
 - Jaspillite strata, Karsakpay synclinorium: 2-1685.
 - Sayan-Baikal upland, upper Proterozoic formations: 2-2691.
 - U.S., correlation Keweenawan rocks, Lake Superior district, paleomagnetic methods: 2-2952.
 - West Virginia, Sandhill well, Wood County: 2-244.
 - Precious stones. See Gems and gem material.
 - Primates. See Mammalia; Man.
 - Prince Edward Island.
 - Maps, Aeromagnetic.

 - Cape Egmont, Prince County: 2-2474.
 - Cape Tormentine, Westmorland, Prince and Queens counties: 2-2457.
 - Charlottetown, Queens County: 2-2789.
 - Gulf of St. Lawrence, Prince County: 2-2796.
 - Queens County: 2-2797.
 - Malpeque, Prince and Queens counties: 2-2790.
 - Montague, Kings and Queens counties: 2-2791.
 - Mount Stewart, Kings and Queens counties: 2-2792
 - North Point, Prince County: 2-2475.
 - O'Leary, Prince County: 2-2476.
 - Pictou Island, Queens, Kings and Pictou counties: 2-2793.
 - Rustico, Queens County: 2-2794.
 - Summerside, Prince and Queens counties: 2-2795.
 - Tignish, Prince County: 2-2477.

 - Prizes. See Awards, prizes, etc.
 - Problematic fossils.

 - Cambrotrypa montanensis, possible coral, Middle Cambrian: 2-2873.
 - Paleocreusia devonica Clarke, reexamination: 2-350.

 - Prospecting. See Exploration; Geophysical investigations.
 - Protozoa. See also Foraminifera.

 - Archaeomonadaceae, Calvert formation (Miocene), Maryland: 2-894.

 - Pseudomorphs, cassiterite pseudomorph after quartz, New South Wales: 2-2635.
 - Puerto Rico.

Areas described.

 - Central and western, guidebook: 2-2814.
 - Mayagüez area: 2-837.
 - San Juan metropolitan area: 2-49.

Economic geology.

 - Bauxitic clay, karst area, north-central: 2-3557.
 - Gypsum and anhydrite, bibliography: 2-1277.
 - Nickel-cobalt-iron deposits: 2-1824.

Historical geology.

 - Cretaceous, stratigraphy, sedimentation, structure, eastern: 2-583.
 - Cretaceous-lower Tertiary, stratigraphy and micro-paleontology: 2-888.

Petrology.

 - Detrital quartz, pre-Oligocene rocks, stratigraphic distribution: 2-3510.
 - Structural control, hydrothermal alteration, volcanic rocks: 2-3490.

Physiology.

 - Shoreline features and Quaternary shoreline changes: 2-70.
 - Sinkholes and towers, karst area, north-central: 2-3220.

Structural geology.

 - Compressional graben and horst structures, east-central: 2-3239.
 - Late Cretaceous rocks, eastern: 2-583.
 - Successive thrust and transcurrent faulting, Tertiary, south-central: 2-3240.

Pumice and pumicite: 2-2142.

Pyrite.

 - Conformable "pyritic" ore bodies, field associations: 2-1821.
 - Mineralogy: 2-1822.
 - Determination lead in: 2-3445.
 - Formation: 2-189.
 - Oxidation by iron sulfate solutions: 2-1524.
 - U.S.S.R., sulfur isotope analysis, Uchala copper pyrites, south Urals: 2-1750.

Pyroxene.

 - Nephelinization, pyroxenite, marble: 2-1772.
 - Nephelinization and aegirization, pyroxenite: 2-1771.

Quartz.

 - Color and luminescence centers in: 2-2309.
 - Compaction and cementation sand, experiments: 2-1376.
 - Etch pits in crystals: 2-2329.
 - Liquid inclusions in minerals as geologic barometer: 2-1754.
 - Orientation anisotropic minerals in stress field: 2-1373.
 - Puerto Rico, stratigraphic distribution, detrital quartz, pre-Oligocene rocks: 2-3510.
 - Quartz-forming systems: 2-655.
 - Shape sand grains, relation to crystallographic orientation: 2-918.
 - Variation of elementary cell parameters: 2-2310.

Quaternary. See also Glacial geology.

 - Alaska, Cook Inlet glacial record and Quaternary classification: 2-3208.
 - Radiocarbon dates, Gubik formation, northern: 2-3315.
 - Surficial deposits, map and text: 2-3154.
 - Alberta, northern, Pleistocene lakes: 2-3205.
 - Antarctica, limits Ross ice shelf: 2-2488.
 - California, late Pleistocene marine terraces, Santa Rosa Island: 2-2533.
 - Pleistocene glaciation, Trinity Alps: 2-1977.
 - Pleistocene paleotemperatures from Mollusca: 2-2884.
 - San Francisco Peninsula, Pliocene-Pleistocene: 2-586.
 - Canada, Hudson Bay sea episode: 2-1672.
 - Palynological studies, St. Lawrence lowlands and Toronto region: 2-2858.
 - Pleistocene geology, Arctic: 2-2820.
 - China, San-men series, Pleistocene, age and origin: 2-588.
 - Florida, birds and mammals, Pleistocene, Williston: 2-121.
 - Ice ages, theory: 2-3203.
 - Idaho, evidence Snake River plain, catastrophic

Quaternary - Continued
 flood, Pleistocene Lake Bonneville: 2-3217.
 Indiana, Pleistocene sections, Wayne County: 2-58.
 Massachusetts, late-glacial pollen diagram, Taunton: 2-2927.
 Mystic Lakes-Fresh Pond area: 2-1118.
 Minnesota, pollen study, fossil bison site, St. Paul: 2-1978.
 Tills, petrography: 2-711.
 Montana, surfaces, Madison Valley floor: 2-3172.
 Nebraska, diatomaceous earth, Mullen dam and reservoir site: 2-2930.
 New Mexico, Plio-Pleistocene sediments and climates, San Augustin plains: 2-1106.
 Newfoundland, late Pleistocene glaciation, eastern: 2-552.
 North America, glacial relict crustaceans, origin, role Pleistocene glaciation: 2-884.
 North Carolina, Pleistocene(?) surficial deposits, physical and mineralogical properties: 2-2224.
 Northwest Territories, King William Island and Adelaide Peninsula: 2-302.
 Nova Scotia, late and postglacial plant macrofossils, Gillis Lake: 2-2923.
 Ohio, correlation tills, Toledo Edison dam cut: 2-1979.
 Ontario, glacial retreat, North Bay area: 2-1359.
 Palynological study, Pleistocene Toronto formation: 2-3313.
 Radiocarbon dates, Port Talbot interstadial deposits: 2-1703.
 Pennsylvania, Wisconsin drift, age, Corry: 2-305.
 Pleistocene climate: 2-1971.
 Puerto Rico, shoreline changes: 2-70.
 Quebec-Vermont, glacial history, Covey Hill area: 2-845.
 South Dakota, Pleistocene volcanic ash: 2-1419.
 Stratigraphic division, location lower boundary: 2-1699.
 Texas, north-central, guidebook: 2-45.
 Origin and development, shoreline: 2-290.
 Texas-Louisiana, Sabine Lake area: 2-291.
 U.S.S.R., age of Paleolithic: 2-1700.
 Glaciation western Tuva, eastern Gornyy Altai: 2-2487.
 Permafrost processes in Quaternary deposits, Caspian region: 2-3211.
 Stratigraphic scheme, west Siberian lowlands, paleofloristic basis: 2-1418.
 U.S., Atlantic Coastal Plain, south, marine Pleistocene deposits: 2-336.
 Atlantic Coastal Plain, surface formations: 2-871.
 Gulf Coastal Plain, Recent sediments, guidebook: 2-2215.
 Ohio River valley, loess deposits, significance: 2-3218.
 Wisconsinan stage, Lake Michigan glacial lobe, classification: 2-844.
 Washington, stratigraphy and deformation, Ringold formation: 2-2001.
 What caused ice age: 2-2485.
 Wyoming, obsidian-rhyolite flows, Yellowstone National Park: 2-3314.

Quebec.
Areas described.
 Aquanish area: 2-1078.
 Bécancour area, surficial geology: 2-2214.
 Carheil and Le Gentilhomme lakes area: 2-1079.
 Carignan-Hackett area: 2-1964.
 Céleron-Carquéville area: 2-1347.
 Chaste-Mazarin area: 2-1348.
 Chertsey area: 2-1958.
 Cross Lake area, New Quebec: 2-38.
 Doncaster area: 2-1961.
 Fiedmont Township: 2-1081.
 Fort Chimo area (east part): 2-1960.
 Gabriel Lake-Fort Chimo area: 2-1075.
 Georget Lake area (east half): 2-1966.
 Hazeur-Druillettes area: 2-1073.
 LaMotte Township: 2-1077.
 La Trappe-Hudson area: 2-1071.
 Leaf Bay area, New Quebec: 2-41.

Levy Township, southwest: 2-1952.
 Matawin-Mékinac area: 2-40.
 New Glasgow-St. Lin area: 2-1963.
 Normanville area: 2-1957.
 Papachouésat River area: 2-1956.
 Peppier Lake area: 2-827.
 Rimbault River area: 2-1955.
 Rawdon area: 2-1954.
 Richard-Gravier area: 2-1072.
 Rocheblave area: 2-1080.
 Rohault area: 2-1076.
 Southern: 2-1953.
 Stratigraphic and geotectonic relationships: 2-1663.

Stukely area: 2-1965.
 Toco-Témiscamie area: 2-1070.
 Upper Deception River area, New Quebec: 2-1074.
 Vermette Lake area: 2-39.
 Wabush Lake area: 2-2807.
 Weedon area: 2-1959.

Economic geology.
 Copper-zinc, Garon Lake: 2-1251.
 Mattagami area: 2-3088.
 Iron, composition and age, Temiscamie formation, Mistassini territory: 2-1270.
 Ore deposits: 2-2138.
 Ungava, transportation: 2-3097.
 Ungava Bay development: 2-2139.
 Mining industry, 1958, 1959: 2-1281, 2-1282.
 Petroleum, data on oil and gas wells, St. Lawrence lowlands area: 2-1289.
 Rare earth, Grenville subprovince: 2-2136.
 Significance mining: 2-3109.
 Sulfide deposits: 2-1816.
 Mogador: 2-1851.

Geochemistry.
 Lithium geochemistry and source, spodumene pegmatites, Preissac-Lamotte-Lacorne region: 2-3005.
 Metamorphosed iron formation, compositional characteristics and equilibrium relations in mineral assemblages: 2-3000.

Historical geology.
 Ordovician, Trenton group, St. Lawrence lowland: 2-2853.
 Quaternary, palynological studies, St. Lawrence lowlands: 2-2858.
 Silurian-Devonian, age relations, Lake Megantic range: 2-2854.
 Gaspé, eastern: 2-572.

Maps, Geologic.
 Aston, surficial geology: 2-2199.
 Grondines, surficial geology: 2-1344.
 Lorraine-Flandre area: 2-1962.
 Marion Lake: 2-9.
 Trolls Rivière, surficial geology: 2-2200.
 Yamaska, surficial geology: 2-2201.

Mineralogy.
 Native nickel-iron, Eastern Townships: 2-3023.

Petrology.
 Pillow structure, early Precambrian lavas, western: 2-693.

Physiography.
 Geomorphic observations, Wolstenholme-Wakeham Bay Hudson Strait: 2-2504.
 Glacial history, Covey Hill area: 2-845.
 Glacial study, central Quebec-Labrador: 2-3207.
 Mont Tremblant region, glacial geomorphology: 2-2486.
 Morphological problem, Lake St. John region: 2-1975.
 Photo-reconnaissance survey, Ungava: 2-1369.
 Quicksilver. See Mercury.

Radioactive materials. See also Thorium; Uranium.
 Fall-out particles, compositions, structures, origins: 2-1198.
 Mineralogy and geology, radioactive raw material textbook: 2-448.

Radioactive minerals.
 Neutron emission from minerals and origin Ne^{21} , earth's atmosphere: 2-1748.
 Wyoming: 2-3096.

SUBJECT INDEX

Radioactive waste.
 Artificial radioactivity in marine environment: 2-1308.
 Bibliography: 2-253.
 Breeder reactors: 2-963.
 Cation exchange with vermiculite: 2-3435.
 Disposal, contributions geology to problem: 2-1307.
 Geology and hydrology in: 2-2183.
 In salt formations: 2-264.
 Research and engineering: 2-3140.
 Effect pressure and temperature on cavities in salt: 2-1887.
 New Mexico, San Juan basin, disposal liquid waste: 2-42.
 Preparation stable gelatin-montmorillonite clay extrusions: 2-3436.
 Washington, disposal at Hanford, General Electric Company, Richland: 2-263.

Radioactivity.
 Aeroradioactivity data and areal geology: 2-3418.
 Airborne radioactivity surveys in geologic exploration: 2-2080.
 Alpha scintillation counting; method grinding cesium iodide crystals: 2-3413.
 Aluminum metal: 2-2990.
 Applications nuclear science in petroleum production: 2-3422.
 Atmospheric diffusion and natural radon: 2-648.
 Borehole neutron generator, construction problems: 2-3412.
 Emanation coefficient rocks in natural occurrence: 2-1189.
 Emanation diffusion in porous media: 2-3414.
 Emanation method, geologic exploration: 2-3419.
 Gamma-gamma density logging, chemical correction factor: 2-2607.
 Gamma-prospecting, theory: 2-3420.
 Gamma radiation, spectrum scattered, in rock strata of various mineralogical compositions: 2-3415.
 Calculating concentration air dose, homogeneous geologic media: 2-2989.
 Gamma spectrometry, use differential, in petroleum geology: 2-3421.
 How old is earth?: 2-2252.
 Neutron holes in deposits manganese and bauxite: 2-2992.
 Nevada, site of Rainier underground nuclear explosion: 2-3423.
 New Mexico, potash deposits, Carlsbad district: 2-906.
 Nuclear magnetism logging: 2-3416, 2-3417.
 Oil field waters: 2-1745.
 Radiometric analysis rocks according to spectrum gamma-radiation: 2-2079.
 Radiometric prospecting, airborne, shielded detectors: 2-2991.
 Uranium ores: 2-1253.
 Soils, Miami silt loam: 2-905.
 U.S.S.R., rock radioactivity study, northern Caucasus: 2-1555.

Radiocarbon dating.
 Alaska, Pleistocene Gubik formation, northern: 2-3315.
 British Museum radiocarbon measurements II: 2-2009.
 California, dates for Rancho La Brea, significance: 2-872.
 Cambridge University radiocarbon measurements II, British Isles: 2-2010.
 Cave formations: 2-187.
 Copenhagen radiocarbon measurements III, corrections to dates made with solid carbon technique: 2-2011.
 Radiocarbon dates IV: 2-2012.
 La Jolla radiocarbon measurements: 2-2004.
 Liquid scintillation counter: 2-3013.
 Michigan, University, radiocarbon dates V: 2-2005.
 Ontario, Port Talbot interstadial deposits: 2-1703.
 Saskatchewan, organic sediment near Herbert: 2-1422.
 Saskatchewan, University, radiocarbon dates II, Canada: 2-2003.
 Socony Mobil radiocarbon dates I, U.S.: 2-2006.

Stockholm radiocarbon measurements II, Sweden: 2-2014.
 Trondheim radiocarbon measurements II, Norway: 2-2013.
 U.S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates V: 2-2007.
 Uppsala radiocarbon measurements II: 2-2015.
 Variation atmospheric radiocarbon concentration, past 1,300 years: 2-2002.
 Wisconsin stage in Lake Michigan glacial lobe: 2-844.
 Yale radiocarbon measurements V: 2-2008.

Radium.
 Colorado Plateau, radium-uranium equilibrium, ages secondary minerals: 2-464.
 Determination coefficients radioactive equilibrium in study migration: 2-3535.
 In oil field waters: 2-1745.

Radon.
 Emission from rocks at high temperatures: 2-1190.
 Gamma prospecting, theory: 2-3420.

Rare earths.
 Abundance elements in relation to origin: 2-2610.
 Geochemistry: 2-662.
 Not-so-rare earth metals: 2-965.
 Ontario-Quebec, Grenville subprovince: 2-2136.

Rare elements. See Elements.
 Red beds, Colorado, syngenetic bleached borders, Fountain formation: 2-937.

Reefs.
 Alberta, Devonian reef and off-reef relationships, Drumheller area: 2-1060.
 Alberta-British Columbia, Devonian Woodbend and Fairholme groups, maps: 2-2776.
 Effect strontium on aragonite-calcite ratios, Pleistocene corals: 2-3055.
 Gulf of California, corals and coral reefs: 2-880.
 Indiana, fore-reef petrography, Silurian Richvalley reef: 2-3056.
 Nevada, Silurian reef complex and associated facies: 2-864.
 New Mexico, Abo reef trend: 2-1873.
 Oklahoma, Canyon reef, Pennsylvanian: 2-106.
 Texas, Heterostegina reef on salt domes, Brazoria County: 2-276.

Refractory materials.
 Colorado, refractory clays: 2-1844.
 Kansas, clays and silts, Dakota formation: 2-1279.

Registration. See Licensing of geologists.

Reptilia.
Anchiceratops, Oldman formation, Cretaceous, Alberta: 2-2024.
 Before and after dinosaurs: 2-114.
 Captorhinidae, review: 2-613.
 Chorda tympani and middle ear, guides to origin and divergence: 2-2538.
 Dinosaur stratum, Bet-Pak-Dala, U.S.S.R.: 2-2529.
 Dinosaur tracks, Navajo and Wingate sandstones, Arizona: 2-2023.
 Dinosaurs: 2-885.
Edmontosaurus, Cretaceous Hell Creek formation, Montana: 2-2554.
 Fossil turtle, Pliocene, Oregon and western North America: 2-1443.
 Glass lizard Ophisaurus attenuatus, Pleistocene, Oklahoma: 2-1444.
 Mosasaur, Cretaceous, Venezuela: 2-353.
 Trilophosaurid reptile, Kootenai formation, Lower Cretaceous, Montana: 2-2553.

Research.
 Pennsylvania State University, Mineral Industries Experiment Station, 1957-1959: 2-261.
 U.S. Geological Survey, 1960: 2-3596.

Rhenium.
 Geochemistry: 2-2288.
 Occurrence in molybdenite: 2-392.
 In uranium ore, Runge mine, South Dakota: 2-3454.

Rhode Island.
 Narragansett basin, petrology and source of sediments: 2-715.
 K-A and Rb-Sr ages, Pennsylvanian: 2-1144.
 Narragansett Bay system and Rhode Island Sound, sediments: 2-3061.

Rift valleys, Indian Ocean, southwestern: 2-1676.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Rivers and streams. See also Meanders.
 Effect sediment type on shape and stratification, modern fluvial deposits: 2-848.
 Flow resistance in sinuous or irregular channels: 2-3064.
 Hydrochemical prospecting, use surface flow spring water: 2-1804.
 Iowa, entrenchment Willow drainage ditch, Harrison County: 2-850.
 Knickpoint behavior in noncohesive material: 2-553.
 Misfit streams: 2-1364.
 Ohio, Teays-stage Mount Vernon and Cambridge rivers, drainage: 2-1992.
 Oklahoma, accumulation recent alluvium, Deep Fork, North Canadian River valley: 2-851.
 Llanorian rivers, late Pennsylvanian-early Permian: 2-109.
 Pennsylvania, cross section floodplain, in moist region, moderate relief: 2-3046.
 Quantitative analysis longitudinal stream profiles, small watersheds: 2-2829.
 Sediment discharge and stream power: 2-1559.
 Shape alluvial channels in relation to sediment type: 2-3215.
 Road materials. See Construction materials.
 Rock deformation. See Deformation.
 Rock magnetism. See Magnetism of rocks and minerals.
 Rock slides. See Landslides.
 Rocky Mountains.
 Alberta, Moose Mountain-Drumheller area, geology, guidebook: 2-1051 through 2-1068.
 Density log, quantitative evaluation: 2-1725.
 Electric log evaluation in petroleum exploration: 2-3381.
 Mining geophysics: 2-2608.
 Mississippian lithostrotionid zones, southern Canadian Rockies: 2-604.
 Structural development: 2-79.
 Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy: 2-331.
 Uranium geochemistry: 2-2684.
 Romania, tectonics, area origination deepseated earthquakes, Carpathians: 2-3390.
 Russia. See Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
 Ryukyu Islands.
 Fossil mammals, Ishigaki-shima: 2-3329.
 Stratigraphy Ishigaki-shima: 2-3317.
 Sala y Gomez, southeast Pacific, bathymetry and geology: 2-2503.
 Salt structures.
 Colorado, salt anticlines, Paradox Valley and Gypsum Valley: 2-3242.
 Colorado-Utah, salt anticlines, Paradox basin: 2-3241.
 Kansas, south-central: 2-1093.
 Mexico, Isthmus of Tehuantepec: 2-1293.
 Outlining by refraction methods: 2-647.
 Texas, Heterostegina reef on piercement domes, Brazoria County: 2-276.
 Uranium at Palangana salt dome, Duval County: 2-3553.
 Utah, Paradox basin: 2-1681.
 Salts.
 Arizona, Hopi salt trail, Grand Canyon region: 2-519.
 California, Death Valley salt pan, study evaporites: 2-3509.
 Salt features simulating cold climate ground patterns, Death Valley: 2-3213.
 North America-South America, saline basins: 2-3516.
 Oklahoma, Permian salt beds: 2-1407.
 Rock salt crystals, mechanism plastic deformation: 2-2301.
 Solubility, salts of some elements in supercritical water vapor: 2-1203.
 U.S., saline deposition, Great Basin, literature summary: 2-2111.
 West Virginia, Silurian limestones: 2-321.
 Sand. See also Sediments.
 California, mineralogy beach sands, Halfmoon-Monterey bays: 2-938.
 Compaction and cementation, experiments: 2-1376.
 Experimental abrasion, eolian action: 2-2826.
 Experimental deformation, St. Peter sand, study cataclastic flow: 2-1377.
 Florida, central, residual origin "Pleistocene" sand mantle: 2-3507.
 Illinois resources: 2-2704.
 Kentucky, high silica sands, Calloway and Carroll counties: 2-968.
 Ohio, sand dredging areas, Lake Erie: 2-1847.
 Quartz sand grains, relation of shape to crystallographic orientation: 2-918.
 Sand: 2-2110.
 Shoestring sands, textural differences: 2-287.
 Tennessee, paragenesis, Eocene and Cretaceous sands: 2-712.
 Sand dunes. See Dunes.
 Sandstone.
 Acoustic logs in evaluation sandstone reservoirs: 2-646.
 California, K-feldspar content Jurassic-Cretaceous graywackes, Coast Ranges, Sacramento Valley: 2-418.
 Chemical composition: 2-2658.
 Clay mineral variations between oil-bearing and non-oil-bearing: 2-940.
 Colorado, case-hardening, Hygiene sandstone, Cretaceous: 2-415.
 Compaction and cementation sand, experiments: 2-1376.
 Copper, vanadium and uranium deposits: 2-3548.
 Elastic properties: 2-558.
 Effect pore fluids on: 2-2073.
 Engineering properties: 2-1888.
 England, Mam Tor sandstones, turbidite facies, Derbyshire: 2-3052.
 Sedimentation units, Yoredale series, Carboniferous: 2-3051.
 Experimental deformation St. Peter sand, study cataclastic flow: 2-1377.
 Illinois, grain size distribution, Chester sandstones: 2-709.
 Pulse-transient behavior, brine-saturated sandstones: 2-2260.
 Tennessee, Chepultepec sandstone (Cambrian-Ordivician boundary): 2-3054.
 U.S.S.R., epigenetic features, Mogilev formation, Russian platform: 2-3511.
 U.S. sandstone pools analyzed: 2-1862.
 Saskatchewan.
 Bibliography geology, 1823-1958: 2-3594.
 Geological survey work, 1959: 2-2772.
Areas described.
 Brabant Lake area: 2-535.
 Forbes Lake area: 2-536.
 Qu'Appelle area, geology and ground water resources: 2-3153.
 Wapus Bay area (west half): 2-534.
Economic geology.
 Base metal mineralization associated with pegmatite, northern: 2-3089.
 Helium prospects, southwest: 2-2718.
 Mineral occurrences, Precambrian, northern: 2-742.
 Petroleum, Weyburn field, geology: 2-1871.
 Sulfide deposits: 2-1819.
 Uranium, Eldorado Beaverlodge, geology: 2-2696.
Historical geology.
 Cambrian-Ordovician, Deadwood and Winnipeg stratigraphy: 2-3273.
 Cretaceous, Spinney Hill sand: 2-3293.
 Devonian, Dawson Bay formation, Quill Lakes-Qu'Appelle area: 2-3277.
 Devonian-Mississippian, Three Forks and Bakken stratigraphy: 2-3280.
 Ordovician, evaporites, Williston basin: 2-3275.
 Radiocarbon-dated organic sediment near Herbert: 2-1422.
Maps, oil and gas.
 Oil and gas fields: 2-10.
Paleontology.
 Mississippian megafaunas: 2-2585.
Structural geology.
 Beaverlodge area: 2-311.
 Structural history: 2-2236.

SUBJECT INDEX

Saskatchewan - Continued
 Deformation Whitemud, Eastend formations near Claybank: 2-1994.
 Elbow structure, cryptovolcano: 2-3246.
 Saudi Arabia, Wadi Al Batin quadrangle, geologic map: 2-533.
 Scandinavia. See also Denmark; Finland; Norway; Sweden.
 Electromagnetic prospecting: 2-637.
 Scandium, neutron activation results, "standard" rocks, G-1, W-1: 2-1743.
 Scarps, Colorado Plateau, influence Pleistocene climates on morphology: 2-3222.
 Schist. See also subheading Petrology under the various states and countries; Metamorphic rocks.
 Alteration crystalline schist during heating: 2-1770.
 California, relations Abrams mica schist and Salmon hornblende schist, Weaverville quadrangle: 2-3269.
 U.S.S.R., magnesium-iron minerals, schists, Bugite complex, Ukrainian massif: 2-1234.

Scotland.
 Gemstone locations: 2-924.
 Petrofabric analysis fold, Grampian Highlands: 2-1385.
 Precambrian-lower Paleozoic, development, abyssal fractures: 2-2506.
 Highlands: 2-1683.

Sea water.
 Evidence on history from chemistry of subsurface waters of ancient basins: 2-915.
 Radioactive waste disposal: 2-1308.

Sedimentary facies. See Facies.
 Sedimentary petrology and sedimentary rocks. See also Carbonate rocks; Dolomite; Heavy minerals; Limestone; Sandstone; Shale, etc. For areal, see subheading Petrology under the various states and countries.
 Arenites, classification: 2-2109.
 Calcareous sediment, study of dispersal: 2-2381.
 Carbonate replacement detrital crystalline silicate minerals: 2-707.
 Chromatographic processes, separation of organic constituents: 2-219.
 Classification bedding types: 2-1236.
 Clay dispersal study, red siltstone: 2-414.
 Diagenetic facies, principle: 2-3053.
 Dispersion characteristics montmorillonite, kaolinite, illite clays: 2-3044.
 Evaporites, precipitation salts from solution by ethyl alcohol as aid to study: 2-3504.
 Fragmental sedimentary rocks, grain size: 2-3043.
 Frequency distributions, accessory mineral analysis: 2-3042.
 Graywacke, term: 2-1773.
 Graywackes and shales, geochemistry: 2-664.
 Heavy liquid separates, removal from glass centrifuge tubes: 2-700.
 Laboratory technique for plastic saturation, porous rocks: 2-1774.
 Microscopic sedimentary petrography, textbook: 2-1235.
 Mineral compositions calculated from chemical analyses, sedimentary rocks: 2-703.
 Quantitative estimates of organism abundance, factors affecting: 2-701.
 Sedimentary uranium deposits, importance determination color in study: 2-3536.
 Shoestring sands, textural differences: 2-287.
 "Sorting out" of geological variable: regression analysis factors controlling beach firmness: 2-702.
 Symmictite, nonsorted terrigenous rocks with wide range particle sizes: 2-1556.
 Thermal characteristics porous rocks, elevated temperatures: 2-3424.
 Virginia "limestone": 2-941.
 Weathered granites and slightly transported sands, texture and composition: 2-708.
 Zeolites in sedimentary rocks: 2-706.

Sedimentary structures.
 Alaska, slump structures, Pleistocene lake sediments, Copper River basin: 2-3505.

Cross-bedding, formation by meandering or braided stream: 2-704.
 Cross section floodplain in moist region, moderate relief: 2-3046.
 Dye-staining techniques for examination microstructures in cores: 2-3041.
 England, Mam Tor sandstones, Derbyshire: 2-3052.
 Flow structures, sedimentary rocks: 2-934.
 Load-cast terminology and origin convolute bed-ding: 2-2655, 2-2656.
 Pisolites from oilfield water, Luling field, Texas: 2-705.
 Switzerland, Ultrahelvetic Flysch basins, paleo-current structures: 2-1701.

Sedimentation. See also Alberta, Mississippian, Moose Dome: 2-1056. Viking deposition, southern plains: 2-1064. Arizona-Nevada, Lake Mead, 1948-1949: 2-3049. Atlantic Ocean, trace element investigations, deep-sea clays: 2-1217.

California, submarine slump deposits, Late Cretaceous, Sacramento Valley: 2-3296.
 Tarzana fan, Miocene, Los Angeles County: 2-1777.
 Carbonate equilibria in open ocean: 2-1202.
 Cycles in carbonate rocks: 2-1560.
 Differential settling tendencies, clay minerals in saline waters: 2-2345.

England, sedimentation units, Yoredale series, Carboniferous: 2-3051.
 Eniwetok Atoll, anomalous deposition: 2-936.
 Evaporite deposition, early stages: 2-3508.
 Facies, facies-cyclic, facies-tectonic methods, study coal measures: 2-1398.
 Florida panhandle coast: 2-713.
 Illinois, Chester formations, clay mineralogy: 2-2100.
 Kansas, marine bank development, Plattsburg limestone, Pennsylvanian: 2-1139.
 Louisiana, south, Planulina-Abbeville trend, Tertiary: 2-280.
 Oklahoma, recent alluvium, Deep Fork, North Canadian River valley: 2-851.
 Ontario, varved clay, Steep Rock Lake: 2-935.
 Puerto Rico, eastern, Late Cretaceous: 2-583.
 Recent sediments research program, V.P.I.: 2-933.
 Sediment transport and delta formation: 2-1618.
 Texas, Eocene Jackson group: 2-273.
 Pheasant-Francitas area, Oligocene: 2-275.
 U.S.S.R., continental Cenozoic deposits, Baikal-type basins: 2-1696.
 Mesozoic, Verkhoyansk range, Viluy depression: 2-2527.
 Permian-lower Triassic, Verkhoyansk range: 2-2526.
 U.S. Gulf Coast, Cenozoic: 2-272.
 Saline deposition, Great Basin, literature summary: 2-2111.
 West Virginia, upper Silurian limestones: 2-321.
 Wyoming, Cenozoic: 2-1415.
 Fivemile Creek, Fremont County: 2-3050.

Sediments.
 Alaska, Cenozoic, central Yukon Flats: 2-3299. Cenozoic, geology and mechanical stabilization, Point Barrow: 2-2767.
 Silts, Big Delta and Fairbanks: 2-2764. Matanuska Valley: 2-2763.
 Traffability: 2-2765.
 Antarctica, Ross Sea, cores indicating limits Ross Ice shelf: 2-2488.
 Ca/Mg ratios, calcareous sediments, as function depth and distance from shore: 2-1780.
 California, Anacapa Island: 2-1787. Southern, mainland shelf: 2-1788.
 Southern, offshore area: 2-488.
 Clays, compaction studies, kaolinite, illite, montmorillonite: 2-416.
 Discharge and stream power: 2-1559.
 Fluvial deposits, modern, effect sediment type on shape and stratification: 2-848.
 Gas as sedimentary and diagenetic agent: 2-1561.
 Georgia-Alabama, Chattahoochee River: 2-419.
 Great Britain, argillaceous, organic matter: 2-213.
 Gulf of California: 2-2659.

Sediments - Continued

Gulf of Mexico, geology and analysis recent sediments, northwest Florida coast: 2-714.

Recent, clay minerals: 2-2352.

Sources: 2-1786.

Hydrocarbon accumulation: 2-224.

Lakes, amino acid content: 2-222.

Petroleum pigments: 2-215.

Fish remains: 2-1441.

Marine, bacterial activity: 2-220.

Recent, formation and migration of oil: 2-752.

Sound speed and absorption studies: 2-2069.

Mississippi delta, borings, facies interpretations: 2-2852.

Environmental energy levels and ostracod bio-facies: 2-1778.

Mississippi River, deltaic, clay mineralogy: 2-1765.

Ocean sediments, thermal conductivities: 2-1505.

Pacific Ocean, eastern, photographic study deep-sea floor environments: 2-2661.

Off Peru and Chile, mineralogy and petrography: 2-716.

Off San Diego, California: 2-2914.

Rhode Island Sound-Narragansett Bay system: 2-3061.

Rounding index for unconsolidated sediments: 2-2654.

Sand: 2-2110.

Shape alluvial channels in relation to sediment type: 2-3215.

Texas, south, guidebook: 2-834.

U.S.S.R., Lake Balkash: 2-421.

Organic material Bat-Bayos sediments, Dagestan: 2-417.

U.S., Gulf Coastal Plain, Recent sediments, guidebook: 2-2215.

Utah, Great Salt Lake, clay mineralogy: 2-1563.

Virginia, Rappahannock River, clay mineralogy: 2-2350.

Seismology. See also Earth crust; Earth interior; Earthquakes; Geophysical investigations.

Absorption seismic waves: 2-1180.

Accuracy interface velocity determination: 2-2981.

Accuracy of mean-velocities method in seismics, refracted waves: 2-3398.

Acoustic logs, use in evaluation sandstone reservoirs: 2-646.

Acoustic loss in solids, models for: 2-2602.

Asia, central and western, seismic evidence for tectonics: 2-158.

Asymmetric interference waves in laminated medium: 2-2601.

Automatic receiving of time signals, seismic station "Makhachkala," U.S.S.R.: 2-373.

Bomb tests, detection: 2-1186.

China: 2-1188.

Kansu corridor: 2-3394.

Classification of excavation by layer method with portable refraction seismograph: 2-3118.

Computation value first amplitude ground particle motion at arrival, seismic wave: 2-1175.

Construction of dipole and three electrode electroprofiling charts: 2-2956.

Deep seismic sounding on sea: 2-1185.

Use of sound records for distance determination: 2-2985.

Determining magnitude by excess observations: 2-2961.

Directional effect, group of seismometers, case pulse oscillations: 2-372.

Dispersed wave trains, simplified method for analysis and synthesis: 2-644.

Distribution number of fractures in dependence on energy liberated by destruction rocks: 2-3411.

Duhamel's principle and asymptotic solutions, dynamic equations of elasticity theory: 2-2057.

Dynamic characteristics of longitudinal head waves: 2-386.

Dynamics, instantaneous coal and gas outburst in mines, seismo-acoustical observations: 2-2068.

Earth's surface, influence layer on vibrations: 2-3397.

Seismic noise earth's surface: 2-163.

Effect surface loading on shear response of overburdens: 2-761.

Elastic impulses originating in massif under pressure: 2-2060.

Elastic layer, screening effect of thin: 2-2600.

Elastic media, dynamic parameters, for propagation plane transverse polarized waves: 2-2978.

Long-time response layered medium to explosive sound: 2-1501.

With imperfect inertia and their models: 2-2072.

Elastic parameters, rock specimens, methods for determining: 2-2986.

Elastic properties, rock samples under pressure: 2-2074.

Sandstone: 2-2073.

Elastic waves, diffraction from surface source in heterogeneous medium: 2-2280.

Microstructure and macrostructure: 2-2975.

Propagation in layered media: 2-2976, 2-2977.

Propagation velocity measurements in undated marine deposits: 2-3403.

Reflection and refraction, theory boundary Rayleigh waves: 2-2065.

Reflection in nonhomogeneous medium: 2-2062.

Scattering: 2-2058.

Expression for displacement in vicinity principal front when angle between ray and interface is small: 2-3399.

First motions from seismic sources: 2-2265.

Formation joints, cause of seismic phenomena: 2-2232.

Ghost reflections, elimination by linear filter: 2-639.

Greenland, survey, Thule area, 1957: 2-1724.

Ground accelerations caused by nuclear explosions: 2-3404.

Intensity of wave which has passed through series of layers of higher velocity: 2-2979, 2-2980.

Interfering multiple-reflected waves: 2-2983.

Lg, velocity, southwestern U.S., Mexico: 2-2277.

Lg phase, propagation: 2-2278.

Laws on propagation waves in nonuniform medium: 2-2599.

Leaking modes and PL phase: 2-2276.

Limestone, internal friction and rigidity modulus over wide frequency range: 2-3409.

Love wave observations at Moscow seismic station, structure of earth's crust: 2-2970.

Low-velocity layers in earth, ocean, atmosphere: 2-1164.

Massachusetts, exploration highway and foundation sites: 2-2172.

Microseismic program, U.S. Navy: 2-380.

Microseisms, determination of azimuth, tripartite net method: 2-382.

Distortion azimuths: 2-383.

Excitation storm microseisms: 2-3406.

Origin: 2-2598.

Relationship oscillations Crimea, meteorological conditions Black Sea: 2-385.

Structure: 2-381.

Need for fundamental research: 2-2595.

Nevada, underground nuclear explosions, Nevada Test Site: 2-3405.

New Mexico, Jurassic Todilto formation: 2-420.

Seismic measurements, pre-Gnome high-explosives tests, Carlsbad: 2-2077.

North Carolina-South Carolina Coastal Plain, subsurface geology from seismic data: 2-904.

Ohio, application seismic methods to ground-water problem: 2-2078.

Orogenetic significance soft layer at 140 km. depth: 2-860.

P phase transmitted by crustal rock: 2-2597.

P-waves diffracted at earth's core, and rigidity of core: 2-2974.

Photoelectric device for recording energy flux, seismic waves: 2-2055.

SUBJECT INDEX

Seismology - Continued

- Preparation seismic depth maps in oil exploration: 2-3408.
- Radiation, seismic, determination azimuths and emergence angles: 2-2969.
- Radiation patterns, computation low-frequency: 2-2059.
- Rayleigh waves, continental, second shear mode: 2-166.
- Dispersion, computation, variation and homogeneous layer approximations: 2-2279.
- Dispersion in spherical layer: 2-1181.
- Dispersion in 2-layer model, earth's crust: 2-2066.
- Effect Gulf of Mexico on dispersion: 2-1492.
- Evidence, low-velocity zone in mantle: 2-165.
- Mantle waves, flattening of group velocity curve: 2-164.
- Recording converted refracted $P_1S_2P_1$ waves to compute elastic constants, diabase covered by alluvium: 2-2987.
- Reflected multiple waves, determination types: 2-2982.
- Reflection and refraction, seismic waves at weak interface: 2-2063.
- Reflection and transmission coefficients: 2-2061.
- Reflections, wide angle, application to finding limestone structures: 2-2076.
- Refracted waves, determination boundary velocities by transverse travel-time curves: 2-1182.
- Salt masses, outlining by refraction methods: 2-647.
- Seismic conditions, study of: 2-375.
- Seismic data enhancement: 2-640.
- Seismic data to find stratigraphic traps: 2-1503.
- Seismic energometer: 2-2959.
- Seismic phenomena and disturbances, electrical field of rocks: 2-2070.
- Seismic prospecting, low-frequency receiver: 2-1184.
- Seismic pulse in materials possessing solid friction, Lamb's problem: 2-161.
- Seismic pulses, frequency analysis: 2-643.
- Seismic waves, long-period from nuclear explosions: 2-1723.
- Modeling of absorption: 2-1178.
- Station for intermediate magnetic recording: 2-2054.
- Seismogram synthesis: 2-641.
- Seismograms, associated with tornadoes: 2-1497.
- Obtaining geological data from: 2-899.
- Seismograph, continuous signal: 2-638.
- Seismograph galvanometer, ultra-long-period: 2-155.
- Galvanometers as band-rejection filters in electromagnetic seismographs: 2-2282.
- Seismograph system with feedback: 2-2960.
- Seismographs, long-period: 2-2262.
- SVK and SGK type: 2-3386.
- Seismological notes: 2-2261.
- Seismoscope, LS-1: 2-3387.
- UZS-2, improving: 2-3388.
- Shear response, two-dimensional truncated wedge subjected to arbitrary disturbance: 2-2452.
- Shock propagation in solids: 2-1499.
- Sonic log, porosity tool: 2-374.
- Sonic logging, new developments: 2-1722.
- Sound speed and absorption studies marine sediments: 2-2069.
- Sound transmission, theory, application to oceans, textbook: 2-160.
- Spectrum of waves, reflected and refracted by plate: 2-1179.
- Stress wave propagation in materials, symposium: 2-2281.
- Surface waves, determination group and phase velocities: 2-3401.
- Dispersing, in region minimum group velocity: 2-3400.
- T-phase, possible relation to tsunami: 2-3396.
- Toroidal oscillations, earth: 2-1498.
- Tuffs, physical properties, Oak Spring formation, Nevada: 2-3410.
- Two-dimensional modeling, application to seismic problems: 2-2053.
- Ultrasonic apparatus for studying properties rocks intersected by drill hole: 2-1183.
- U.S.S.R., elastic properties, Ciscarpathian rocks: 2-2075.
- Microseisms, Caspian basin: 2-3407.
- Microseisms, lake Issyk-kul: 2-384, 2-2984.
- Relationships seismicity and tectonic structure, Black Sea depression: 2-2965.
- Seismic activity, Kurile-Kamchatka, 1954-1956: 2-379.
- Seismic and air waves, 1956 eruption, volcano Bezymyanniy, Kamchatka: 2-387.
- Tectonics and seismicity, Garm region, Tadzhik, S.S.R.: 2-1187.
- Utah, ground-motion measurements near quarry blasts, Promontory Point, Utah: 2-162.
- Velocity, compressional waves in rocks: 2-1500.
- Vibrations from blasting rock: 2-3119.
- Voigt waves, plane compressional: 2-2067.
- Wave propagation in medium with single layer: 2-645.
- Wave refraction by aquiferous sands: 2-2064.
- Selenium.**
- In deposits of different genetic type: 2-1740.
- In epithermal deposits, antimony, mercury, silver, gold: 2-1252.
- Shale.**
- Alberta, Bearpaw formation, clay mineralogy and chemistry: 2-1764.
- Calcareous, study of dispersal: 2-2381.
- California, expandable shale: 2-3104.
- Geochemistry: 2-664.
- Illinois, lightweight aggregate from: 2-2143.
- Indiana, producers and consumers, directory: 2-3105.
- Montana, resources: 2-1845.
- $N^{15}-N^{14}$ ratio: 2-216.
- Oil yield and uranium content, black shales: 2-1588.
- Oklahoma, Duck Creek shale, Marshall County: 2-205.
- Origin and use of word "shale": 2-1557.
- X-ray diffraction study, orientation, Chattanooga shale: 2-1527.
- Shorelines.** *See also* Beaches; Changes of level; Glacial lakes; Terraces.
- Alaska, Cape Thompson area, coastal processes: 2-2825.
- Giant waves, Lituya Bay: 2-1120.
- Rat Island: 2-1083.
- Beaches and coasts, textbook: 2-2836.
- British Honduras, cays: 2-2501.
- California, late Pleistocene marine terraces, Santa Rosa Island: 2-2533.
- San Francisco Bay, map: 2-11.
- China, study of: 2-1989.
- Coastal geomorphology, world, bibliography: 2-2837.
- Expanding shoals in areas wave refraction: 2-2839.
- Florida, Cape Canaveral, physiography: 2-1121.
- Natural coastal environments of world, handbook of classification: 2-2838.
- New England and Acadia, rates submergence: 2-2500.
- New Hampshire, evolution: 2-2841.
- Ontario, Lake Erie, wave transport beach materials, Long Point: 2-2840.
- Puerto Rico, features and Quaternary changes: 2-70.
- Salt Marsh Conference, 1958, proceedings: 2-2225.
- Texas, origin and development: 2-290.
- U.S., Atlantic Coastal Plain, south, Pleistocene: 2-336.
- Chesapeake Bay area, estuarine meanders: 2-1988.
- Siam.** *See* Thailand.
- Siberia.** *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- Silica.**
- Aulihgenic, source in sedimentary rocks: 2-707.
- Coesite craters and space geology: 2-3028.
- Quartz-coesite transition: 2-1518.
- Tennessee, high-silica resources: 2-2421.
- U.S., eastern, distribution resources: 2-967.

Silicate rocks.

Composition, second report on cooperative investigation: 2-2374.

Determination trace elements: 2-1213.

Silicates. See also Clay minerals; Crystallography; Mica; Mineralogy.

Boron isomorphism in: 2-1757.

Differentiation silicate melts under industrial conditions, geologic significance: 2-1767.

Gravimetric and spectrographic methods, analysis: 2-3433.

Kyanite, sillimanite, andalusite, Georgia: 2-3030.

Mullite and sillimanite: 2-923.

Silicate melt systems: 2-1200.

Systems containing two volatile components: 2-2999.

Silification.

Eggs of vertebrates, Miocene, Calico Mts., California: 2-1440.

Fossil arthropods, California, nodule studies: 2-1438.

Silurian.

California, Klamath Mountains: 2-1349.

Indiana, Richvalley reef, petrography: 2-3056.

Kentucky, Devonian-Silurian relationships, Cincinnati arch: 2-1403.

Michigan, oil and gas potential: 2-499.

Nevada, reef complex and associated facies, central: 2-864.

New York, Manlius-Coeymans boundary: 2-3057.

Oklahoma, Hunton stratigraphy, Arbuckle Mountains: 2-571.

Quebec, age relations, Lake Megantic range: 2-571.

Eastern Gaspé: 2-572.

U.S.S.R., Ak-Kerme peninsula: 2-1402.

Clastics, Tuva downwarp: 2-1404.

Siluro-Devonian boundary, northeastern Balkhash: 2-3276.

West Virginia, petrography and origin, Tuscarora, Rose Hill, Keefer formations: 2-1789.

Rock salt, rhythmic bedding, salt-crystal im-pressions, limestones: 2-321.

Silver, British Columbia, Torbit mine, geology: 2-446.

Soils. See also Paleosols.

Accretion-gley and gumbotil dilemma: 2-843.

Alaska, geology and engineering characteristics: 2-2762.

Military trafficability, Matanuska Valley: 2-2766.

Detachment caused by rainfall: 2-1892.

Electrical drainage: 2-3122.

Engineering soil classification for residential developments: 2-2167.

Engineering soil survey, relation to engineering problems: 2-1007.

Expansive, theoretical and practical treatment of, symposium: 2-3123.

Formation and classification, arctic regions: 2-69.

Genesis on early Wisconsin till, time factor: 2-2355.

Georgia: 2-2834.

In-place measurement permeability, heterogeneous saturated soils: 2-2664.

Index minerals, stability: 2-671.

Indiana, Tilsit silt loam, mineralogy and genesis: 2-2496.

Wisconsin moraines as source of loess: 2-2497.

Iowa, southeast, geologic and engineering properties, till and loess: 2-1619.

Iron oxide removal by dithionite-citrate system: 2-2365.

Kentucky, engineering soil survey, Fayette County: 2-1008.

Lime concretions, semidesert soils: 2-3048.

Liquid nitrogen soil moisture samplers, laboratory tests: 2-2166.

Methods of study, sand and silt from soils: 2-3016.

Natural radioactivity, Miami silt loam: 2-905.

Ohio-Indiana, leached clay-enriched zones, post-Sangamon drift: 2-2498.

Pedogenic origin, petroleum: 2-1864.

Pretreatment for measurement external surface area

by glycerol retention: 2-2349.

RF electrical properties, frozen earth: 2-2594.

Rhythmic ice banding, frost heave: 2-1013.

Soil science in relation to geological sciences: 2-1985.

Subsurface, organic matter: 2-221.

Texas, chemical and mineralogical properties, San Saba clay: 2-1763.

Translocation moisture with time in unsaturated soil profiles: 2-1569.

West Indies, rate clay formation, mineral alteration, volcanic ash, St. Vincent: 2-2108.

Wisconsin, mineralogical study gray-brown podzolic soil: 2-1762.

X-ray analysis soil colloids by modified salted paste method: 2-2368.

Solifluction. See Patterned ground.

South Africa (Union of).

Distribution Witwatersrand uraninite: 2-2412.

Late Mesozoic and Cenozoic events, Natal: 2-2531.

Seismic and gravity research, crustal structure: 2-2609.

South America.

Basin-study approach, oil evaluation Parana mio-geosyncline: 2-3115.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2753.

Interior, oil search: 2-511.

Marine basins, formation: 2-509.

Northern, prospects, 1959: 2-512.

Production, possibilities, 1959: 2-510.

Saline basins, literature summary: 2-3516.

Strike-slip fault of continental importance: 2-1122.

South Carolina.

Geological survey, background and history: 2-776.

Areas described.

Charleston phosphate area: 2-201.

Sumter County: 2-544.

Economic geology.

Brick clays, Medway Plantation, Berkeley County: 2-3103.

Mineral investigations, 1959: 2-980.

Geophysics.

Subsurface geology, Coastal Plain, from seismic data: 2-904.

Historical geology.

Pliocene-Pleistocene, Waccamaw and Croatan deposits: 2-587.

Maps, Geologic.

Crystalline rocks, geologic relations: 2-3189.

Mineralogy.

Clay minerals, basal Cretaceous beds, Coastal Plain: 2-2351.

Paleontology.

Oligocene fossils, Bolton phosphate mine, Charles-ton region: 2-2932.

Walrus tusk, Pleistocene: 2-2025.

Petrology.

Calcium carbonate content, Santee Limestone: 2-3058.

Kings Mountain belt, Laurens County: 2-3040.

Structural geology.

Anticlinal warp, basal Cretaceous, Cheraw region: 2-565.

South Dakota.

Areas described.

Black Hills, guidebook: 2-3190.

Chester quadrangle: 2-813.

Dallas quadrangle: 2-812.

Dell Rapids quadrangle: 2-814.

Hartford quadrangle: 2-810.

Martin quadrangle: 2-808.

Okreek quadrangle: 2-809.

Sioux Falls quadrangle: 2-811.

Economic geology.

Mineral production, 1959: 2-981.

Mineral resources: 2-1284.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2734.

Oil and gas tests to Apr. 15, 1959, list: 2-993.

Oil tests in Black Hills fringe: 2-1606.

Prospects 1959: 2-504.

Uranium-bearing lignite, Harding and Perkins coun-ties, core drilling: 2-1257.

SUBJECT INDEX

South Dakota - Continued
 Mendenhall area: 2-1258.
 Northwestern: 2-1256.

Geochemistry.
 Mineralogy and chemical composition, Pierre shale: 2-3457.
 Rhenium and molybdenum in uranium ore, Runge Mine: 2-3454.

Historical geology.
 Cretaceous, Dakota controversy: 2-1410.
 Inyan Kara group, Black Hills: 2-111.
 Pennsylvanian, faunal zonation, Minnelusa formation: 2-360.
 Pleistocene, volcanic ash: 2-1419.
 Tertiary, new formation, Harding County: 2-1417.

Maps, Geologic.
 Chester quadrangle: 2-813.
 Corson, Dewey, Ziebach counties, magnetometer map: 2-816.
 Dallas quadrangle: 2-812.
 Dell Rapids quadrangle: 2-814.
 Hartford quadrangle: 2-810.
 Martin quadrangle: 2-808.
 Okreek quadrangle: 2-809.
 Oil and gas tests, 1958: 2-815.
 Sioux Falls quadrangle: 2-811.

Paleontology.
Bison latifrons: 2-2558.
 Early Pliocene mammalian fauna, Mission: 2-2898.
 Faunal zonation, Minnelusa formation: 2-360.
 Foraminiferal population count, upper Niobrara chalk: 2-1466.
 Microfossils, Gregory shale: 2-1471.
Oxydactylus, two new species, middle Miocene: 2-1449.
Sphenobalera ikorfatensis F. papillata, Cretaceous, Black Hills: 2-2924.
 Tertiary Cynomys: 2-2559.

Petrology.
 Hugo pegmatite, Keystone: 2-3493.

Physiography.
 New glacial drift sheet: 2-1360.

Structural geology.
 Structure associated with rock creep, Black Hills: 2-2513.

Speleology. See Caves.
 Speleothems, holocrystalline: 2-65.

Sponglae. See Porifera.

Spores. See Palynology.

Springs. See also Thermal waters.
 Virginia, tide spring near Broadway: 2-945.

Stone. See Construction materials.

Stratigraphy (general). For areal see subheading Historical geology under the various states and countries; See also names of geologic periods.
 Biostratigraphy and new paleontology: 2-1126.
 Brachiopods, use in establishing stratigraphic boundaries: 2-1138.
 Classification and correlation, symposium: 2-82.
 Facies, concept: 2-2519.
 Facies, facies-cyclic, facies-tectonic methods, study coal measures: 2-1398.
 Study: 2-3266.
 Geologic significance coiling ratios, foraminifer Globigerina pachyderma: 2-2912.
 Improved Jacob staff: 2-1127.
 Quantitative mapping techniques: 2-319.
 Spanish translation, stratigraphic code: 2-3265.
 Stratigraphic concepts, vertebrate paleontology: 2-90.
 Stratigraphic division, Quaternary, location lower boundary: 2-1699.
 Stratigraphic principles and practice: 2-318.
 Traditional and modern concepts: 2-86.
 Transfer, synthesis of stratigraphic processes: 2-568.
 Uniformitarianism - or uniformity: 2-569.
 Units in space and time: 2-85.
 Use of diatoms: 2-1472.
 Use seismic data to find stratigraphic traps: 2-1503.

Streams. See Rivers and streams.
 Stromatoporoidea.
 Alberta, Kaybob reef, Devonian: 2-2253.

Northwest Territories, Devonian, lower Mackenzie Valley: 2-2872.

Strontium.
 Effect on aragonite-calcite ratios, Pleistocene corals: 2-3055.
 In natural water: 2-1523.
 Isotopic composition, abundance in earth: 2-1519.
 Materials survey: 2-1838.
 Ohio, ground and surface water content, Champaign County: 2-401.

Structural geology. For areal see subheading Structural geology under the various states and countries. See also Deformation; Faults and faulting; Folding; Jointing; Orogeny; Petrofabrics; Tectonics.
 Analysis recent geosynclinal theory: 2-1391.
 Apparent dip computer: 2-857.
 Behavior rock salt, limestone, anhydrite during indentation: 2-2505.
 Compressibility igneous rocks at pressures to 5,000 kg./cm²: 2-2846.
 Convection currents, earth's mantle: 2-566.
 Deformation early linear structures in areas of repeated folding: 2-564.
 Hydrothermal uranium deposits, structures: 2-1587.
 Hypothesis of thalassogenesis and movement of blocks in earth's crust: 2-3251.
 Igneous rocks: 2-859.
 Meteorite impact suggested by shatter cones in rock: 2-3248.
 Mohole, AMSOC hole to earth's mantle: 2-3249.
 Drilling tests: 2-2231.
 Plans for drilling: 2-2230.
 Names of major structural features, avoiding duplication: 2-1678.
 Orocline concept: 2-3250.
 Relation ore deposition to doming: 2-975.
 Rock deformation, symposium: 2-1371 through 2-1384.
 Shear strength of rocks: 2-762.
 Vertical tectonic movements, continental crust: 2-2848.
 Wide angle reflections, application to finding limestone structures: 2-2076.

Structural materials. See Construction materials.
Structural petrology. See Petrofabrics.
Structural soils. See Patterned ground.
 Study and teaching. See Educational; Textbooks.
Submarine geology.
 Alaska, Chukchi shelf, Ogotoruk Creek area: 2-1990.
 Aleutian Ridge, Amchitka Island: 2-1084.
 Antarctic-Indian Ocean, work of Soviet Antarctic Expedition, 1955-1957: 2-2179.
 California, southern, continental shelf and slope: 2-2988.
 Basin plains and aprons: 2-2842.
 Offshore area: 2-488.
 Sediments, mainland shelf: 2-1788.
 Deep faults on ocean bottoms: 2-2507.
 Ganges and Indus submarine canyons: 2-2228.
 Greenland Sea, bottom topography, region Nansen's sill: 2-556.
 Gulf of Alaska, submarine topography: 2-2502.
 Gulf of California, sediments: 2-2659.
 Gulf of Mexico, sediments, northwest Florida coast: 2-714.
 Hypothesis of thalassogenesis and movement blocks in earth's crust: 2-3251.
 Manganese and nickel, ocean floor: 2-181.
 Mediterranean Sea, Black Sea, floor features: 2-2227.
 Mid-Atlantic ridge, median valley: 2-2234.
 Pacific basin, minor lineations: 2-78.
 Pacific Ocean, bottom sediment samples off Peru and Chile: 2-716.
 Cascadia channel: 2-2226.
 Eastern, photographic study deep-sea floor environments: 2-2661.
 Rhode Island Sound-Narragansett Bay system, sediments: 2-3061.
 Sala y Gomez, southeast Pacific, bathymetry and geology: 2-2503.
 Sea of Japan, bottom structure: 2-3252.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Subsidence. See also Changes of Level.
 California, nearsurface land subsidence, San Joaquin Valley: 2-1362.
 Causes, review: 2-3590.
 New Jersey coastal plain since late Cretaceous: 2-3259.

Sulfides.
 Banded structure in massive deposits: 2-1811.
 British Columbia: 2-1820.
 Canada, occurrence, symposium: 2-1812 through 2-1820.
 Canada, composition deposits: 2-1809.
 Electrochemical mechanism, sulfide self-potentials: 2-636.
 Elements, North American base-metal sulfide ores: 2-393.
 Maine, electrical properties ores, East Union: 2-3383.
 Manitoba: 2-1818.
 Massive, deposits, symposium: 2-1806 through 2-1811.
 Origin: 2-1583, 2-2689.
 New Brunswick: 2-1815.
 Application sphalerite geothermometer: 2-2391.
 Mineralogical features and possible mode of emplacement: 2-1810.
 Newfoundland: 2-1813.
 Tilt Cove copper operation, Burlington peninsula: 2-731.
 Nova Scotia: 2-1814.
 Ontario: 2-1817.
 Geology Geco mine, Thunder Bay district: 2-1850.
 Gripp Lake area: 2-37.
 Oxidation sulfide ore bodies, geochemical environments in terms of Eh, pH: 2-3011.
 Peru, Yauricocha, origin: 2-441, 2-3086.
 Quebec: 2-1816.
 Mogador deposit: 2-1851.
 Saskatchewan: 2-1819.
 Sulfur isotope fractionation in sulfide mineralization: 2-2400.

Sulfur.
 California and Nevada: 2-1843.
 Chemical relationships among sulfur species and dissolved ferrous iron: 2-3007.
 Guatemala, sulfur mud deposit: 2-2399.
 In atmosphere, ice, oceans: 2-661.
 Isotopes, and origin sulfide ore deposits: 2-440.
 Story of Frasch sulfur industry: 2-741.
 U.S.S.R., Gaurdak deposits, relation to fracture tectonics: 2-3561.
 Surveys, geological, world directory: 2-3131.
 Sweden.
 Manganese-iron deposits, Långban: 2-966.
 Radiocarbon measurements: 2-2014.
 Todorokite and pyrolusite, Vermlands Taberg: 2-2096.
 Switzerland, paleocurrent structures and paleogeography, Ultrahelvetic Flysch basins: 2-1701.

Symposiums.
 Canada, Northwest: 2-1048.
 Clays and clay minerals: 2-2344.
 Contemporary geodesy: 2-127.
 First International symposium on arctic geology, digest of papers: 2-1034.
 General petroleum geochemistry symposium, 5th World Petroleum Congress, 1959: 2-211.
 Geology applied to highway engineering: 2-1613.
 Gulf Coastal Plain, geology: 2-271.
 Mississippian, Oklahoma-Kansas: 2-92.
 Ninth annual drilling symposium, exploration drilling, Oct. 1959: 2-1799.
 Occurrence massive sulfide deposits, Canada: 2-1812.
 Physics and chemistry of the earth, v. 3: 2-1163.
 Rock deformation: 2-1371.
 Salt marsh conference, 1958, proceedings: 2-2225.
 Sandhill deep well, Wood County, West Virginia: 2-240.
 Second annual arctic planning session, 1959, Proceedings: 2-1949.
 Second protective construction symposium, proceedings: 2-2450.

Stratigraphic classification and correlation: 2-82.
 Stress wave propagation in materials: 2-2281.
 Texas, oil industry, southwest: 2-1876.
 Theoretical and practical treatment of expansive soils: 2-3123.
 Variations, isotopic abundances strontium, calcium, argon; age measurements: 2-591.

Synclines.
 Oklahoma, Cavanal syncline, Le Flore County, geology: 2-1393.
 Hydrocarbon possibility, Marietta syncline: 2-503.
 U.S.S.R., gravimetric and magneto-metric traverse Tagil-Magnitogorsk Ural synclinorium: 2-2042.
 Southern limb Belomechet syncline, Caucasus: 2-3260.

Systems.
 $\text{Ag}_2\text{S}-\text{Bi}_2\text{S}_3-\text{PbS}$: 2-2291.
 AgSb_2-PbS , $\text{AgBiS}_2-\text{AgBiSe}_2$, constitution: 2-2290.
 $\text{CaO}-\text{MgO}-\text{FeO}-\text{O}-\text{SiO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{CO}_2$, iron formation, Quebec: 2-3000.
 $\text{CaCO}_3-\text{MgCO}_3-\text{MnCO}_3$, subsolidus relations: 2-1733.
 $\text{CaSO}_4-\text{NaCl}-\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{CO}_2$: 2-2613.
 $\text{CaSiO}_3-\text{H}_2\text{O}$: 2-656.
 $\text{Ca}_3\text{Al}_2(\text{SiO}_4)_3-\text{Y}_3\text{Fe}_2(\text{FeO})_3$: 2-659.
 Clay-water, Florida kaolinite, surface area, exchange capacity relation: 2-654.
 Cryolite-alumina, determination phase diagram: 2-910.
 $\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{CO}_2$, phase equilibria: 2-1732.
 La_2O_3 -Iron oxide in air, phase equilibria: 2-2612.
 $\text{Mg}_2\text{GeO}_4-\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4$, high pressure studies: 2-1516.
 $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_3-\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_4$ and $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_4-\text{MnO}$ equilibria: 2-658.
 Nepheline-diopside-silica: 2-1512.
 Number of factors of state in: 2-1511.
 $\text{K}_2\text{O}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$, mineralogical equilibria: 2-657.
 $\text{K}_2\text{O}-\text{MgO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$: 2-2364.
 Silicate melt systems: 2-1200.
 Silicate systems containing two volatile components: 2-2999.

Talc.
 Optical study, talc-tremolite relations: 2-673.
 Structural study talc, talc-tremolite relations: 2-672.

Tanganyika, lineaments Mpanda area: 2-314.

Teaching. See Educational.

Technique. See under the subject involved.

Tectonics (general). For areal see under the various states and countries. See also Faults and faulting; Folding; Geologic history; Orogeny; Structural Geology.

Tectonophysical investigation: 2-2847, 2-3227.
 Vertical tectonic movements, continental crust: 2-2848.

Tektites. See also Meteorites.
 Aluminum-26 in: 2-2615.
 Georgia, moldavites and similar tektites: 2-913.
 Magnetic susceptibility: 2-177.
 Origin Be¹⁰ and Al²⁶: 2-176.

Tellurium, in deposits of different genetic type: 2-1740.

Temperature. See Earth Temperature; Ground temperature.

Tennessee.
Economic geology.
 Barite, geologic problems, Sweetwater district: 2-1591.
 Coal reserves: 2-514.
 High-silica resources: 2-2421.
 Manganese, biogeochemical prospecting: 2-2688.
 Marble industry: 2-2423.
 Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2740.
 Oil and gas laws: 2-505.
 Uranium, Chattanooga shale: 2-735.
 Zinc, deposits and sedimentary features, Jefferson City mine: 2-3090.

Geophysics.
 Electrical properties, zinc-bearing rocks, Jefferson County: 2-3385.

Historical geology.

SUBJECT INDEX

Tennessee - Continued
 Devonian, U-Pb age, Chattanooga shale: 2-874.
 Ordovician, drowned valley topography: 2-3274.
 Pennsylvanian, structure and thick belts, Pottsville: 2-324.

Maps, Geologic.
 Bearden quadrangle: 2-817.
 Jacksboro quadrangle: 2-2209.
 Lake City quadrangle: 2-2210.
 Rockwood quadrangle: 2-2211.

Petrology.
 Chepultepec sandstone (Cambrian-Ordovician boundary): 2-3054.
 Paragenesis, Eocene and Cretaceous sands: 2-712.
 terraces.
 California, late Pleistocene, marine, Santa Rosa Island: 2-2533.
 Ohio, Supermarket terrace, East Liverpool: 2-1980.
 Wyoming, Fivemile Creek, Fremont County: 2-3050.

Terrain classification.
 Coastal environments of world: 2-2838.
 Desert terrain analogs, technique for preparing, handbook: 2-555.
 Lunar terrain study: 2-1631.
 Maine, airphoto analysis terrain, highway location studies: 2-1009.
 Microfossils pertinent to physiographic difference in muskeg: 2-1366.

Tertiary.
 Alps, central and western, paleotectonic evolution: 2-2534.
 Atlantic Ocean, paleogeography: 2-589.
 Australia, marine rocks, Binninginji, Lake Cowan, Western Australia: 2-1416.
 California, Blairsden quadrangle, Plumas County: 2-584.
 Lovejoy formation, northern: 2-585.
 Miocene Monterey shale and Puente formation, Santa Ana Mountains and San Juan Capistrano area: 2-1143.
 Ohlson Ranch formation, Pliocene: 2-2250, 2-2251.
 Pliocene(?) sediments of salt water origin, Blythe: 2-3312.
 San Francisco Peninsula, Pliocene-Pleistocene: 2-586.
 Canadian Arctic Archipelago: 2-2247.
 Caroline Islands, Map formation, Yap, conflicting age determinations: 2-1469.
 Colorado, Miocene North Park formation, North Park area: 2-3309.
 Paleocene-Eocene age, Coalmont formation, North Park: 2-3301.
 Pliocene sediments near Salida, Chaffee County: 2-3310.
 Dominican Republic, amber, Oligocene(?), insect and plant inclusions: 2-1142.
 Egypt, Libya group: 2-2569.
 Georgia, central, tropical sea, late Oligocene: 2-3302.
 Suwannee and Tampa limestones, Oligocene-Miocene: 2-334.
 Tivola member, Eocene Ocala limestone: 2-332.
 Greenland, west, extrusive and intrusive rocks, Ubekendt Ejland: 2-191.
 Idaho-Utah-Nevada, Goose Creek district: 2-1262.
 India, Deccan Intertrappean beds: 2-2925.
 Interpretation swamp types in brown coal: 2-3582.
 Louisiana, Miocene oil: 2-279.
 Marshall Islands, Eniwetok drill holes: 2-2570.
 Montana, Oligocene-Miocene, unconformity, southwestern: 2-3303.
 Volcanic geology, north and west of Butte: 2-3158.

Nebraska, Chadron formation, Oligocene: 2-333.
 Monroe Creek sediments, Miocene: 2-335.
 Netherlands-Belgium, type localities, Maestrichtian and Montian: 2-2530.
 Nevada, Miocene lacustrine limestones, Lincoln County: 2-3305.
 Pyroclastic rocks, Oak Spring formation, Nevada Test Site: 2-3258.

New Jersey, Ostracoda, use in identifying Tertiary: 2-1713.

New Mexico, northern Catron County: 2-1103.

Oregon, John Day formation, Monument quadrangle: 2-3304.
 Miocene volcanic rocks, south-central: 2-3306.
 Puerto Rico, stratigraphy and micropaleontology: 2-888.

South Africa, Natal: 2-2531.
 South Carolina, Santee limestone, Eocene, calcium carbonate content: 2-3058.
 South Dakota, new formation, Harding County: 2-1417.

Tennessee, paragenesis, Eocene and Cretaceous sands: 2-712.

Texas, Eocene Jackson group, sedimentation and structure: 2-273.
Heterostegina reef, Oligocene, Brazoria County: 2-276.

Jackson group, Catahoula and Oakville formations, guidebook: 2-2219.

Mid-Eocene erosional channel, Yoakum: 2-274.

Structure and sedimentation, Oligocene Frio formation, Pheasant-Francitas area: 2-275.

Tarantula gravel, northern Rim Rock country: 2-870.

U.S.S.R., facies, Miocene and Pliocene, eastern Georgia: 2-2519.

Friable formations, Zeysko-Bureinskaya depression: 2-1414.

Lower Kura depression: 2-2445.

Lower Paleogene, southeastern Central Asia: 2-2532.

Middle Miocene volcanism, south Sakhalin: 2-3482.

Miocene sediments, Solotvin depression, Transcarpathian downwarp: 2-2249.

Verkhneduysk suite, middle Miocene, Sakhalin: 2-3308.

U.S., Green River formation, Eocene, carbonate minerals: 2-1534.

Utah, central: 2-1697.

Utah-Colorado, Book Cliffs: 2-1141.

Browns Park formation, Flaming Gorge and Red Canyon area: 2-3307.

Venezuela, lower Vindóyo shale, Puerto La Cruz, stratigraphy and Foraminifera: 2-1698.

Washington, central Cascade Mountains: 2-547.

Miocene volcanic detritus, central Cascade Range: 2-3512.

Wyoming, central, growth anticlines, Paleogene: 2-3244.

Texas.
 Dept. of Geology, Texas Technological College: 2-1917.

Fossil and mineral collecting, Chalk Hill, Dallas: 2-518.

Areas described.
 Chittim arch and north to Pecos River, guidebook: 2-2812.

Corpus Christi to Del Rio, guidebook: 2-2811.

Cretaceous platform and geosyncline, Culberson and Hudspeth counties: 2-44.

Delaware basin, guidebook: 2-3192.

Grand and Black Prairies, east-central, guidebook: 2-2218.

Grosvenor quadrangle: 2-1564.

North-central, guidebook: 2-45.

Northern Grimes County, guidebook: 2-2219.

Sabine Lake area, late Quaternary geology: 2-291.

South Texas, Coastal Plain, sedimentology, fauna, guidebook: 2-834.

Terlingua district: 2-2404.

Val Verde basin, guidebook: 2-1112.

Winter Garden district: 2-3079.

Economic geology.
 Iron, sampling East Texas ores: 2-1831.

Mercury, Terlingua district: 2-2404.

Natural gas, Gulf Coast, exploration: 2-506.

Petroleum, Cotton Valley discoveries, east Texas basin: 2-1004.

Delaware basin, oil and gas field data: 2-1291.

Depositional and structural history, Northwest Hartburg field: 2-1879.

Developments, 1959: 2-2741 through 2-2747.

East Texas Jurassic play: 2-1877.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Texas - Continued

East Texas oil field: 2-1878.
Edwards limestone, exploration, production, etc.:
2-507, 2-997 through 2-1000, 2-1002.
Manual, field data: 2-994.
Heterostegina reef, salt domes, Brazoria County:
2-276.
Hitchcock field, Galveston County: 2-277.
Mexia-Talgo fault line, Hopkins and Delta coun-
ties: 2-1003.
Oil industry, southwest, symposium: 2-1876.
Turtle Bay field, Chambers County: 2-278.
Uranium, Palangana salt dome, Duval County:
2-3553.

Engineering geology.

Land subsidence and ground-water withdrawals,
upper Gulf Coast: 2-768.

Geochemistry.

Chemical examination, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks:
2-1134.

Geohydrology.

Bexar County, ground-water geology: 2-2678.
Clarification lake water prior to artificial re-
charge by wells, High Plains: 2-1797.
Logan Heights area, El Paso, ground-water condi-
tions and test drilling: 2-3527.
Movement silt and clay in water-bearing formation:
2-1798.
Winkler County, geology and ground-water re-
sources: 2-3078.
Winter Garden district, geology and ground-water
resources: 2-3079.

Geophysics.

Edwards trend: 2-996.
Logging deep Edwards: 2-995.
Log interpretation in brackish water, Frio trend:
2-288.

Phase transmitted by crustal rock: 2-2597.

Historical geology.

Cambrian-Ordovician, Pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks:
2-1128 through 2-1137.
Cretaceous, Grand and Black Prairies: 2-2218.
Nomenclature, Washita group, Red River area:
2-869.
Techniques mollusc zonation: 2-89.
Eocene, Jackson group, sedimentation and struc-
ture: 2-273.
Wilcox erosional channel, Yoakum: 2-274.
Oligocene, Pheasant-Francitas area, sedimentation:
2-275.
Paleocene Midway group, biostratigraphic-paleo-
ecologic study, Foraminifera: 2-285.
Pennsylvanian, Blach Ranch-Crystal Falls section,
Stephens County: 2-1140.
Stratigraphic distribution Fusulinidae, Brown
and Coleman counties: 2-3286.
Pennsylvanian-Permian, Brown and Coleman counties:
2-2246.
Permian, Wolfcamp series, new species fusulinids,
Glass Mountains: 2-1692.
Tertiary, Jackson group, Catahoula and Oakville
formations: 2-2219.
Tarantula gravel, northern Rim Rock country:
2-870.

Maps, Geologic.

U.S. Highway 90, Texas-Louisiana state line to
Van Horn; U.S. Highway 80, Van Horn
to Texas-New Mexico state line: 2-1047.

Mineralogy.

San Saba clay, central: 2-1763.

Paleontology.

Acrothoracic barnacles, Permian and Cretaceous:
2-2895.
Calipyrgula pecosensis, n. sp., gastropod, Pleis-
tocene: 2-606.
New Calipyrgula, Pleistocene; Cochliopa rio-
grandensis: 2-2888.
Foraminifera, Midway group, Paleocene, Tehuacana
Creek: 2-285.
Foraminiferal populations, Goodland formation,
Tarrant County: 2-619.
Gigantopteridaceae in Permian floras: 2-3334.
Graptolite faunas, Marathon region: 2-879.
Insoluble fossils, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks:
2-1131.

Late Pleistocene vertebrate fauna: 2-2935.
Marine actinomycetes, Gulf Coast substrates:
2-878.

Miocene carnivores, Coastal Plain: 2-2903.

New antilocaprid, Pleistocene, Knox County: 2-115.
Ophiuroids, Cretaceous: 2-346.

Paleontologic data and age evaluation, wells, pre-
Simpson Paleozoic rocks: 2-1130.

Parapuzosia, Cretaceous: 2-1152.

Significance variability Praegloboturcana gauti-
ensis, Cretaceous: 2-2910.

Smilodon, late Pleistocene, Trinity River: 2-2556.

Petrology.

Anacacho limestone, southwest: 2-286.
Clay-size minerals, Ellenburger rocks: 2-1133.
Insoluble residues, Ellenburger subsurface rocks:
2-1137.

Pennsylvanian limestones, Grosvenor quadrangle:
2-1564.

Pisolites from oilfield water, Luling Field, Tex-
as: 2-705.

Shoestring sands, textural differences: 2-287.
Thermoluminescence, pre-Simpson Paleozoic rocks:
2-1135.

Thin-section examination, pre-Simpson Paleozoic
rocks: 2-1132.

Physiography.

Shoreline, origin and development: 2-290.

Structural geology.

Lower Cretaceous, south: 2-1001.
Mexia-Talgo fault line, Hopkins and Delta coun-
ties: 2-1003.
Structure and sedimentation, Pheasant-Francitas
area: 2-275.

Textbooks.

Aerial photo-interpretation landforms, glaciated
and coastal regions: 2-1970.
Aerial photographic interpretation: 2-3138.
Age of the world: 2-1303.
Basic metrical photogrammetry: 2-257.
Beaches and coasts: 2-2836.
Conservation of natural resources: 2-252.
Crystalligraphy: 2-188.
Earth and its resources: 2-1019.
Earth science: 2-251, 2-1299.
Elements of cartography: 2-1025.
Elements of crystallography and mineralogy:
2-1226.

Elements of mineral economics: 2-2130.

Essentials of earth history: 2-2518.

Gem testing: 2-3017.

Geologic evolution Europe: 2-2859.

Geological evolution North America: 2-1996.

Geology for engineers: 2-1296.

Geology of the industrial rocks and minerals:
2-1840.

Historical geology: 2-862.

Igneous and metamorphic petrology: 2-3034.

Industrial minerals and rocks: 2-1274.

Introduction to geology, outline: 2-3593.

Introduction to geophysical prospecting: 2-2033.

Introduction to solids: 2-1756.

Invertebrate paleontology: 2-1145.

Methods and techniques in geophysics: 2-2936.

Methods in geochemistry: 2-2285.

Microscopic sedimentary petrography: 2-1235.

Mineral equilibria at low temperature and pres-
sure: 2-390.

Oil well drilling technology: 2-1858.

Optical crystallography: 2-1227.

Petroleum engineering: 2-3113.

Petroleum reservoir engineering: 2-1286.

Photogrammetry and photointerpretation: 2-2454.

Physical geography: 2-1666.

Physical science: 2-1298.

Physics of the earth's interior: 2-2034.

Principles of geochemical prospecting: 2-1582.

Principles of mineralogy: 2-406.

Principles of optical crystallography: 2-3018.

Principles of paleobotany: 2-2918.

Principles of petroleum geology: 2-3112.

Radioactive raw materials, mineralogy and geology:
2-448.

SUBJECT INDEX

Textbooks - Continued

- Search for the past, Introduction to paleontology: 2-1423.
- Stratigraphic principles and practice: 2-318.
- Subsurface mapping: 2-522.
- Theory of sound transmission: 2-160.
- Vibrations from blasting rock: 2-3119.

Thalland, Trilobite ammonoids: 2-2891.

Thermal waters.

- California, northern, geothermal power: 2-907.
- Japan, distribution copper and zinc: 2-185.

Thermoluminescence. See Luminescence.

Thorium.

- Alaska, Ross-Adams deposit, Prince of Wales Island: 2-734.
- Colorado, Wet Mountains: 2-2413.
- Content in granitic rocks: 2-178.
- Geochemistry: 2-1212.
- In Igneous rocks: 2-1522.
- Metamorphic grade and abundance, ThO₂ in monazite: 2-3455.
- New Hampshire, content, Conway granite: 2-3453.

Thrust Faults. See Faults and faulting.

Till.

- Core drilling, frozen ground: 2-2170.
- Early Wisconsin, time factor and genesis of soils: 2-2355.
- Illinois, weathering profile: 2-2657.
- Indiana, Marion County, petrographic similarity Wisconsin tills: 2-59.
- Iowa, southeast, geologic and engineering properties: 2-1619.
- Minnesota, petrography: 2-711.
- Montana, alpine and continental deposits, Glacier National Park and high plains: 2-3209.
- New York, western, heavy mineral content: 2-1673.
- Ohio, Toledo Edison dam cut, correlation: 2-1979.

Tin.

- Alaska, Seward Peninsula: 2-1828, 2-1829.
- Distribution, deposits within folded zones: 2-2133.
- Inclusions in cassiterite and associated minerals: 2-2401.
- U.S.S.R., genesis and mineralogy deposits, far east: 2-1586.

Titanium.

- Maryland, in sands, Assateague Island: 2-1836.
- Mineralogy bauxites, parent materials: 2-444.
- New Jersey, "ilmenite" concentrations, Miocene and post-Miocene formations near Trenton: 2-3558.
- Southern, sands: 2-2700.
- Oklahoma, ilmenite-bearing sands, Otter Creek valley: 2-1837.

-Tourmaline, magnetism: 2-2312.

Trace elements.

- Atlantic Ocean, deep-sea clays: 2-1217.
- Determination in silicate rocks: 2-1213.
- In tests of planktonic Foraminifera: 2-2620.
- Maine, spectrographic determination in lake waters: 2-3082.
- New York, paragneiss, Adirondack Mountains, analyses: 2-699.

Tracks and trails.

- Arkansas, fossil spoor, environmental significance, Pennsylvanian Morrow and Atoka series: 2-3320.
- Dinosaur, Navajo and Wingate sandstones, Arizona: 2-2023.

Triassic.

- Asia, southeast: 2-2891.
- British Columbia, Rocky Mountain foothills: 2-3288.
- Connecticut, use boron, chromium, nickel in cor relating igneous rocks: 2-3452.
- Nevada, intrusive rocks, Humboldt Range: 2-3502.
- New Mexico, cross-bedding directions, sandstones: 2-1693.
- New Mexico-Arizona, state line region: 2-1099.
- New York, Newark group, geology and ground water: 2-2123.
- Oregon, graywackes and associated rocks, Aldrich Mountains: 2-3289.
- Pennsylvania, eastern, interpretation structure: 2-3360.

- U.S.S.R., Kurnian deposits, lower boundary: 2-3290.
- Time-rock subdivision, conditions deposition, Verkhoyansk range: 2-2526.
- U.S., paleotectonic maps: 2-1650.

Trilobita.

- Cordania* and other trilobites, Devonian: 2-2547.
- Dalmanites oklahomae* corrected to *Neoprobolium oklahomae*: 2-1439.
- Lonchodus mchalehi*, Ordovician, Oklahoma: 2-120.
- Nevada, Cambrian Dunderberg shale, Eureka district: 2-2255.
- Pseudoglyptes latimarginatus* (Hall), Meraspid period, Georgian Bay, Ontario: 2-883.
- Silicified Middle Ordovician, Virginia: 2-611.
- Spathacalympene*, new Silurian genus: 2-2892.
- Utah, Dresbachian and Franconian: 2-2893.
- Virginia, Ordovician: 2-2546.

Trinidad.

- Occurrence *Choffatella decipiens*: 2-2566.
- Ostracoda, Eocene and Oligocene: 2-2575.

Tritium.

- Natural, measurements, technique: 2-1525.
- Origin of terrestrial: 2-1205.

Tsunamis.

- Greek archipelago, July 9, 1956: 2-1496.
- T-phase, possible relation to tsunami: 2-3396.
- U.S.S.R., epicenters tsunamigenic earthquakes, Far East: 2-2966.
- Tsunami and intensity, Kuril-Kamchatka earthquakes: 2-2967.

Tuff.

- Analcime and albite, altered Jurassic tuff, Idaho and Wyoming: 2-3059.
- Effects underground nuclear explosions on: 2-2169.
- Nevada, alteration by Rainier underground nuclear explosion, Nevada Test Site: 2-3585.
- Physical properties tuffs, Oak Spring formation: 2-3410.
- Welded tuffs, northern Toiyabe Range: 2-3514.
- Zeolithic alteration: 2-3515.

Tungsten.

- Arizona, Yuma, Maricopa, Pinal, Graham counties: 2-1825.
- Canada and world deposits: 2-196.
- Montana, Mount Torrey batholith, Beaverhead County: 2-1826.
- New Mexico: 2-1827.
- Scheelite occurrences, Magdalena mining district: 2-3094.
- World resources: 2-2695.

Turbidity currents.

- California, Tarzana fan, Miocene, Los Angeles County: 2-1777.
- England, Carboniferous Mam Tor sandstones, turbidite facies, Derbyshire: 2-1052.
- Hydrodynamic theory: 2-1367.
- Pacific Ocean, Cascadia channel: 2-2226.

Turkey, Lower Jurassic brachiopods: 2-349.

Unconformities.

- Colorado, pre-Cutler, Paradox Valley and Gypsum Valley: 2-3242.
- Montana, southwestern, middle Tertiary: 2-3303.
- Underground water. See Ground water.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

- All-Union conference on geochemical and radiometric methods prospecting, oil and gas: 2-1905.
- Bibliography geochemistry: 2-1196.
- Geobotanical map, description: 2-2180.
- Progress of geology: 2-3130.
- Tunguska meteorite: 2-1211.

Areas described.

- Angara region: 2-1969.
- Rudny Altai, position in structural plan, Sayan-Alai region: 2-3194.
- Taymyr peninsula: 2-549.
- Zapadnyye (western) mountains: 2-548.

Economic geology.

- Bitumens, Cambrian rocks, southern Fergana: 2-1607.
- Bituminosity, Mesozoic sediments, Transbaikal region: 2-1295.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued
Chrysolites, Yakutia: 2-206.
Copper, geochemical prospecting, Armenia: 2-1246.
Sorption by minerals and organic sorbing agents: 2-1299.
Geochemical prospecting, polymetallic ore deposits, Transbaikal: 2-1805.
Status: 2-3083.
Hydrocarbon gases, Khibin: 2-2431.
Hydrochemical prospecting, use surface flow spring water: 2-1804.
Copper and molybdenum deposits, Armenian S.S.R.: 2-1247.
Iron, distribution deposits, Saksaganian region, Krivoy Rog: 2-1589.
Genesis deposits, south Yakutia: 2-1590.
Iron-manganese deposits, central Kazakhstan: 2-2699.
Dzhailma syncline, Kazakhstan: 2-1690.
Iron-ore concentrates, Olenegorsk: 2-1271.
Magnetite ores, Tunguska synclise, genesis: 2-2690.
Mineral resources, Azerbaijan: 2-745.
Nertchinsk-Zavod group, polymetallic ore deposits, Transbaikal, age: 2-1595.
Ore deposits, Urals, age: 2-337.
Ore minerals, upper Proterozoic formations, Sayan-Baikai upland: 2-2691.
Petroleum, development oil fields, Krasnodar area: 2-2439.
Exploration: 2-2161.
Deep exploratory drilling, Tatary: 2-2448.
Seven-year plan, 1959-1965: 2-2437.
Structures, Bashkir A.S.S.R.: 2-2441.
Structures, Saratov Trans-Volga region: 2-2442.
Geochemical prospecting methods: 2-232.
Jurassic deposits, Barakaev oil field: 2-2440.
Kolkhida plain region, oil and gas potential: 2-1124.
Lower Kura depression: 2-2445.
Oil and gas prospects, Carboniferous sediments, Dnepr-Donets depression: 2-2444.
Coal-bearing horizon, Baylin oil field: 2-2438.
Moldavian S.S.R.: 2-2446.
Timan-Pechora province: 2-2443.
Water-oil contact, Devonian, Romashkin oil field: 2-2447.
Phlogopite deposits, Slyudyanka, structure: 2-1855.
Sulfur, Gaurdak deposits, relation to fracture tectonics: 2-3561.
Tin-beryllium-fluorite deposits, far east, mineralogy and genesis: 2-1586.
Engineering geology.
Methodology landslide investigations: 2-1893.
Geochemistry.
Indium in minerals of oxidized zone, Sarybulak, Tien Shan: 2-1741.
Isotopic composition, lead in ores, indication of origin, time of formation: 2-404.
Maytas granite massif, rare elements: 2-2512.
Nb/Ta ratios, minerals, eastern Tuva: 2-398.
Phosphorus, Krivoy Rog iron ore formation: 2-397.
Removal water-soluble substances, pyroclastic rocks, volcano Bezymyannaya: 2-1736.
Rubidium in granites: 2-399.
Strontium and calcium in rocks, Lovozero massif, 2-396.
Sulfur isotope analysis, study Uchala copper pyrites: 2-1750.
Uranium in minerals of Caledonian granitoids, Susamyr batholith, Tien Shan: 2-1742.
Zirconium-hafnium ratio, Lovozero massif rocks: 2-1744.
Geohydrology.
Change in character, waters, during exploitation oil horizons, Lokbatan: 2-2387.
Gas field, Stavropol uplift: 2-2388.
Paleozoic, Russian platform: 2-2390.
Productive horizons, Paleozoic, Saratov: 2-2389.
Shilovo-Vladimir depression, ground water in Paleozoic formations: 2-1240.
Geophysics.

Age gabbro-peridotite formation, Urals: 2-1168.
Alkaline-ultrabasic rocks, Maymecha-Koty region, paleomagnetic data: 2-2047.
Anomalies secular magnetic variation, central Asia: 2-366.
Computation value first amplitude ground particle motion at arrival seismic wave: 2-1175.
Crustal structure, Georgia: 2-315.
Pamir-Alai zone, seismic data: 2-316.
Dynamics instantaneous coal and gas outburst in mines, Donets basin: 2-2068.
Earth's electric field, lake Baikal, vertical component: 2-2048.
Earthquakes, Kurilo-Kamchatka region: 2-3393.
Kurilo-Kamchatka, ground particle motion, surface waves: 2-1176.
Kyren earthquake, Aug. 10, 1958: 2-2964.
1955 Ulugchat earthquake: 2-3391.
Elastic properties, Ciscarpathian rocks: 2-2075.
Electrical exploration, prospecting pyritic deposits, Ural: 2-1174.
Geophysical Institute, Georgian S.S.R., Academy of Sciences: 2-524.
Gravimetric and magneto-metric traverses, Tagil-Magnitogorsk Ural synclinorium: 2-2042.
Gravity, vertical gradient, Caucasus: 2-2941.
Magnetic anomalies, Kursk: 2-3365.
Magnetic pole, location in Triassic by remanent magnetization, lower Tunguska river valley: 2-3369.
Microseisms, Caspian basin: 2-3407.
Lake Issyk-kul: 2-384, 2-2984.
Neutronometry, holes in deposits, manganese and bauxite: 2-2992.
Paleomagnetic investigations, Kurile Islands: 2-3372.
Lower Paleozoic basalts, Ukraine: 2-2953.
Sedimentary rocks, Turkmenia: 2-2954.
Paleomagnetism, volcanic rocks, Armenia: 2-367.
Physical parameters rocks, Kuybyshev Trans-Volga region: 2-2284.
Prospecting diamond deposits by aero methods, Yakutia: 2-1486.
Relief crystalline basement, Siberian platform, aeromagnetic survey data: 2-1170.
Seismic activity, Kurile-Kamchatka, 1954-1956: 2-379.
Seismic and air waves, 1956 eruption, volcano Bezymyanny, Kamchatka: 2-387.
Seismic station "Makhachkala," automatic receiving of time signals: 2-373.
Tectonics and seismicity, Black Sea depression: 2-2965.
Garm region, Tadzhik S.S.R.: 2-378, 2-1187.
Tsunami and intensity Kuril-Kamchatka earthquakes: 2-2967.
Tsunamigenic earthquakes, epicenters, far east: 2-2966.
Historical geology.
Age alkaline-ultrabasic rocks, Maymecha-Koty region, paleomagnetic data: 2-2047.
Age rare-metal granitic intrusions, central Kazakhstan: 2-338.
Cambrian, Baltic shield: 2-1686.
"Tillites," northern Yenisey range, age and origin: 2-3271.
Carboniferous, facies, types coal accumulation, Donets: 2-1406.
Russian platform during Tournaisian and Visean: 2-1405.
Carboniferous and Permian, Sikhote-Alin range, stratigraphy and paleogeography: 2-579.
Cenozoic, continental deposits, Baikal-type basins: 2-1696.
Paleofloral differentiation, Kazakhstan, west Siberian plain: 2-3300.
Cretaceous, Cenomanian, Crimean mountains: 2-1412.
Coal measures, Lena basin: 2-1695.
Dinosaur stratum, Bet-Pak-Dala: 2-2529.
Santonian deposits, southwest Crimea: 2-1413.
Sediments, Danian stage, lower Amu Darya region: 2-2248.

SUBJECT INDEX

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics - Continued
 Cretaceous-Tertiary, friable formations, Zeysko-Bureinskaya depression: 2-1414.
 Development north Khara-Ulakh: 2-1420.
 Devonian, Kynov beds, Bashkiria: 2-1689.
 Devonian-Carboniferous, boundary, south Timan: 2-2245.
 Dzhailma syncline, Kazakhstan: 2-1690.
 Jurassic-Cretaceous, age coal-bearing deposits, Transbaikal: 2-1409.
 Upper basin, Amur River: 2-2528.
 Mesozoic, sedimentation Verkhoyansk range, Vilyuy depression: 2-2527.
 Sediments, Transbaikal region: 2-1295.
 Miocene, Solotvin depression, Transcarpathian downwarp: 2-2249.
 Ordovician, stratigraphic position, Tolmachovia concentrica: 2-1687.
 Paleolithic, geologic age of: 2-1700.
 Paleozoic, middle and upper, extrusive series, north Tien Shan: 2-1688.
 West of lake Balkhash: 2-3268.
 Permian, continental molasse deposits, pre-Urals: 2-326.
 Correlation Donbas, Dnepr-Donets depression: 2-1408.
 Permian-lower Triassic, Verkhoyansk range: 2-2526.
 Precambrian, Aldan region: 2-1400.
 Geochronological subdivision, Ukraine: 2-1705.
 Jasplite strata, Karsakpay synclinorium, stratigraphy and tectonic position: 2-1685.
 Quaternary, stratigraphic scheme, west Siberian lowlands, paleofloristic basis: 2-1418.
 Silurian, Ak-Kerme peninsula: 2-1402.
 Silurian-Devonian, boundary, northeastern Balkhash: 2-3276.
 Distribution clastics, Tuva downwarp: 2-1404.
 Tertiary, facies, eastern Georgia: 2-2519.
 Lower Paleogene, southeastern Central Asia: 2-2532.
 Verkhneduysk suite, middle Miocene, Sakhalin: 2-3308.
 Triassic, Karnian deposits, lower boundary: 2-3290.
 Urals, age ore deposits: 2-337.

Mineralogy.
 Accessory ortholite, Malaya Laba river, Caucasus: 2-3477.
 Apatite, Siberian trap formation: 2-2638.
 Ludwigite, alteration, in magnetite deposit, eastern Transbaikal: 2-2637.

Paleontology.
 Caspian and Balkal seals, origin: 2-617.
 Catalog fossil spores and pollen, v. II: 2-2030.
 Fauna, lower Sarmatian clay facies, Transcarpathia, Karabugaz areas: 2-1716.
Otoceras, lower Triassic, Verkhoyansk region: 2-3326.
 Paleoecological differentiation, Cenozoic deposits, Kazakhstan, west Siberian plain: 2-3300.
 Spore-pollen complexes, upper Devonian, Russian platform: 2-3336.
 Tertiary Rhodophyceae, Ukraine: 2-3335.

Petrology.
 Alteration, wall rock spilite, Burlbay chalcocite deposit, southern Urals: 2-2653.
 Carbonate concretions, Maykop deposits, Cis-Caucasus: 2-1558.
 Diabase, Dzhentra range and Khatsavita River, northwest Caucasus: 2-1768.
 Epigenetic features, sandstones, Mogilev formation, Russian platform: 2-3511.
 Explosive breccia dikes, Transcarpathia: 2-1551.
 Facies, chemical composition trachybasalts, Sayan-Baikal highlands: 2-2649.
 Grossularite-wollastonite skarns, Emeldzhak phlogopite deposit, south Yakutia: 2-1553.
 Intrusion trap rocks, Siberian platform: 2-2648.
 Lake Balkash sediments: 2-421.
 Magnesium-iron minerals, schists, Bugite complex, Ukrainian massif: 2-1234.
 Melanocratic rocks: 2-3491.
 Metamorphic rocks, development in time: 2-2651.
 Middle Miocene volcanism, south Sakhalin: 2-3482.

Ore contact metamorphism, Rudny Altai polymetallic deposits: 2-3498.
 Organic material, Bat-Bayos sediments, Dagestan: 2-417.
 Origin, ellipsoidal lavas, lower Tunguska river: 2-1550.
 Petrographic features, intrusive massifs, Crimea: 2-3492.
 Problems theoretical volcanology, Klyuchevsky volcano: 2-3481.
 Pseudostructures, Donets basin coal: 2-1883.
 Quartzite xenoliths, selectivity granitization, Aldan massif: 2-3500.
 Rock radioactivity study, northern Caucasus: 2-1555.
 Spilite-keratophyre formation, Blyava deposit, Urals: 2-3486.
 "Tillites," northern Yenisey range, age and origin: 2-3271.
 Ultrabasic intrusions, Gornyy Altai, age: 2-1769.

Physiography.

 Aral Sea level, fluctuations: 2-2493.
 Fossil soils, Azov sea coast: 2-2835.
 Permafrost processes in Quaternary deposits, Caspian region: 2-3211.
 Quaternary glaciation, western Tuva, eastern Gornyy Altai: 2-2487.

Structural geology.

 Alyat ridge, southeastern Caucasus: 2-2239.
 Belomechet syncline, Caucasus, characteristics southern limb: 2-3260.
 Black Sea-northwestern Azov Sea area: 2-2240.
 Black Sea region, tectonic structure: 2-1125.
 Ergeni, northern, tectonics: 2-3262.
 Garm region, Tadzhik S.S.R., tectonics: 2-378.
 Georgia, crustal structure, geophysical data: 2-315.
 Karsakpay synclinorium, tectonic position, jaspelite strata: 2-1685.
 Kazakhstan, Paleozoic structure, central: 2-3261.
 Kolkhida plain region, tectonic structure, oil and gas potential: 2-1124.
 Kuybyshev Trans-Volga region, Mesozoic and Paleozoic formations: 2-2241.
 Maytas granite massif, N. Balkhash region: 2-2512.
 Pamir-Alai zone, crustal structure, seismic data: 2-316.
 Plastic deformation limestones, tectonic fracture zones: 2-1370.
 Pri-Kuma region, eastern Cis-Caucasus: 2-2242.
 Sakhalin, tectonic classification: 2-3263.
 Saratov Trans-Volga region: 2-2442.
 Sayan-Baikal upland, upper Proterozoic formations: 2-2691.
 Siberian platform, relief crystalline basement, aeromagnetic survey data: 2-1170.
 Sub-Moscow basin, relief limestone foundation: 2-1395.
 Tien-Shan, tectonic elements: 2-1684.
 Timan, eastern, small folds, Mesozoic: 2-1680.
 Turkestan-Alay mountain system, Paleozoic structural and facies subzones: 2-2516.
 Turkmen-Khorasan mountains, tectonic map: 2-1396.
 Urals, folded basement, western Siberian shield: 2-2515.

United States.

 Arctic drifting station: 2-3597.
 Bibliography, western states mineral industries: 2-1579.
 Caves, discovery and exploration, West: 2-1020.
 Geology-geophysics students, 1960, statistics: 2-1916.
 Map sources: 2-2453.
 Photogeology giving rapid coverage Four Corners, New Mexico-Arizona-Utah-Colorado: 2-1032.
 Photogrammetric education: 2-1305.
 U.S. Geological Survey, research, 1960: 2-3596.

Economic geology.

 Coal, outlook: 2-2164.
 Reserves, Jan. 1, 1960: 2-3583.
 Diamonds, Great Lakes area: 2-2705.
 Geochemical prospecting, Southeast: 2-438.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

United States - Continued

Gypsum and anhydrite, bibliography: 2-1277.
Iron, review southeastern ores: 2-476.
Resources: 2-475.
Metal, mineral and mineral fuel review, 1958:
2-481.
Petroleum, Appalachian basin, exploration: 2-991.
Developments, New Jersey-South Carolina, 1959:
2-2721.
North midcontinent, 1959: 2-2723.
Southeastern states, 1959: 2-2722.
West Coast, 1959: 2-2724.
Hugoton embayment-Anadarko basin handbook:
2-1290.
Oil and gas field development, 1958: 2-235.
Oil and gas frontiers, East: 2-990.
Resources: 2-2719.
Sandstone pools, analysis: 2-1862.
Upper Mississippian, Virginia-West Virginia-Kentucky: 2-757.
Wildcat and exploratory risks: 2-2720.
Silica resources, distribution, eastern: 2-967.
Strontium, materials survey: 2-1838.
Sulfur, story of Frasch sulfur industry: 2-741.
Trends in exploratory methods, Texas, Louisiana, New Mexico: 2-2713.
Uranium, Chattanooga shale, Devonian, Alabama, Georgia, Tennessee: 2-91.
Content ground and surface waters, central Great Plains: 2-2410.
Epigenetic deposits, map: 2-1651.
In coal, western: 2-1255 through 2-1264.
Uranium-bearing veins, geology, bibliography: 2-964.
Zinc, varieties supergene deposits: 2-3547.

Geochemistry.

Mineralogy and chemical composition Pierre shale, South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska, Wyoming, Montana: 2-3457.
Minor element content coal, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky: 2-2163.
Uranium, Rocky Mountains: 2-2684.

Geohydrology.

Interbasin circulation ground water, southern Great Basin: 2-3519.
North-central states, ground-water levels: 2-949.
Storage ground water, Columbia River basalt, Washington, Oregon, Idaho: 2-2127.
Water-level fluctuations caused by Montana earthquake: 2-3520.
Water management, agriculture, ground-water supplies: 2-2113.

Geophysics.

Correlation Keweenawan rocks, Lake Superior district, paleomagnetic methods: 2-2952.
Magnetization volcanic rocks, Lake Superior geosyncline: 2-3368.
Polar wandering and continental drift, paleomagnetic observations: 2-2592.
Regional gravity survey, Basin and Range province: 2-3343.
Velocity lg, southwestern: 2-2277.
Wind direction, late Paleozoic, paleomagnetic surveys: 2-2593.

Historical geology.

Cambrian, Identification Dunderberg shale, eastern Great Basin: 2-3272.
Devonian, Chattanooga shale, Alabama, Georgia, Tennessee: 2-91.
Formation correlator chart: 2-1397.
Mississippian, boundaries and subdivisions, mid-continent: 2-93.
Distribution corals, Madison group, Montana, Wyoming, Utah: 2-3285.
Virginia-West Virginia-Kentucky: 2-757.

Paleozoic limestones, Williston basin: 2-87.
Permian, Phosphoria, Park City, Shedhorn formations, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming: 2-110.
Precambrian, Lake Superior region: 2-1399.
Quaternary surface formations, Atlantic Coastal Plain: 2-871.

Radiocarbon dates: 2-2006.

Maps, Geologic.

Epigenetic uranium deposits: 2-1651.
Geologic map, U.S.: 2-2478.

Lithofacies maps, atlas: 2-1635.

Triassic system, paleotectonic maps: 2-1650.

Mineralogy.

Carbonate minerals, Green River formation: 2-1534.

Rare gems, Midwest: 2-1543.

Paleontology.

Ammonites, Early Cretaceous, Pacific Coast: 2-3327.

Cephalopods, Carboniferous, midcontinent: 2-608.
Clam, *Pisidium ultramontanum*, fresh-water, distribution: 2-1436.

Conodonts, Ordovician, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana: 2-1159.

Corkwood in Eocene flora, southeastern: 2-2582.

Foraminifera, two new species: 2-2913.

Miocene floras, Columbia Plateau: 2-2028.

Molluscan faunas, late Cenozoic, High Plains: 2-2254.

New rodent genera, Oligocene, Great Plains: 2-2906.

Upper Paleozoic floral zones: 2-3333.

Petrology.

Keweenawan lavas, Lake Superior region: 2-1548.

Late Cenozoic tectonics and volcanism, Yellow-stone region, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho: 2-3164.

Physiography.

Correlation Wisconsin drifts, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio: 2-2821.

Estuarine meanders, Chesapeake Bay area: 2-1988.
Lake Erie, sand and gravel deposits: 2-1847.

Structural geology.

Basement beneath Coastal Plain, New York-Georgia: 2-2237.

Curvature normal faults, Basin and Range province: 2-3228.

Uranium.

Alaska, Ross-Adams deposit, Prince of Wales Island: 2-734.

Arizona, uraninite grains, Shinarump member, Chinle formation: 2-449.

Bibliography, uranium-bearing veins, geology: 2-964.

Black shales: 2-1588.

Canada, industry survey: 2-2135.

Possibilities, southern interior plains: 2-2408.

Colorado, Garo deposit: 2-450.

J. J. mine, Montrose County, geology and mineralogy: 2-469.

Peanut mine, sedimentary structures, localization, oxidation ore: 2-468.

Rifle and Garfield mines, Garfield County, geology and mineralogy: 2-470.

Colorado Plateau, association with carbonaceous materials: 2-463.

Botanical methods prospecting: 2-2395.

Chemical composition, guide to size, sandstone-type deposits: 2-2685.

Chemical-mineralogical relations, vanadium-uranium ores: 2-466.

Elemental composition, sandstone-type deposits: 2-454.

Geochemistry and mineralogy: 2-451.

Geologic setting: 2-452.

Ground water, Morrison formation, influence on ore deposits: 2-455.

Host rock characteristics: 2-453.

Minerals, behavior during oxidation: 2-457.

Ore mineralogy: 2-456.

Origin ores: 2-472.

Oxidation and reduction, ores: 2-465.

Radium-uranium equilibrium, ages secondary minerals: 2-464.

Content in granitic rocks: 2-178.

Deposition in salt-pan basins: 2-3456.

Determination coefficients radioactive equilibrium in study migration: 2-3535.

Determination in ores, gamma-ray absorption method: 2-3449.

Equilibrium in rocks, determination: 2-169.

Exploration, airborne radioactivity surveys: 2-2080.

Gamma prospecting, theory: 2-3420.

SUBJECT INDEX

Uranium - Continued

Geochemical prospecting, mobile and portable units for: 2-2683.
Geochemistry: 2-1212.
Huronian uraniferous conglomerates, origin: 2-1254.
Idaho, carbonaceous rocks, Fall Creek area: 2-1263.
Importance determination color in study sedimentary deposits: 2-3536.
In igneous rocks: 2-1522.
In oil field waters: 2-1745.
In sandstones: 2-3548.
Marine geochemistry: 2-182.
Metasedimentary deposits in Precambrian marbles and contact-metamorphic zones: 2-3549.
Migration in sandstone-type ore deposits: 2-3550.
Montana, Ekalaka lignite field, Carter County: 2-1260.
"Siliceous reef" veins, Boulder batholith: 2-473, 2-1265.
New Mexico, Datil Mountains-Bear Mountains region: 2-1108.
In coal and carbonaceous shale, La Ventana Mesa: 2-1264.
Paragenesis ores, Toddito limestone, Grants: 2-3551.
Pitchblende in sandstone-type deposit, Ambrosia Lake district: 2-3552.
Southern San Juan basin: 2-2411.
North Dakota, in lignite: 2-1259.
Ontario, Blind River ores: 2-733, 2-2409, 2-3095.
Cardiff and Faraday townships: 2-825.
Outlook: 2-2134.
Pacific Ocean, phosphatized wood, sea floor: 2-2621.
Pennsylvania, lead-isotope age studies, Carbon County: 2-3316.
Radiometric methods, prospecting and exploration: 2-1253.
Rocks and ore deposits, content: 2-471.
Saskatchewan, Eldorado Beaverlodge operation, geology: 2-2696.
South Africa, distribution Witwatersrand uraninite: 2-2412.
South Dakota, core drilling for uranium-bearing lignite, Mendenhall area: 2-1258.
Rhenium and molybdenum in ore, Runge Mine: 2-3454.
South Dakota and adjacent states, in lignite: 2-1256.
South Dakota-North Dakota, core drilling for uranium-bearing lignite: 2-1257.
Structures, hydrothermal deposits: 2-1587.
Tennessee, Chattanooga shale: 2-735.
Texas, Palangana salt dome, Duval County: 2-3553.
U.S.S.R., in minerals of Caledonian granitoids, Susamyr batholith, Tien Shan: 2-1742.
U.S., epigenetic deposits, map: 2-1651.
Geochemistry, Rocky Mountains: 2-2684.
Idaho-Utah-Nevada, Goose Creek district: 2-1262.
In ground and surface waters, central Great Plains: 2-2410.
Southeastern, Chattanooga shale: 2-91.
Western, in coal: 2-1255 through 2-1264.
 U^{235} variations in natural abundance: 2-3012.
 U^{238} , spontaneous fission, yields xenon and krypton isotopes: 2-666.
Utah, botanical prospecting, Deer Flat area, Circle Cliffs area: 2-2686, 2-2687.
Green River and Henry Mountains districts: 2-474.
Happy Jack mine, mineralogy: 2-467.
Monument Valley, San Juan County: 2-1266.
Thomas Range fluorspar district, Juab County 2-479.
Utah-COLORADO, Lisbon Valley region, map: 2-1948.
Wyoming: 2-3096.
In coal, Red Desert area, Sweetwater County: 2-1261.
Miller Hill area, Carbon County: 2-1267.
Utah.

Areas described.

Beaver Lake Mountains: 2-2484.
Bismarck Peak area, North Tintic district: 2-545.

Lisbon Valley: 2-167.

Monument Valley, San Juan County: 2-1266.

Mount Nebo-Salt Creek area, southern Wasatch Mountains: 2-546.

Northern Needle Range, Millard County: 2-1352.
Paradox basin, guidebook: 2-46.

Southern Oquirrh Mountains and Fivemile Pass, northern Boulder Mountain area, guidebook: 2-1113.

Stansbury Mountains, Tooele County, guidebook: 2-1114.

Thomas Range fluorspar district: 2-479.

Wasatch and Uinta Mountains, guidebook: 2-47.

Wash Canyon area, southern Wasatch Mountains: 2-2813.

Economic geology.

Copper, geochemical prospecting, Rocky Range, Beaver County: 2-3542.

Delta-Milford area, mineral resources: 2-2147.
East Tintic district, geology and alteration, maps: 2-818.

Fluorite, Thomas Range district, Juab County: 2-479.

Geochemistry sandstones and vegetation, Yellow Cat area, Thompson district: 2-3543.

Iron, hypothesis origin ore-forming fluid: 2-3544.

Lead, trace in potash feldspars: 2-439.

Oil-shale, Naval Oil-Shale Reserve, No. 2, Uintah and Carbon counties: 2-1292.

Ore genesis, Silver Reef: 2-2403.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2748.

Uranium, botanical prospecting, Deer Flat area, Circle Cliffs area: 2-2686, 2-2687.
Green River and Henry Mountains districts: 2-474.

Happy Jack mine, mineralogy: 2-467.
Monument Valley, San Juan County: 2-1266.

Engineering geology.

Correlation coal bumps and orientation mine workings, Sunnyside No. 1 Mine: 2-3587.

Geohydrology.

Northern Cedar Valley, ground-water resources: 2-2679.

Geophysics.

Earthquake May 23, 1953: 2-1494.

Feb. 4, 1955: 2-1495.

Geophysical investigation, Lisbon Valley area: 2-167.

Ground-motion measurements near quarry blasts, Promontory Point: 2-162.

Historical geology.

Cretaceous, strand lines, northeastern: 2-3297.

Cretaceous-Tertiary, Book Cliffs: 2-1141.

Miocene(?), Browns Park formation, Flaming Gorge and Red Canyon areas, distribution and physiographic significance: 2-3307.

Mississippian, Brazer dolomite, Randolph quadrangle: 2-323.

Tertiary, early, central Utah: 2-1697.

Goose Creek district: 2-1262.

Maps, Geologic.

East Tintic district, geology and alteration: 2-818.

Harley anticline, structure map: 2-1947.

Lisbon Valley region, geology and structure, oil and gas wells, uranium: 2-1948.

Notom-2 quadrangle, photogeology: 2-1652.

Maps, Oil and gas.

Eastern Utah: 2-1945.

Western Utah: 2-1946.

Mineralogy.

Minerals and mineral localities, directory: 2-3033.

Reedmergnerite, boron analogue of albite, Green River formation: 2-1536.

Weeksite, new uranium silicate, Thomas Range: 2-1538.

Paleontology.

Dresbachian and Franconian trilobites, western: 2-2893.

Molluscan faunas, Flagstaff formation: 2-882.

Petrology.

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Utah - Continued

Clay mineralogy, sediments, Great Salt Lake: 2-1563.
Hydrothermal alteration zones, East Tintic district: 2-1562.
Igneous rocks, Stansbury Mountains, Tooele County: 2-696.
Intrusive and metamorphic rocks, Silver Lake Flat area: 2-1554.
Structural geology.
Basin and Range province, tectonic history: 2-1394.
Paradox basin salt structures, Moab Valley: 2-1681.
Salt anticlines and deep-seated structures, Paradox basin: 2-3241.
Significance Tertiary volcanic rocks, southwestern: 2-562.
Upheaval dome, Moab region: 2-1682.
Valleys.
Indiana: 2-2495.
Intravalley variation in slope angles, microclimate and erosional environment: 2-554.

Vanadium.

Colorado, Garo deposit: 2-450.
J.J. mine, Montrose County, geology and mineralogy: 2-469.
Peanut mine, sedimentary structures, localization, oxidation ore: 2-468.
Rifle and Garfield mines, Garfield County, geology and mineralogy: 2-470.
Colorado Plateau, calcium vanadate minerals, synthesis: 2-459.
Chemical-mineralogical relations, vanadium-uranium ores: 2-466.
Clays, chemical study: 2-461.
Mixed-layered structures: 2-462.
Crystal chemistry and mineralogy, ores: 2-458.
Ground water, Morrison formation, influence on ore deposits: 2-455.
Oxidation and reduction, ores: 2-465.

In sandstones: 2-3548.

Neutron activation results, "standard" rocks G-I, W-I: 2-1743.

Rocks and ore deposits, content: 2-471.

Utah, Monument Valley, San Juan County: 2-1266.

Varves.

New Mexico, Jurassic Todilto formation: 2-420.
Ontario, Steep Rock Lake: 2-935.

Veins.

Ptygmatically folded, length of arc and thickness: 2-559.
Uranium-bearing "siliceous reef" veins, Boulder batholith, Montana: 2-473, 2-1265.

Venezuela.

Aragua, central, geology: 2-839.
La Victoria area, geology: 2-838.
High-temperature alpine-type peridotite: 2-930.
Lower Tertiary Vindóño shale, Puerto La Cruz, stratigraphy and Foraminifera: 2-1698.
Mosasaur, Cretaceous, Santa Barbara de Barinas: 2-353.

Ventifacts, Nova Scotia, formation in moist, temperate climate, Annapolis Valley: 2-63.

Vermiculite.

Cation exchange properties: 2-3435.
Water content: 2-2359.

Vermont.

Elizabeth mine, structure, rock alteration: 2-482.
Glacial history, Covey Hill area: 2-845.
Metamorphism, lower Paleozoic rocks, Taconic Range: 2-1552.
Mount Mansfield quadrangle, geology: 2-301.
Northern, stratigraphic and geotectonic relationships: 2-1663.
St. Johnsbury quadrangle, geology: 2-835.
West-central, guidebook: 2-2220.

Vertebrata. See also the classes.

Alberta: 2-1053.
California, silicified eggs of vertebrates, Miocene, Calico Mts.: 2-1440.
From bones to bodies, story of paleontology: 2-1146.
Origin: 2-2540.
Texas, late Pleistocene: 2-2935.

Theory of origin: 2-2539.

Uintatheres and Cope-Marsh war: 2-3318.

Victoria. See Australia.

Virginia.

Areas described.

Appalachian Valley, western, guidebook: 2-1664.
Floyd County, Blue Ridge upland: 2-48.
Economic geology.

Aggregate sources, highway construction: 2-1593.

Mining, 1950-1960, southwest: 2-1854.

Geohydrology.

Fairfax, Loudoun, Prince William counties, ground-water supplies: 2-2126.

Ground water: 2-431.

Piedmont province, ground-water conditions: 2-1239.

Pittsylvania and Halifax counties, geology and ground-water resources: 2-1577.

Tide spring near Broadway: 2-945.

Historical geology.

Ordovician, drowned valley topography: 2-3274.

Mineralogy.

Clay mineral relations, York River tributary basin: 2-2370.

Clay mineralogy, bottom sediments, Rappahannock River: 2-2350.

Virginia minerals and rocks: 2-1231.

Paleontology.

Ordovician dasycladacean alga, Chambersburg limestone: 2-2922.

Trilobites, Ordovician: 2-611, 2-2546.

Petrology.

"Limestone," Beekmantown formation, Page County: 2-941.

Virginia minerals and rocks: 2-1231.

Physiography.

Intrenched meanders, North Fork, Shenandoah: 2-306.

Relation solution features to chemical character water, Shenandoah Valley: 2-3219.

Volcanic ash.

Alaska, effects recent ashfalls: 2-412.

Ash flows: 2-2646.

Hawaii, Pahala ash, Kilauea Volcano: 2-3513.

Oregon, John Day formation, Monument quadrangle: 2-3304.

South Dakota, Pleistocene: 2-1419.

Washington, Miocene volcanic detritus, central Cascade Range: 2-3512.

West Indies, rate clay formation, mineral alteration, St. Vincent: 2-2108.

Volcanic rocks. See Igneous rocks.

Volcanism.

California, eastern, eruption mechanism: 2-3232.
Owens Valley: 2-560.

Mobility nuées ardentes: 2-2106.

Montana, Tertiary volcanic geology, north and west of Butte: 2-3158.

Moon: 2-77.

Oregon, Cenozoic, Cascades: 2-3479.

U.S.S.R., middle Miocene, south Sakhalin: 2-3482.

Problems theoretical volcanology: 2-3481.

U.S., Yellowstone region, late Cenozoic: 2-3164.

Volcanoes.

Alaska, Adak and Kagalaska islands: 2-296.

Amchitka Island: 2-1084.

Umnak and Bogoslof Islands: 2-295.

California, Lassen Volcanic National Park, map: 2-3146.

Hawaii, growth: 2-3035.

Eruptions of Kilauea, 1959-1960: 2-692, 2-1233, 2-2103, 2-2104, 2-2105.

Kilauea observatory: 2-2102.

Japan, minor elements in rocks of Sakura-jima: 2-1214.

Mexico, erosion Paricutin, 1957: 2-3214.

U.S.S.R., eruption Bezymyannaya, Kamchatka, 1956: 2-387.

Removal water-soluble substances, pyroclastic rocks, volcano Bezymyannaya: 2-1736.

U.S.: 2-190.

Washington, late Recent age, Mount St. Helens volcano: 2-3480.

Wales, geochemical study, shales, Cambrian Manganese

SUBJECT INDEX

Wales - Continued

shale group, Harlech dome: 2-183.

Washington.

Bibliography speleology: 2-852.

Areas described.

Central Cascade Mountains, Tertiary geology: 2-547.

Economic geology.

Mining operations, 1959, directory: 2-982.

Nickel, Jumbo Mountain, geologic setting: 2-1585.

Engineering geology.

Hanson dam: 2-1890.

Radioactive waste disposal, Hanford, General Electric Company: 2-263.

Geohydrology.

Availability ground water, border stations, Laurier and Ferry: 2-2129.

Bank storage, Columbia River between Richland-China Bar: 2-3528.

Clark County, geology and ground water: 2-2128.

Geophysics.

Airborne magnetometer and scintillometer survey, Okanogan and Ferry counties: 2-2951.

Historical geology.

Pleistocene(?), Ringold formation, stratigraphy and deformation: 2-2001.

Maps, Geologic.

Buckley quadrangle: 2-269.

Deep Lake quadrangle: 2-2479.

Mineralogy.

Autunite, Mt. Spokane: 2-1535.

Paulingite, new zeolite, Wenatchee area: 2-1540.

Paleontology.

Fossils in Washington: 2-124.

Petrology.

Chilled contacts and volcanic phenomena, Cloudy Pass batholith: 2-3503.

Clay deposits: 2-2361.

Laharic breccias, southern Cascade Mountains: 2-695.

Miocene volcanic detritus, central Cascade Range: 2-3512.

Mount St. Helens volcano, late Recent age: 2-3480.

Physiography.

Linear topography, southwestern Palouse: 2-3223.

Nisqually Glacier, Mt. Rainier, progress report, 1959: 2-1974.

Patterned ground, central: 2-847.

Structural geology.

Republic graben, northeastern: 2-3237.

Water. See also Ground water; Sea water.

Chemical characteristics, waters of deep origin: 2-3461.

Chemistry of iron in: 2-3006 through 2-3010.

Ferrous-ferric chemical equilibrium and redox potentials: 2-184.

Molecular diffusion rates, supercritical water vapor: 2-2086.

Oil field waters, radioactive elements: 2-1745.

Primer on water: 2-2662.

Residue method for common minor elements: 2-2996.

Samples, methods for collection and analysis: 2-3062.

Strontium in natural water: 2-1523.

Virginia, relation solution features to chemical character water, Shenandoah Valley: 2-3219.

Water, Underground. See Ground Water.

Water resources and supply (general). For areal see subheading Geohydrology under the various states and countries. See also Ground water.

Conservation and water management: 2-1565.

New water for thirsty world: 2-2384.

Undiscovered earth: 2-1620.

Water management, agriculture, ground-water supplies: 2-2113.

Wetland and water supply: 2-2663.

Weathering. See also Erosion.

Canada, freeze-thaw frequencies, mechanical weathering: 2-62.

Egypt, Great Pyramid: 2-1776.

Experimental abrasion, eolian action: 2-2826.

Granites: 2-708.

Gumbotil, accretion-gley, Illinois: 2-2657.

Gypsum in periglacial climate: 2-2489.

Montmorillonite clay, weathering factor: 2-1674.

Time factor and genesis soils, early Wisconsin till: 2-2355.

West Indies, volcanic ash soil, St. Vincent: 2-2108.

Well and drill-hole logs. See also Borings; Cores.

California, Mohave Valley area, San Bernardino County, ground water: 2-2669.

Kansas, Harper County, water wells and test holes: 2-2672.

Nebraska, Sherman County: 2-1792.

Valley County: 2-1793.

Nevada, "Granite" exploration hole, Nevada Test Site, hydrologic data: 2-1794.

New Jersey, records wells, Monmouth County: 2-2120.

Texas, deep Edwards trend: 2-995.

Sampling East Texas iron ores: 2-1831.

West Indies, rate clay formation and mineral alteration, volcanic ash soil, St. Vincent: 2-2108.

West Virginia.

Economic geology.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2749.

Sandhill deep well, Wood County: 2-240.

Southern: 2-508.

Engineering geology.

Highway material survey: 2-1613.

Historical geology.

Precambrian-Ordovician, Sandhill deep well, Wood County: 2-240, 2-241, 2-244.

Silurian, rock salt, rhythmic bedding, salt-crystal impressions: 2-321.

Paleontology.

Silurian eurypterids: 2-2896.

Silurian fish fossils, Salina basin: 2-612.

Petrology.

Limestone and dolomite cores, physical properties,

Sandhill well: 2-242, 2-243.

Petrography and origin, Tuscarora, Rose Hill,

Keeler formations: 2-1789.

Physiography.

Cass Cave, exploration: 2-67.

Western Australia. See Australia.

Williston basin.

Bioherm facies, how to analyse: 2-986.

Paleozoic limestones: 2-87.

Wind work, experimental abrasion, eolian action: 2-2826.

Wisconsin.

Gray-brown podzolic soil, mineralogical study: 2-1762.

Well water seismometer: 2-900.

Wood, fossil. See Paleobotany.

Wyoming.

Guide to mountains and wilderness areas: 2-2771.

Areas described.

Overthrust belt, southwestern, guidebook: 2-3193.

Rawlins area: 2-1578.

Economic geology.

Mineral resources: 2-483, 2-2148.

Petroleum, developments, 1959: 2-2750.

Horse Creek field, 2-2082.

Southwest: 2-1880.

Wheatland-Glendo basin: 2-2751.

Radioactive mineral deposits: 2-3096.

Uranium, Miller Hill area, Carbon County: 2-1267.

Uranium-bearing coal, Red Desert area, Sweetwater County: 2-1261.

Engineering geology.

Kortes dam and powerplant: 2-1012.

Geohydrology.

Rawlins area, geology and ground-water resources:

2-1578.

Upper Lodgepole Creek drainage basin, ground-water resources: 2-194.

Water resources: 2-2148.

Geophysics.

Horse Creek field, geophysical case history: 2-2082.

Historical geology.

Cenozoic sedimentation and crustal movement:

2-1415.

Jurassic-Cretaceous, Morrison, Cloverly, Sykes

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Wyoming - Continued

- Mountain formations, Bighorn basin: 2-2856.
- Mississippian, western: 2-3179.
- Quaternary, obsidian-rhyolite flows, Yellowstone National Park: 2-3314.
- Maps, Geologic.**
- Crooks Creek quadrangle, photogeology: 2-819, 2-820.
- Flat Top Mountain NE quadrangle, photogeology: 2-822.
- Split Rock SW quadrangle, photogeology: 2-821.
- Mineralogy.**
- Loughlinite, new hydrous sodium magnesium silicate: 2-2334.

Paleontology.

- Fauna from Tensleep sandstone: 2-2933.
- Scleravid rodent, Eocene: 2-1450.
- Tertiary fossil forests, Yellowstone National Park: 2-3182.
- Upper Cambrian faunas, northwest Wind River Mountains: 2-2934.

Petrology.

- Analcime and albite in altered Jurassic tuff: 2-3059.
- Big Horn Mountains, northern: 2-313.
- Recent sedimentation, erosional history, Five-mile Creek: 2-3050.

Physiography.

- Intravalley variation in slope angles: 2-554.

Structural geology.

- Big Horn Mountains, northern: 2-313.
- "Break-away" point, Heart Mountain detachment fault: 2-3238.
- Growth anticlines, Late Cretaceous-Paleocene: 2-3244.
- Phases orogeny, deformed belt: 2-3163.

X-ray investigations.

- Aluminous clay minerals in rocks: 2-2356.
- Ammonioromite, iarderellite, potassium and ammonium pentaborate tetrahydrides: 2-676.
- Analysis soil colloids by modified salted paste method: 2-2368.
- Cave clays, Missouri: 2-1766.
- Clay minerals, advances in X-ray diffractometry: 2-2358.
- Diamond, study solid inclusions: 2-2296.
- Diffraction study, orientation, Chattanooga shale: 2-1527.
- Fluorescence method, determination montmorillonite in kaolin clays: 2-2098.
- Gowerite: 2-2093.
- Intensity measurements on perthitic materials - alkali feldspars: 2-1761.
- Niobium-bearing carbonatites: 2-2393.
- Olivine, natural, determination curve, composition Fo₈₀₋₉₀: 2-3438.
- Peristerite plagioclases: 2-2311.
- Petrofabric analysis by X-ray diffractometer: 2-1381.

Quartz, variation of elementary cell parameters: 2-2310.

Wyartite, alteration: 2-1528.

Xenoliths, quartzite, selectivity granitization, Aldan massif, U.S.S.R.: 2-3500.

Yellowstone National Park.

- Late Cenozoic tectonics and volcanism: 2-3164.
- Tertiary fossil forests: 2-3182.
- West Yellowstone earthquake area, guidebook: 2-3159.

Yugoslavia, clay mineral research, Institute for Silicate Chemistry, Zagreb: 2-2363.

Yukon Territory.

Geological reconnaissance, Pelly Mountains: 2-2708.

Glacier ice-thrust features: 2-1976.

Mesozoic tectonics, central southern: 2-2850.

Wolf Lake, geologic map: 2-3142.

Zeolites.

Calcium zeolites, synthesis and stability: 2-652.

Clinoptilolite, cation sieve properties: 2-2332.

Redefined: 2-2331.

Clinoptilolite and heulandite, Patagonia: 2-2330.

Mordenite synthesis in natural hydrothermal solution: 2-2998.

Occurrence in sedimentary rocks: 2-706.

Paulingite, new zeolite, association with erionite and pyrite: 2-1540.

Zeolitic alteration, tuff: 2-3515.

Zinc.

Alaska, soil and plant sampling, Mahoney Creek deposit, Revillagigedo Island: 2-3540.

Arizona, chalcopyrite blebs in sphalerite, John-son Camp: 2-1245.

British Columbia, Salmo area: 2-823.

Colorado, Ross Basin-Lake Como area, San Juan County: 2-1823.

Determination in basalts and other rocks: 2-3443.

Japan, distribution in thermal waters: 2-185.

New Mexico, Magdalena mining district: 2-1109.

Ontario, geology Geco mine, Thunder Bay district: 2-1850.

Willroy Mines deposits: 2-3087.

Quebec, Garon Lake: 2-1251.

Mattagami area: 2-3088.

Saskatchewan, northern, mineralization associated with pegmatite: 2-3089.

Tennessee, deposits and sedimentary features, Jefferson City mine: 2-3090.

Electrical properties, zinc-bearing rocks, Jefferson County, 2-3385.

Thermodynamic properties, synthetic zinc minerals: 2-1509.

U.S., Mississippi Valley, geology: 2-730.

Varieties supergene deposits: 2-3547.

Zircon.

Determination lead in: 2-3446.

High hafnium, Norway: 2-2341.

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Aadland, Arne	2-335	Andreasen, Gordon E.	2-3351, 2-3354, 2-3429
Abb, E.A.	2-3412	Andreev, T.A.	2-3406
Abel, John F., Jr.	2-1611	Andreeva, I.B.	2-3252
Abelsky, M.E.	2-1165	Angona, F.A.	2-2053
Achauer, Charles W.	2-750	Anisgard, H.W.	2-3159
Adair, John K., Jr.	2-1878	Annell, C.S.	2-3430
Adams, C.E.	2-1198	Antropov, P.	2-2161
Adams, John A.S.	2-178, 2-1212, 2-2990	Applin, Esther R.	2-3302
Adams, John K.	2-1713	Applin, Paul L.	2-3294
Adams, W.S.	2-731	Appling, Richard N., Jr.	2-1833
Adkison, W.L.	2-1044	Archibald, G.M.	2-1952
Afanasev, G.D.	2-1555, 2-3491	Arctic Institute of North America	2-2174
Afanaseva, N.A.	2-2310	Arizona Geological Society	2-297
Agarwal, R.G.	2-2718	Arizona, University, Rillito Creek Hydrologic Research Committee	2-2114
Ager, D.V.	2-349	Arms, Bernard C.	2-2578
Agnew, Allen F.	2-504, 2-730, 2-815, 2-1606	Armstrong, Augustus K.	2-1096
Agrell, S.O.	2-923	Armstrong, John E.	2-2212
Ahlquist, Gerald	2-303, 2-526	Arndt, Harold H.	2-3254
Ahnert, Frank	2-1988, 2-3222	Arndt, Robert H.	2-2258
Ahrens, L.H.	2-1163, 2-1213, 2-2378	Arneman, Harold F.	2-711
Aiba, Mizuo	2-2372	Arnold, Dwight E.	2-1114
Akademija Nauk Azerbaydzhanskoi SSR, Institut Geografi	2-745	Arnold, James R.	2-1219
Akers, J.P.	2-424	Arnow, Theodore	2-2678
Aki, Keiiti	2-642, 2-1490	Arundale, Joseph C.	2-1838
Akkerman, Richard P.	2-278	Aschenbrenner, Bert C.	2-750
Akopyan, Ts. G.	2-367	Association of Missouri Geologists	2-3157
Alabama, Geological Survey	2-256, 2-2175	Assovsky, G.N.	2-1240
Alabama, State Oil and Gas Board	2-256, 2-2175	Atwater, Gordon I.	2-284
Alaska, Division of Mines and Minerals	2-2145	Ault, R.K.	2-1504
Albert, P.	2-2759	Ault, Wayne U.	2-440
Alberta, Dept. of Mines and Minerals	2-1848	Aune, Quintin A.	2-1861, 2-3136
Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists	2-1051	Austin, Carl F.	2-3094
Aldrich, L.T.	2-594	Averitt, Paul	2-3583
Alekseev, A.S.	2-2599, 2-2600	Axelrod, Daniel I.	2-2028
Alekseev, F.A.	2-1745	Axelrod, Joseph M.	2-1536, 2-2334, 2-3029
Alekseev, V.V.	2-1253, 2-2960	Ayvazov, I.V.	2-2969
Alewine, James W.	2-2745	Azároff, Leonid V.	2-1756
Alexander, Corrinne	2-2007	Azarov, A.A.	2-1409
Alexandrov, Eugene A.	2-1627	Baas Becking, L.G.M.	2-1746
Alexandrov, I.V.	2-1731	Babich, V.M.	2-2600
Alger, R.P.	2-1722	Bachman, George O.	2-1256, 2-1264, 2-3287
Alkire, Robert L.	2-2737	Bachmann, H.G.	2-2131
Allaway, William H.	2-927	Bader, Henri	2-3200
Allen, Alice S.	2-3590	Bader, Richard G.	2-212
Allen, Clarence R.	2-1387	Bader, Robert S.	2-354, 2-1709
Allen, Donald S.	2-1298	Badollet, Marion S.	2-1841
Allen, J.R.L.	2-3052	Bagnold, Ralph A.	2-1559, 2-2827, 2-3064
Allen, John E.	2-1730	Bailey, Edgar H.	2-418
Allen, Victor T.	2-57, 2-685	Bailey, G.W.	2-2496
Allingham, John W.	2-3356, 2-3357	Bailey, Paul	2-557
Altenthaler, Robert E.	2-3366	Bailey, S.W.	2-442
Altschuler, Z.S.	2-2328, 2-3507	Bain, George W.	2-2396
Alvarez, Manuel, Jr.	2-3265	Baird, David M.	2-36, 2-1813
Alvord, Donald C.	2-3243	Baker, Arthur, 3d	2-1245
Ambraseys, Nicholas N.	2-761, 2-1496, 2-2452	Baker, E.G.	2-224
American Geological Institute	2-260, 2-1036, 2-3131	Baker, George	2-895
American Geophysical Union	2-127	Baker, Jack	2-1986
American Museum of Natural History	2-2182	Baker, John A.	2-2663
American Petroleum Institute	2-983	Baker, Robert F.	2-769
Ames, H.T.	2-1477, 2-2030	Bakken, Wallace E.	2-502, 2-2736
Ames, L.L., Jr.	2-1244, 2-2332	Balakina, L.M.	2-2973, 2-3395
Amirkhanov, Kh. I.	2-3466	Balavadze, B.K.	2-315
Amsden, Thomas W.	2-120, 2-571	Baldwin, Brewster	2-1661, 2-1910
Amstutz, G.C.	2-3084	Baldwin, Ewart M.	2-2483
Amyx, James W.	2-1286	Baldwin, Harry L., Jr.	2-2589
Ananyan, A.A.	2-1173	Balk, Robert	2-859
Anderle, Richard J.	2-2937	Ball, T.K.	2-1385
Anders, Edward	2-2615	Ballmann, Donald L.	2-1660
Anderson, B.W.	2-3017	Balsley, James R.	2-1045, 2-1485, 2-2207
Anderson, Charles A.	2-1243	Balter, Robert B.	2-1891
Anderson, D.T.	2-1809	Baltz, Elmer H.	2-1095
Anderson, Duwayne M.	2-1237	Bancroft, A.M.	2-1482
Anderson, Eugene Carter	2-988	Band, William	2-1499
Anderson, Francis D.	2-1311	Bandy, Orville L.	2-2912
Anderson, James A., 3d	2-1596	Banks, Joseph E.	2-283
Anderson, L.A.	2-3383	Bannatyne, B.B.	2-3563
Anderson, Richard C.	2-2704	Banner, F.T.	2-890, 2-1458, 2-1459
Anderson, Roger Y.	2-420	Bannerman, Harold M.	2-436
Anderson, Sidney B.	2-1942, 2-1943, 2-1998, 2-2156		

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract

Baranov, V.I.	2-1634, 2-1801
Barghoorn, Elso S.	2-223, 2-1475, 2-1476
Barker, H.	2-2009
Barkley, Richard A.	2-665
Barnard, Richard H.	2-1632
Barnard, Tom	2-892, 2-1467
Barnes, David F.	2-3199
Barnes, Virgil E.	2-1128, 2-1129, 2-1134 2-1135, 2-1136, 2-1137
Barnett, C.C.	2-873
Barnett, Paul R.	2-2286, 2-3452
Barosh, Patrick James	2-2484
Barr, K.W.	2-2566
Barrett, Paul H.	2-2537
Barros de Campos, Francisco	2-763
Barry, George S.	2-3152
Barshad, Isaac	2-914, 2-2368
Barsukov, O.M.	2-368
Barsukov, V.L.	2-1757
Bartholomé, Paul M.	2-1248
Barton, Paul B., Jr.	2-1509, 2-2319
Barton, Robert H.	2-1054
Bascom, Willard	2-2230, 2-2499
Bass, Daniel Materson, Jr.	2-1286
Bass, Manuel N.	2-244
Bassett, William A.	2-1541
Bastron, Harry	2-2286
Bate, George L.	2-1209
Bates, Beth H.	2-1775
Bates, John D.	2-1775, 2-2930
Bates, Robert G.	2-3358
Bates, Robert L.	2-1840
Bates, Thomas F.	2-169, 2-1527, 2-2098
Bath, Gordon D.	2-3368
Bath, Markus	2-2604
Batrak, E.N.	2-2309
Bauleke, Maynard P.	2-1279
Baxter, James W.	2-865
Baxter, Robert W.	2-3332
Baylor Geological Society	2-2218
Bayly, M.B.	2-2373
Bayne, Charles K.	2-2672
Bayuk, E.I.	2-2986
Bé, Allan W.H.	2-1470
Beach, Floyd K.	2-1052
Beales, F.W.	2-2383
Beall, G.H.	2-38
Bear, Jacob	2-1568
Beatty, Chester B.	2-61
Beck, Charles B.	2-1473
Beck, Frederick M.	2-3167
Beck, L.S.	2-742
Becker, Herman F.	2-3181
Beddoes, Leslie R., Jr.	2-619
Beebe, B. Warren	2-102, 2-1901
Beerbower, James R.	2-1423, 2-1913
Behre, Charles H., Jr.	2-730
Behrendt, John C.	2-1484
Beiser, Arthur	2-773
Béland, Jacques	2-1953
Béland, René	2-1954
Belcher, Donald J.	2-1027
Belichenko, V.G.	2-2691
Bell, Alfred H.	2-755, 2-1678, 2-2729
Bell, Henry, 3d	2-3040, 2-3149, 2-3150 2-3189, 2-3541
Bell, Kenneth G.	2-906, 2-3456
Bell, Peter C.	2-490
Bell, W. Charles	2-82, 2-569
Bellavin, O.V.	2-2042
Belotelov, V.L.	2-2959
Belousov, V.V.	2-2847, 2-3227
Belov, I.V.	2-2649
Belov, K.P.	2-2297
Belov, N.V.	2-1197, 2-2305, 2-2306, 2-2313
Belyaev, V.S.	2-1753
Belyakova, G.M.	2-2248
Belyea, Helen R.	2-2244, 2-2776
Benda, William K.	2-3101
Benioff, Hugo	2-2262

Abstract

Ben-Menahem, Ari	2-2280
Bennett, Bruce L.	2-18, 2-25, 2-26, 2-29
Bennett, John	2-1487
Benson, Carl S.	2-3201
Benson, David	2-2391
Benson, Richard H.	2-621
Bentley, Charles R.	2-317
Bérard, Jean	2-1070
Berdan, Jean M.	2-2572, 2-2573
Berdichevsky, M.N.	2-2947
Berg, Henry C.	2-3565
Berg, Joseph W., Jr.	2-162
Bergendahl, M.H.	2-3155
Bergenhayn, J.R.M.	2-607
Bergeron, Robert	2-1953
Berman, Robert M.	2-2328
Bernstein, V.A.	2-3426
Berrangé, J.P.	2-1071
Berry, Delmar W.	2-1578
Berry, William B.N.	2-879
Berryhill, Henry L., Jr.	2-583
Bertholf, William E., 2d	2-3099
Bérubé, Edgar E.	2-1282
Berzon, I.S.	2-2064
Bethke, Phillip M.	2-1509
Bezburodov, R.S.	2-2440, 2-3260
Bezsmertnaya, M.S.	2-3498
Bhatia, S.B.	2-1161
Bichan, W. James	2-1276, 2-1583, 2-2689
Bieber, C.L.	2-2524
Bieberman, Robert A.	2-992
Bieler, Barrie H.	2-473, 2-1265
Biemesderfer, George	2-2930
Bien, George S.	2-2004
Biggs, W.P.	2-995
Bilefield, L.L.	2-2619
Bilgrami, S.A.	2-2322
Billibina, T.V.	2-3549
Billings Geological Society	2-3159
Billings, Katharine Stevens	2-1658
Billings, Marland P.	2-1390
Birch, Francis	2-909, 2-1500
Bird, J. Brian	2-2843
Bish, Harry J.	2-1229
Bishop, Margaret S.	2-522
Bisque, Ramon E.	2-1726
Bissell, Harold J.	2-1113
Bjorklund, Louis J.	2-194
Blackadar, Robert G.	2-5, 2-56, 2-2198 2-2480, 2-2804, 2-2863
Blake, Paul	2-1031
Blakely, Merle F.	2-781
Blakely, Raymond C.	2-2728
Blank, H.L.	2-2766
Blanpied, B.W.	2-2712, 2-2713
Blanton, Sankey L., Jr.	2-2727
Block, Stanley	2-2094
Blokh, I.M.	2-2956
Blokhina, L.I.	2-689
Bloom, Harold	2-1246
Bloss, F. Donald	2-438, 2-2688
Blow, Walter H.	2-890, 2-1458, 2-1459
Blyakhui, M.	2-548
Boardman, Richard S.	2-117, 2-3323
Bogdanov, A.A.	2-3261
Bokman, John	2-2433
Bonchkovsky, V.F.	2-376
Bonilla, M.G.	2-772, 2-3591
Bonini, William E.	2-132, 2-904
Bonnell, B.	2-213
Bonney, Lorraine G.	2-2771
Bonney, Orrin H.	2-2771
Booher, M.B.	2-423
Boozer, G.D.	2-3424
Borden, Robert L.	2-2154
Borg, Iris	2-1377
Borisenko, L.F.	2-394
Born, William T.	2-626
Bornhauser, Max	2-1879
Borodin, L.S.	2-1771

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Borup, R.A.	2-2341, 2-2642	Brown, R.J.S.	2-3416
Bostik, Wayne C.	2-1917	Brown, Randall E.	2-2001
Boswell, E.H.	2-2809	Brown, Robert D., Jr.	2-3296
Boswell, P.G.H.	2-1773	Brown, Roland W.	2-2582
Botinelly, Theodore	2-469, 2-470, 2-3515, 2-3585	Brown, Stuart G.	2-3528
Botvinkina, L.N.	2-1236	Brown, W.F.	2-1831
Boucot, Arthur J.	2-2258, 2-2543	Brown, W.L.	2-1850
Bouman, J.	2-188	Brown, William B.	2-2016
Bowen, Boone M., Jr.	2-2183	Brummer, J.J.	2-1803
Bowen, Oliver E., Jr.	2-969	Brundage, Harrison T.	2-498, 2-991
Bower, Margaret E.	2-1169, 2-3352	Brune, James N.	2-163, 2-644
Bowles, C.G.	2-906	Brunelli, B.E.	2-1166, 2-2947, 2-2960
Bowles, Jack Paul Fletcher, Jr.	2-540	Brush, Lucien M., Jr.	2-553, 2-3064
Boyd, Donald R.	2-1715	Brusilovsky, S.A.	2-3494
Boyd, Francis R.	2-1510, 2-1518	Bryant, Bruce H.	2-3236
Boyle, R.W.	2-445, 2-2292	Buchanan, Richard S.	2-497
Bozeman, C.W.	2-189	Buckner, Dean A.	2-656
Bozion, C.N.	2-3547	Budd, Harrell	2-2726
Braaten, Norman F.	2-130	Budding, A.J.	2-14
Brace, William F.	2-1373, 2-2505	Buddington, A.F.	2-1485
Bradbury, J.C.	2-2703	Bukhnikashvili, A.V.	2-524
Braden, Gladys E.	2-849	Bukhteev, V.G.	2-3406
Bradley, Edward	2-2674	Bulashevich, Yu. P.	2-1189, 2-3414
Bradley, John S.	2-749	Bulavin, B.P.	2-2835
Bradley, W.F.	2-2359	Buldakov, V.V.	2-2512
Brady, L.F.	2-2023	Bullock, Kenneth C.	2-3033
Bragg, W.L.	2-3468	Bunker, Carl M.	2-3423
Brake, J.A.	2-1599	Burbank, Wilbur S.	2-3247, 2-3489
Bramkamp, R.A.	2-533	Burge, Donald L.	2-1554
Bramlette, M.N.	2-936	Burgess, J.D.	2-2933
Brandt, S.B.	2-373	Burgess, Richard J.	2-3580
Brann, Doris C.	2-2867	Burgin, Lorraine	2-1579, 2-1846, 2-2142
Branner, George Casper	2-1843	Burkard, Richard K.	2-1479
Brannock, W.W.	2-876	Burke, H.D.	2-2166
Branson, Carl C.	2-93, 2-115, 2-254, 2-575	Burke, W.H., Jr.	2-2006
Brant, Russell A.	2-2165	Burley, B.J.	2-3020
Brattstrom, Bayard H.	2-1443	Burley, G.	2-675
Braun, Jordan C.	2-96, 2-574	Burnett, Claude M.	2-1003
Bray, Ellis E.	2-2006	Burnett, John L.	2-3104
Bray, J. Guy	2-1955	Burns, James R.	2-3451
Bray, R.C.	2-1850	Burt, Alvin M.	2-2905
Brechtel, Fred C.	2-2149	Burton, R.P.	2-289
Breger, Irving A.	2-225, 2-463, 2-3015	Burton, Robert H.	2-2734
Brennan, Louis A.	2-1301	Burwell, Albert L.	2-205
Brennan, P.F.	2-1065	Busch, Daniel A.	2-487
Brent, William B.	2-829, 2-945	Bushnell, Vivian C.	2-1353, 2-1949
Brewer, Max C.	2-3592	Butkovich, Theodore R.	2-247, 2-1670, 2-1671
Bridges, Luther W.	2-870	Bybee, Martha	2-2744
Briggs, Michael H.	2-596	Byerly, P. Edward	2-167, 2-2077
Briggs, Reginald P.	2-583, 2-3239	Byerly, Perry	2-1306, 2-1489
Brindle, John E.	2-2585	Byers, A. Roddick	2-1819, 2-1994, 2-3089
Brindley, George W.	2-672	Byers, Frank M., Jr.	2-295
Brinkmann, Roland	2-2859	Byrne, John V.	2-292, 2-2659
British Columbia, Minister of Mines	2-255	Byrne, P.J.S.	2-1764
Brixey, A.D., Jr.	2-2745	Byron, Leonard A.	2-606
Brochu, Michel	2-2654	Cadigan, Robert A.	2-453
Brock, Maurice R.	2-2413	Cady, Wallace M.	2-1663
Brod, I.O.	2-2152	Cahoon, Elizabeth J.	2-2924
Brod, Robert J.	2-2046	Callieux, André	2-1984
Brodskaia, S. Yu.	2-364	California Association of Engineering Geologists	2-3117
Brodsky, Harold	2-3587	California, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Oil and Gas	2-494
Broecker, Wallace S.	2-187, 2-1525, 2-1972	California, Dept. of Water Resources	2-950, 2-951, 2-952, 2-953 2-954, 2-1609, 2-1790
Broeker, Margaret E.	2-2670	California, Division of Mines	2-298
Bromery, Randolph W.	2-16 through 2-34 2-791 through 2-807 2-1045, 2-2207, 2-3359	Callahan, Joseph T.	2-424, 2-3067, 2-3071
Brooks, R.R.	2-1213	Calvin, Melvin	2-2871
Brooks, Stephen A.	2-582	Cameron, A.G.W.	2-1204
Broscoe, Andy J.	2-1054, 2-2829	Cameron, Eugene N.	2-1273, 2-2422, 2-2627
Brosqué, William P.	2-3278	Campau, D.E.	2-3159
Brown, A. Southerland	2-2844	Campbell, A.S.	2-2293
Brown, Beverly L.	2-993	Campbell, Charles D.	2-1911
Brown, C.E.	2-3289	Campbell, Finley A.	2-446
Brown, Charles Q.	2-2370	Campbell, G.G.	2-480
Brown, G.M.	2-1531	Campbell, Graham S.	2-2748
Brown, Harrison	2-2037	Campbell, Neil	2-1820
Brown, Kermit E.	2-1887	Campbell, Orton E.	2-1488
Brown, L.F., Jr.	2-1140		
Brown, P.E.	2-1739		
Brown, Philip Monroe	2-2124		

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract

	Abstract
Campbell, Russell B.	2-863
Campbell, Russell H.	2-3284
Canada, Geological Survey	2-784, 2-1023
	2-1314 through 2-1343
	2-1640 through 2-1649
	2-1923 through 2-1934
	2-2186 through 2-2197
	2-2455 through 2-2477
	2-2777 through 2-2798
Canney, F.C.	2-3533
Cannon, Helen L.	2-2395, 2-3532, 2-3543
Cantlon, J.E.	2-69
Cantrell, Ralph B.	2-276
Cantwell, T.	2-726
Carboneau, Côme	2-1072
Carder, Dean S.	2-380
Carey, S. Warren	2-2038
Carlson, Clarence G.	2-502, 2-2156, 2-2736
Carlson, Emery T.	2-2146
Carlson, M.P.	2-429
Carlson, P.R.	2-2767
Carman, J. Ernest	2-2522
Carnegie Institution of Washington	2-1897
Carozzi, Albert V.	2-1235, 2-1563, 2-3056
Carpenter, G.L.	2-236, 2-2730
Carr, Martha S.	2-475
Carrillo B., José	2-2890
Carroll, Dorothy	2-2320, 2-2346, 2-3441, 2-3442
Carter, George F.	2-72
Carter, Ralf C.	2-718
Case, James E.	2-3241
Cashion, William B.	2-1292
Cass, James R., Jr.	2-250
Cass, L.A.	2-1981
Castellani, Farrell	2-1592
Caster, Kenneth E.	2-1432
Castillo Tejero, Carlos	2-3574, 2-3576
Catanzaro, E.J.	2-2623
Cate, Robert B., Jr.	2-1864, 2-2392
Cater, Fred W., Jr.	2-3503
Cattermole, J.M.	2-817
Cavanaugh, R.J.	2-1774
Cazeau, Charles J.	2-419, 2-1693
Chace, Emery P.	2-118
Chamberlain, J.A.	2-2236, 2-2408
Champlin, J.B.F.	2-2434
Champlin, Stephen C.	2-94, 2-96, 2-867
Chan, C.K.	2-248
Chandler, John C.	2-3015
Chaney, P.E.	2-1487
Chaney, Ralph W.	2-2028
Chao, Chia-hsiang	2-3555
Chao, Chüchang, <i>see</i> Zhao, Juzhang	
Chao, Edward C.T.	2-1536, 2-2640, 2-3473
Chao, Tsung-pu	2-2107
Chapman, Carl W.	2-669
Chapman, Robert M.	2-3538, 2-3539
Chapman, Sydney	2-125, 2-624, 2-2035
Charles, J.L.	2-1015
Charlesworth, H.A.K.	2-79
Charlesworth, Lloyd J., Jr.	2-415
Chave, Keith E.	2-915
Chayes, Felix	2-2644
Chaykovsky, V.K.	2-728
Chebotarev, M.V.	2-3556
Cheesman, R.L.	2-534, 2-2772
Cheetah, Alan H.	2-589, 2-2571
Chekin, B.S.	2-1179, 2-2063
Chenoweth, Philip A.	2-75, 2-76, 2-96, 2-106 2-107, 2-109, 2-237, 2-1431
Cherbyanova, L.F.	2-1805
Cherdynsev, V.V.	2-1748, 2-1749
Cheriton, C.G.	2-2693
Cherkasov, Yu. A.	2-1758
Cherry, R.D.	2-176
Chester, John William	2-1721
Chetaev, D.N.	2-2050
Chetina, A.K.	2-1871
Chew, Randall T., 3d	2-467
Chieruzzi, Robert	2-769
Chilingar, George V.	2-229, 2-326, 2-416 2-751, 2-1779, 2-1780
Chisholm, Wayne A.	2-105
Chodos, Arthur A.	2-660, 2-699, 2-2376
Choquette, Philip W.	2-2650
Chown, E.H.	2-1956
Christ, C.L.	2-457, 2-676, 2-2093, 2-2325
Christiansen, E.A.	2-3153
Christman, Robert A.	2-301, 2-2413
Chukhrov, F.V.	2-2639
Chun, Robert Y.D.	2-947
Chupakhin, M.S.	2-1747, 2-1750
Church, H.K.	2-3118
Churkin, Michael, Jr.	2-1349
Chute, Newton E.	2-1118
Cifelli, Richard	2-618, 2-2563
Clark, David L.	2-346, 2-1152, 2-2562
Clark, E.W.	2-2753
Clark, Joan R.	2-675, 2-676, 2-1528, 2-2093
Clark, K.A.	2-1867
Clark, Lorin D.	2-1386, 2-3255
Clark, R.H.	2-2090
Clark, Thomas H.	2-1963, 2-1996, 2-2853
Clark, Wilfrid E. Le Gros	2-1710
Clarke, A.M.	2-3093
Clarke, P.J.	2-1957
Clarke, W.J.	2-2090
Cleary, James M.	2-558
Cline, L.M.	2-2525
Clinton, Rich P.	2-99
Clisby, Kathryn H.	2-1106
Cloud, Preston E., Jr.	2-342, 2-1130, 2-1561
Coats, Robert R.	2-1082, 2-1084, 2-2775
Cobb, Edward H.	2-971, 2-2202, 2-2203 2-2204, 2-2205
Cobb, James C.	2-874, 2-2535
Cobban, W.A.	2-330, 2-3297
Cochrane, Wallace H.	2-2751
Cocke, J.M.	2-1429
Cohen, A.J.	2-913
Cohen, Charles J.	2-2937
Colbert, Edwin H.	2-885
Colbert, Jesse L.	2-430
Cole, Frank W.	2-1858
Cole, W. Storrs	2-1460, 2-1469, 2-2568
Coleman, Robert G.	2-456, 2-466
Collins, Francis	2-2067
Collins, Sam G.	2-808
Collins, Virgil A.	2-518
Collinson, D.W.	2-2592
Colton, George W.	2-322
Colorado School of Mines, Soil Mechanics Conference, 1st, <i>Golden</i> , 1959	2-3123
Colwell, Robert N.	2-1028
Comer, Joseph J.	2-2626, 2-2643
Comité de la Carta Geológica de México	2-3151
Compston, W.	2-1221
Concilio, Charles B.	2-682
Conley, James F.	2-2259
Connell, James F.L.	2-332
Conrad, M.A.	2-2371
Cook, Earl F.	2-528, 2-688
Cook, Frank A.	2-1361, 2-1982, 2-1983, 2-2824
Cook, John C.	2-2594
Cook, Kenneth L.	2-162
Cookson, Isabel C.	2-889
Cooley, Maurice E.	2-1099
Coolidge, John E.	2-3417
Coombs, D.S.	2-2338
Coonrad, Warren L.	2-785, 2-1041
Cooper, Byron N.	2-941, 2-1664
Cooper, G. Arthur	2-1150
Cooper, James B.	2-1796
Cooper, John R.	2-1852, 2-2206
Copeland, M.J.	2-759
Corbel, Jean	2-1991
Corbett, Robert G.	2-402
Corey, A.F.	2-679
Cormier, R.F.	2-1421, 2-2862
Cornwall, Henry R.	2-2800

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Corpus Christi Geological Society	2-2811, 2-2812	Dean, Basil G.	2-964	
Côté, P.E.	2-1958	Deasy, George F.	2-246, 2-1346	
Coulter, Henry W.	2-3315	Debbrecht, James D.	2-2345	
Courtemanche, Albert	2-2486	DeBlois, Roland	2-1289	
Cox, Allan V.	2-2591, 2-3367	DeBrosse, Theodore A.	2-2157	
Craft, M.S.	2-3070	Dechow, E.	2-2406	
Craig, B.G.	2-2820	Dedysheva, T.V.	2-1174	
Craig, Dennis	2-1621	Deen, R.C.	2-1008	
Cramer, Howard Ross	2-2017	Deevey, Edward S.	2-1526, 2-2008	
Crandell, Dwight R.	2-269, 2-3480	Defelice, J.	2-1207	
Crandell, Herbert C.	2-2676	Deffeyes, Kenneth S.	2-706	
Crane, H.R.	2-2005	Deford, Ronald K.	2-44, 2-870	
Crary, A.P.	2-317, 2-1484, 2-2816, 2-3598	Deike, George H., 3d	2-308, 2-1766	
Crawford, John M.	2-638	Deinega, S.A.	2-2054	
Crawford, T.C.	2-1730	de la Montagne, John	2-3171	
Crawford, Thomas J.	2-788, 2-968, 2-1656	Deland, André N.	2-1073	
Cressman, Earle R.	2-3059	Dell, Carol I.	2-3016	
Cresswell, George M.	2-435	de Mille, George	2-3246	
Crewson, John S.	2-1068	Demin, A.M.	2-395	
Crickmay, C.H.	2-2828, 2-2881	De Montigny, Pierre A.	2-1074	
Cridland, Arthur	2-2027	Dengo, Gabriel	2-2436	
Crocket, J.H.	2-1215, 2-1216	Denison, Robert H.	2-2552	
Cronoble, William R.	2-1430	Denison, Rodger E.	2-932	
Crook, Keith A.W.	2-2109, 2-3053	Dennen, William H.	2-406	
Cropp, Frederick W.	2-1162	DeNoyer, John	2-159	
Cropper, William H.	2-184	Denson, Norman M.	2-1256	
Crowley, Frank A.	2-208, 2-1853	Derrau, Max	2-1975	
Crowley, M.S.	2-1201	Derry, Duncan R.	2-3095	
Cuevas Roman, Jose Angel	2-3574	Desborough, George A.	2-576	
Cullinan, Thomas A.	2-1798	Deul, Maurice	2-463	
Culling, W.E.H.	2-1667	Deutsch, E.R.	2-3250	
Cumming A.D.	2-87	de Vries, Hessel	2-1703	
Cumming, L.M.	2-572	De Witt, Wallace, Jr.	2-322	
Cummings, David	2-3054	Diamond, Sidney	2-2349	
Cummings, G.B.	2-3049	Dibblee, Thomas W., Jr.	2-1042, 2-1043, 2-1938 2-1939, 2-2799	
Currier, L.W.	2-1280, 2-2172	Dickey, Dayton D.	2-1968, 2-3022, 2-3405	
Curtis, Doris M.	2-94, 2-1778	Dietrich, Richard V.	2-48, 2-690, 2-1231, 2-2237	
Curtis, Nevelle M., Jr.	2-869, 2-1624	Dietz, Robert S.	2-3248	
Cushman, Robert V.	2-427	Dillingler, Lee	2-437	
Cuttitta, Frank	2-2628, 2-3432, 2-3437, 2-3444 2-3445, 2-3446, 2-3463	Diment, W.H.	2-3389, 2-3404, 2-3423, 2-3428 2-548	
Dachille, Frank	2-1516	Dimitrescu, R.	2-2940	
da Costa, José A.	2-3520	Dimitrov, L.V.	2-3447	
Dahlstrom, C.D.A.	2-1057	Dinnin, Joseph I.	2-245	
Dale, Vernon B.	2-1825, 2-1827	Dixon, George H.	2-1137	
Dalquest, Walter W.	2-1154	Dixon, Lane P.	Dmitriev, V.I.	2-2958, 2-3377
Danchev, V.I.	2-3536	Dobrin, Milton B.	2-2033	
Dane, Carle H.	2-1102, 2-1411, 2-3298	Dobrovolny, Ernest	2-2217	
Danes, Z.F.	2-2607	Dodge, Hugh F.	2-259	
Daniel, Thomas W., Jr.	2-189, 2-2523	Doell, Richard R.	2-2591, 2-3366, 2-3367	
Daniels, Raymond B.	2-850, 2-3047	Doering, John A.	2-871	
Dapples, Edward C.	2-1635	Dohr, Gerhard	2-2605	
Darling, Lois	2-114	Dolbilkina, N.A.	2-381	
Darling, Louis	2-114	Dole, Hollis M.	2-328	
Darlington, Philip J., Jr.	2-1706	Dolukhanova, N.I.	2-1247	
Darrah, William C.	2-2918	Donaldson, Alan C.	2-1657	
Dart, Raymond A.	2-1621	Donaldson, J.A.	2-9	
Dassow, Duward W.	2-997	Donn, William L.	2-343, 2-1971	
Davids, Norman	2-2281	Donoghue, H.G.	2-731	
Davidson, C.F.	2-1268	Dontsova, E.I.	2-1747	
Davidson, D.F.	2-1252	Dorf, Erling	2-3182	
Davidson, Donald Thomas	2-1619, 2-2762	Dorheim, Fred H.	2-863	
Davidson, Edward S.	2-447	Dorman, F.H.	2-344	
Davies, J.F.	2-1818, 2-2694	Dorman, James	2-166, 2-2275	
Davies, William E.	2-3473	Doty, Gene C.	2-2121	
Davis, Briant L.	2-696	Doty, William E.N.	2-638	
Davis, Fenelon F.	2-743, 2-978	Douglas, R.J.W.	2-1050	
Davis, George H.	2-1572	Douglass, Raymond C.	2-2257, 2-2567	
Davis, Leon V.	2-541	Dove, George D.	2-1992	
Davis, Margaret B.	2-2927	Dow, Verne E.	2-2915	
Davis, Robert E.	2-3243	Downie, Charles	2-2561	
Davis, Sarah A.	2-833	Drake, Avery A., Jr.	2-3243	
Davis, T. Neil	2-2267	Drake, Charles L.	2-1193, 2-2514	
Davis, W.E.	2-3347	Drake, Robert J.	2-881	
Davison, W.L.	2-6	Dreimanis, Aleksis	2-270, 2-1703	
Davydova, N.I.	2-386	Dressel, Waldemar M.	2-1800	
Dawson, E.	2-133	Drever, Harald I.	2-191	
Dawson, Raymond F.	2-3125	Drewes, Harold D.	2-73, 2-3230, 2-3235	
Dawson, T.A.	2-236	Droste, John B.	2-60, 2-305, 2-2354	

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract

Abstract

Droste, Sophia	2-2264	Epinateva, A.M.	2-2982, 2-2983
Drummond, James M.	2-104	Eppelsheimer, Daniel S.	2-1759
Drummond, Kenneth H.	2-127	Eppley, Robert A.	2-380
Drwila, St.	2-2606	Erd, Richard C.	2-3101
Dryden, Lincoln	2-1912	Erdmann, Charles E.	2-330, 2-1141
Drysdall, A.R.	2-1537	Eremenko, N.A.	2-2429
Du Bar, Jules R.	2-587, 2-1920	Erickson, R.H.	2-1068
Dubnje, Amil	2-2144	Erickson, Ralph L.	2-3542
Du Bois, P.M.	2-2952	Ermakov, V.I.	2-1745
Dufresne, A.O.	2-3109	Ermilova, L.P.	2-2639
Dunbar, Carl O.	2-339, 2-862	Ernst, Wallace G.	2-2611
Duncan, Donald R.	2-2732	Ershov, V.M.	2-400
Dunkle, David H.	2-1442	Eskola, Pentti	2-775
Dunlap, Henry F.	2-749	Estes, H.M.	2-249
Dunn, David L.	2-357	Etheridge, Richard	2-1444
Dunning, Charles H.	2-207	Ethington, R.L.	2-1158
Dunning, H.N.	2-2434	Eugster, Hans P.	2-3478
Duquette, Gilles	2-1959	Evans, Howard T., Jr.	2-458, 2-674, 2-1513, 2-3469
Durham, J. Wyatt	2-1115	Evans, James R.	2-3043
Durrell, Cordell	2-584, 2-585	Ewing, J.I.	2-1194
Dury, G.H.	2-1364	Ewing, Maurice	2-128, 2-343, 2-632
Duschatko, Robert W.	2-2727	2-1193, 2-1368, 2-1676	
Dutcher, Lee C.	2-2669	Ez, V.V.	2-1723, 2-1972, 2-2275, 2-3203
Dutro, J. Thomas, Jr.	2-323, 2-1437	Ezdrin, M.B.	2-3563, 2-3390
Dutton, Carl E.	2-475, 2-790		2-2442
Dyakonov, B.P.	2-3374		
Dyakonova, M.I.	2-2087	Fader, Stuart W.	2-957
Dyck, W.	2-2003	Fahay, Joseph J.	2-1534, 2-2334, 2-3029
Dyer, John R.	2-2734	Fairbairn, H.W.	2-1144, 2-1421, 2-2862, 2-2864
Dyson, James L.	2-1913	Fairbridge, Rhodes W.	2-1987
Dzhedzalov, A.T.	2-1589	Farley, Thomas Albert	2-3465
Eakin, J.L.	2-1875	Farlow, N.H.	2-1198
Eardley, A.J.	2-3163	Farquhar, R.M.	2-2624, 2-3464
Eargle, D. Hoye	2-273, 2-2246, 2-3553	Farr, Thomas H.	2-1142
Earl, Kenneth M.	2-1839	Farvolden, R.N.	2-1764
Easton, W.H.	2-1145, 2-2541	Fatt, Irving	2-2073
Eaton, Jerry P.	2-126, 2-692, 2-3035	Faughn, J.L.	2-936
Eaton, Theodore H., Jr.	2-2022	Faul, Henry	2-592, 2-875, 2-876, 2-1702
Ebert, K.H.	2-175	Faure, G.	2-1144
Eckel, Edwin B.	2-253	Fechting, H.	2-1206, 2-2622
Eckhart, Richard A.	2-971	Fedoseenko, N.E.	2-3386
Edelshtein, A. Ya.	2-2446	Fedynsky, V.V.	2-2041
Edgerton, James Hubert	2-2183	Felix, Charles J.	2-2031
Edgerton, N.W.	2-1841	Feilmann, Jerome D.	2-3128
Edwards, James M.	2-1725	Fenton, Carroll Lane	2-2032
Edwards, R.G.	2-3293	Feodotev, K.M.	2-1203
Efimtsev, N.A.	2-2487	Ferenczi, István	2-2238
Ege, John R.	2-1030	Ferguson, Stewart A.	2-2707
Egenhoff, Elisabeth L.	2-833	Ferguson, G.J.	2-1205
Eiseman, Fred B., Jr.	2-519	Ferm, John C.	2-1691
Eisenack, Alfred	2-889	Fernald, Arthur T.	2-2229
Ekblaw, George E.	2-843	Fessenden, Franklin W.	2-700, 2-708, 2-3057
Ekren, E.B.	2-12, 2-267, 2-3379	Fetzer, Richard W.	2-2851
Elansky, L.N.O.	2-2284	Feulner, Alvin J.	2-401
Eldorado Mining and Refining Ltd.	2-2696	Field Conference of Pennsylvania Geologists, 25th, Lancaster, 1960	2-3188
Elias, Maxim K.	2-575	Field, Doris J.	2-976
Eliseev, V.I.	2-2529	Fields, Robert W.	2-1967
Eliseeva, V.K.	2-579	Fillby, Royston H.	2-2377
Ellis, A.J.	2-2998	Fillippov, E.M. (Fillippov)	2-3415
Ellis, Brooks F.	2-359	Filloux, Jean	2-855
Ellison, B.E.	2-2809	Filonov, V.A.	2-1745
Ells, Garland D.	2-499, 2-500, 2-2733	Financial Post	2-3108
Elmore, P.L.D.	2-876	Finch, Vernor C.	2-1019
Elston, Donald P.	2-469, 2-3242	Finch, Warren I.	2-1651, 2-2685
Elston, Wolfgang E.	2-320	Fine, Morris M.	2-1837
Elver, R.B.	2-2137	Finger, G.C.	2-2703
Emeleus, C.H.	2-681	Finko, V.I.	2-1414
Emerson, William K.	2-118, 2-119, 2-1428	Finley, Emmett A.	2-210
Emery, K.O.	2-488, 2-1776, 2-2207	Firman, E.L.	2-1207
	2-2659, 2-2842	Fischbuch, N.R.	2-2253
Emmons, R.C.	2-411	Fischer, Alfred G.	2-1707, 2-2922
Enenshtain, B.S.	2-3378	Fischer, Irene	2-2587
Engel, Albert E.J.	2-699, 2-3497	Fischer, Richard P.	2-470, 2-471, 2-3548
Engel, Celeste G.	2-699, 2-3497	Fischer, William A.	2-1029, 2-3599
Engel, René L.H.	2-830	Fishell, V.C.	2-956, 2-2670
England, J.L.	2-1510, 2-1518	Fisher, D. Jerome	2-1141, 2-2327
Engle, Eloise	2-2102	Fisher, Richard V.	2-695, 2-2647, 2-3304
Engstrand, Lars G.	2-2014	Fisher, Robert L.	2-2503
Engurazov, I.I.	2-2442	Fisher, Robert W.	2-709

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

	Abstract
Fitkin, W.W.	2-1871
Fitzsimmons, J. Paul	2-1105
Flagg, A.L.	2-1228
Flanagan, Francis J.	2-2379, 2-3453, 2-3471
Fleischer, Michael	2-392, 2-433, 2-1532 2-2288, 2-2378
Fletcher, Gustav L.	2-1299
Flinn, Derek	2-168
Flint, Richard Foster	2-1556
Flinter, B.H.	2-3026
Florida Geological Survey	2-2176
Floto, Bernard A.	2-2737
Flügel, Erik	2-600
Folk, Robert L.	2-1132, 2-1789
Folks, Homer C.	2-2224
Folsom, Clarence B., Jr.	2-2156
Fong, George	2-573
Foose, Richard M.	2-432
Ford, A.E.	2-2479
Foreman, Frederick	2-1106
Forgotson, James Morris, Jr.	2-319
Forsyth, Jane L.	2-1979
Fort Smith Geological Society	2-1085
Fortson, Charles W., Jr.	2-334, 2-2415, 2-3107
Foss, Ted H.	2-1712
Foster, F. Gordon	2-2329
Foster, Helen L.	2-3317
Foster, John M.	2-545
Foster, Margaret D.	2-461, 2-2337, 2-2343
Foster, Perry A., Jr.	2-910
Foster, Robert J.	2-547
Foster, Roy W.	2-992
Foutz, Dell R.	2-2813
Fowler, John M.	2-1186
Fowler-Billings, Katharine Stevens, <i>see</i> Billings, Katharine Stevens	
Fox, Bruce W.	2-2741
Fox, Sidney W.	2-214, 2-3319
Fox, William	2-1146
Foxworth, W.R.	2-1674
Frank-Kamenetsky, V.A.	2-2310
Frankel, Jack Joseph	2-2531
Franzke, A.R.	2-154
Frarey, M.J.	2-8
Fraser, George D.	2-296, 2-3513
Fraser, J.A.	2-2804
Fraser, J. Keith	2-62, 2-302
Frebold, Hans	2-1694
Frederickson, A.F.	2-1287
Frederickson, Edward A.	2-1439
Freeman, E.B.	2-3020
Frey, David G.	2-2894
Friedman, Gerald M.	2-1545
Friedman, Melvin	2-1377, 2-1381
Frischknecht, Frank C.	2-637, 2-3379
Fritz, Madeleine A.	2-883, 2-2873
Froelich, Albert J.	2-1665, 2-2686
Froese, E.	2-536
Frolova, I.I.	2-689
Frost, Irving C.	2-3450
Frye, John C.	2-843, 2-844, 2-2657
Fryer, G.	2-1708
Fryklund, Verne C., Jr.	2-3568
Fuchs, Alfred	2-1995
Fujii, Takashi	2-2289
Fuller, A.O.	2-2412
Fuller, J.G.C.M.	2-87
Furcron, A.S.	2-3030, 2-3107
Furnish, W.M.	2-1158, 2-2890
Futergendler, S.I.	2-2296
Fyfe, W.S.	2-2293, 2-3001
Fyles, James T.	2-823
Fyles, John G.	2-1310, 2-2820
Gaal, Robert A.	2-1110
Gabrielse, Hubert	2-1275
Gadd, Nelson R.	2-2199, 2-2200, 2-2201, 2-2214
Gadway, Keith L.	2-1101
Gaeth, Grant I.	2-1494
Gale, Richard T.	2-928
Galloway, J.J.	2-2872
Gallup, W.B.	2-1866
Galperin, E.I.	2-1185
Gamble, Erling E.	2-58, 2-2498
Gamow, George	2-13
Ganson, Bernard W.	2-3416
Gard, Leonard M., Jr.	2-269, 2-3512
Gardner, John K.	2-2272
Gardner, Louis S.	2-13
Garrels, Robert M.	2-390, 2-451, 2-452, 2-457 2-465, 2-466, 2-1524, 2-2084
Garrison, Robert	2-905
Garza, Sergio	2-3078
Gaskill, D.L.	2-430
Gast, Paul W.	2-1519, 2-2623, 2-3003
Gastil, Gordon	2-590, 2-2807
Gates, George L.	2-1861
Gates, R.M.	2-531
Gatlin, Carl	2-3113
Gavelin, S.	2-2400
Gavrish, V.K.	2-2444
Gay, Thomas E., Jr.	2-830
Gaynanova, E.I.	2-1770
Gebhart, John E.	2-1381
Gelbukh, L.A.	2-369
Gélinas, Léopold	2-1075, 2-1960
Geller, Seymour	2-659
Gentile, A.L.	2-2340
Gentner, W.	2-1206, 2-2622
Geoffroy, P.R.	2-1851
Geological Discussion Club, Vancouver, B.C.	2-1653
Geological Society of America	2-1111
Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section	2-3190
Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section	2-1655, 2-1656
Geological Society of Sacramento	2-537
Georgiev, Milan	2-3225
Geraghty, James J.	2-2675
Gerasimovsky, V.I.	2-396, 2-662, 2-1727, 2-1744
Gere, Willard C.	2-323
Gerling, E.K.	2-405, 2-1704, 2-1752
Gershoig, Yu. G.	2-397
Geyer, Alan R.	2-1544
Geyl, W.F.	2-854
Giardini, A.A.	2-2091
Gibbons, Anthony B.	2-2801, 2-3515
Gibson, William M.	2-2502
Giddens, J.E.	2-2834
Gielicz, Ludwik	2-1271
Gielow, D.G.	2-3572
Giffin, C.E.	2-593
Gil, Roberto Gutierrez	2-1293
Gilbert, Freeman	2-645, 2-1498, 2-2265
Gilbert, J.E.	2-1076, 2-1816
Gilbert, M.A.	2-908
Giles, Gordon C.	2-1974
Gill, Edmund D.	2-344, 2-1432
Gill, James E.	2-1806, 2-1812
Gill, James R.	2-1258, 2-1260, 2-3457
Gillet, Alfred C.	2-226
Gillison, Joseph L.	2-1274, 2-2420
Gilluly, James	2-1389, 2-3257
Ginzburg, A.I.	2-1882
Ginzburg, I.I.	2-1582
Giroux, P.R.	2-3521
Glaister, R. Perry	2-1062, 2-1785
Glass, Herbert D.	2-2360, 2-2657
Gleason, Sterling	2-3467
Glen, William	2-586
Glivenko, E.V.	2-2961, 2-2962
Glover, Lynn, 3d	2-91, 2-583, 2-3240, 2-3510
Godfrey, C.L.	2-1763
Godfrey, John D.	2-1677, 2-1849
Godijn, Elisabeth	2-699
Godovikoy, A.A.	2-3472
Godwin, H.	2-2010
Goebel, Edwin D.	2-98

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract

Abstract

Goebel, K.	2-175	Gromov, V.I.	2-1699, 2-1700
Gogoladze, V.G.	2-2065	Groot, Johan J.	2-2360, 2-2584
Goheen, Hunter C.	2-280	Grose, L. Trowbridge	2-80
Gold, L.W.	2-3198	Gross, Eugene B.	2-2323
Goldberg, Edward D.	2-182, 2-1222, 2-2621	Grove, Arthur M.	2-2119
Goldich, Samuel S.	2-1270	Grushkin, G.G.	2-653
Goldman, Harold B.	2-723, 2-739	Guennel, G.K.	2-3114
Goldsmith, Julian R.	2-651, 2-1733	Guernsey, Lee	2-2164
Goldthwait, Richard P.	2-1919	Guererro, E.T.	2-3380
Golubeva, L.V.	2-1418	Guillou, Robert B.	2-3418
Gonshakova, V.I.	2-2648	Gulbrandsen, Robert A.	2-3059, 2-3504, 2-3572
Gooch, Edwin O.	2-1593	Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies	2-834, 2-2215
Good, John M.	2-3307	Gulley, E.L.	2-956
Goode, T.B.	2-2170	Gundersen, James Novotny	2-2417, 2-3098
Gooding, Ansel M.	2-2498	Gunning, H.G.	2-1807
Goodman, A.J.	2-3253	Gunter, Craig E.	2-577
Goodman, Richard E.	2-961	Gurnee, Russell H.	2-2492
Goodwin, Fred, Jr.	2-2744	Gusev, B.V.	2-2047
Gorder, John D.	2-3184	Guskova, E.G.	2-2954
Gordon, MacKenzie, Jr.	2-608	Gussow, William Carruthers	2-227
Gordon, Samuel G.	2-1230	Gutenberg, Beno	2-1164, 2-1491, 2-2034, 2-2274
Gorrell, W.R.	2-1009	Gutjahr, C.C.M.	2-2029
Gorrod, Herbert M.	2-2743	Gutschick, Raymond C.	2-345, 2-2908
Gorshkov, G.S.	2-3481	Guzik, I.S.	2-2426
Gorsline, Donn S.	2-1788	Gwinn, John W.	2-1665
Gorzhovsky, D.I.	2-3498	Gynkina, N.M.	2-2984
Gosselink, John G.	2-2485	Gzovskiy, M.V.	2-378, 2-1187, 2-2848
Gottardi, Glauco	2-1530		
Gottfried, David	2-186, 2-1522	Haas, John L., Jr.	2-943
Gould, Don B.	2-2149	Haber, Francis C.	2-1303
Gould, Howard R.	2-293	Hack, John T.	2-306, 2-1365, 2-3219
Gould, Wilburn J.	2-1352	Hackett, James E.	2-2116
Gourley, R.K.	2-242	Hackman, Robert J.	2-3600
Govorov, I.N.	2-1586	Hadley, Jarvis B.	2-3169
Gow, Anthony	2-51	Hadley, Richard F.	2-3050
Grabovsky, M.A.	2-364	Haffty, Joseph	2-2996
Grace, J.D.	2-169	Hager, Dilworth S.	2-1003
Graebner, R.J.	2-640	Hahn, Abner D.	2-1837
Graf, Donald L.	2-1733	Hahn, W.C., Jr.	2-658
Gralenski, L.J.	2-2008	Hail, William J., Jr.	2-1262, 2-3301, 2-3309
Gramakov, A.G.	2-1253	Haites, T. Binnert	2-858
Grandone, Peter	2-1594	Hales, A.L.	2-2609
Granger, Harry C.	2-3552	Hall, Charles A., Jr.	2-582
Grant, F.S.	2-2942	Hall, E. Raymond	2-616
Grant, J.A.	2-1636, 2-1639	Hall, John S.	2-1709
Grant, U.S., IV	2-3337	Hall, Leo M.	2-835
Grantz, Arthur	2-1935, 2-1936, 2-1937	Hall, W.M.	2-1616
	2-3295, 2-3354, 2-3355	Hall, Wayne E.	2-663
Gravenor, C.P.	2-1269, 2-1677	Hall, William B.	2-3175, 2-3176
Gray, Carlyle	2-3360	Hallgarth, Walter E.	2-530
Gray, Clifton H., Jr.	2-969	Halliday, William R.	2-65, 2-853, 2-1020, 2-2831
Gray, Helen	2-647	Ham, William E.	2-1549, 2-1594
Gray, Jane	2-2580, 2-2926	Hamaguchi, Hiroshi	2-1214
Grayson, John F.	2-1714	Hamer, A.N.	2-3012
Green, Jack	2-1520, 2-1622	Hamilton, John C.	2-3454
Green, Keith E.	2-893	Hamilton, Peggy-Kay	2-677
Green, L.H.	2-2708	Hamilton, Robert G.	2-2711
Green, Morton	2-2558, 2-2559	Hamilton, Warren B.	2-3164, 2-3196, 2-3256, 2-3264, 2-3312, 2-3314, 2-3495
Green, Robert	2-1677	Hamlin, Howard P.	2-204
Greene, Gordon W.	2-3231, 2-3592	Hamlin, William H.	2-2913
Greenwood, Robert	2-3100	Hampton, John S.	2-2542
Gregory, A.F.	2-2950	Hampton, O. Winston	2-2728
Greig, Paul B.	2-43	Handlin, John	2-1371, 2-1377, 2-1380, 2-1384
Grenier, Fernand	2-2141	Handy, Richard L.	2-3047, 2-3122
Grenier, Paul E.	2-1073	Hansen, Blanche E.	2-81
Griess, Phyllis R.	2-246, 2-1346	Hansen, Dan E.	2-327, 2-2000
Griffin, James B.	2-2005	Hansen, J.A.	2-1619
Griffith, J.W.	2-2135	Hansen, Miller	2-1944, 2-2140
Griffiths, John C.	2-1038, 2-3042	Hansen, Robert J.	2-771
Griffiths, T.M.	2-3202	Hansen, Wallace R.	2-1127, 2-2801, 2-3307
Griffitts, Wallace R.	2-2629, 2-3234	Hanshaw, P.M.	2-3452
	2-3534, 2-3537	Hanson, Alvin M.	2-3177
Griggs, David T.	2-1371, 2-1374	Hanzawa, Shoshiro	2-1461
	2-1375, 2-1384	Harbaugh, John W.	2-1139
Grigorev, V.N.	2-3271	Harbour, R.L.	2-2445
Grim, Ralph E.	2-1563, 2-2369	Harder, Alfred H.	2-3074
Grimaldi, Frank S.	2-1536, 2-3431	Hardin, Frank R.	2-281
Grinenko, L.N.	2-1750	Hardin, George C., Jr.	2-294
Grishkevich, G.N.	2-1716		
Griswold, G.B.	2-209		

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

ardt, William F.	2-423	Henoeh, W.E.S.	2-302
ardy, Clyde T.	2-1494, 2-1495	Henry, Charles W., Jr.	2-720
ardy, Robert M.	2-935	Hensel, D.R.	2-2355
ere, F. Kenneth	2-1369	Hentschel, H.	2-174
argreaves, Gordon E.	2-1058	Hernegger, F.	2-175
arkrider, D. G.	2-1194	Heron, S. Duncan, Jr.	2-2565, 2-2351, 2-3058
arlton, Bruce H.	2-578	Herrick, Eugene H.	2-3525
arnack, Curt	2-112	Herrick, Stephen M.	2-1465
erper, Horace J.	2-851	Herrin, Eugene T.	2-2277, 2-2278
arpur, C. E.	2-731	Hershey, Robert E.	2-712, 2-2421
arrell, Byron E.	2-1445	Hertlein, Leo G.	2-3337
arrer, Clarence Michael	2-1830	Herzog, Leonard F.	2-917, 2-2625
arrington, John W.	2-747	Hess, H.H.	2-836, 2-838, 2-2849, 2-3038, 2-3249
arris, Chauncy D.	2-3128	Hessler, V.P.	2-154
arris, Herbert I.	2-1005	Hewett, D.F.	2-443
arris, Leonard D.	2-241,	Hewitt, D.F.	2-825
arrison, J.C.	2-3274	Hewlett, C.G.	2-823
arrison, Jack L.	2-2354, 2-3105	Heyl, Allen Van, Jr.	2-730, 2-3547
arrison, W.	2-59,	Hibbard, Claude W.	2-1154, 2-2586
tart, C. W., Jr.	2-2500	Hickox, Charles F., Jr.	2-63
tart, Earl W.	2-1160	Hiestand, Thomas C.	2-746, 2-1857
tart, S.R.	2-970	Higgins, Charles G.	2-2250
artley, Robert P.	2-873	Higgs, Donald V.	2-1377, 2-1380, 2-1381
artman, Howard L.	2-1847	Hild, John H.	2-1823
artman, James A.	2-1799	Hildebrand, Fred A.	2-3557
artshorn, Joseph H.	2-444	Hill, David P.	2-2589
arvill, Lee L.	2-3147	Hill, Gilman A.	2-486
ashimoto, Isao	2-286	Hill, M.N.	2-2234
astings, Earl L.	2-2347	Hill, Mary	2-833
athaway, John C.	2-2523	Hill, Patrick Arthur	2-311, 2-1894
attin, Donald E.	2-462	Hill, Walter E., Jr.	2-1781
aubrich, Richard A., Jr.	2-347, 2-2879	Hilpert, Lowell S.	2-2411
haught, Oscar L.	2-630, 2-1484	Himmelfarb, Gertrude	2-262
naumann, Dieter	2-508	Hinckley, David N.	2-2098
auschild, William	2-2818	Hinrichs, E. Neal	2-2419, 2-2801, 2-3515
awaii, Water Authority	2-2666	Hintze, Lehi F.	2-3178
awkes, Herbert E.	2-721	Hinze, William J.	2-2416
awkins, D.B.	2-726, 2-3083	Hladik, William B.	2-1279
awkins, S.E.	2-3533	Ho, Tong-yun	2-606, 2-2888
awley, C.C.	2-770	Hoadley, J.W.	2-3102
ay, Richard L.	2-3234,	Hoare, Joseph M.	2-785, 2-1041
ayden, Richard J.	2-3559	Hoare, Richard D.	2-1149, 2-2933
aydon, Rosa Navarro	2-2108	Hobbie, John E.	2-3199
aye, Edward F.	2-2814	Hobson, George D.	2-2603
ayes, Philip T.	2-1481	Hodgson, Gordon W.	2-215
aynes, Williams	2-3196	Hodgson, John H.	2-2995
ayter, P.J.D.	2-741	Hodgson, W.D.	2-290
ayton, J.D.	2-2228	Hodson, Warren G.	2-2671
healey, D.L.	2-3024	Hoering, Thomas C.	2-216, 2-217
Heard, Hugh C.	2-1374, 2-1375,	Hoffman, J.H.	2-1521
Hedberg, Hollis D.	2-1375, 2-83,	Hoffmeister, William S.	2-1451, 2-1597
Hedley, R.H.	2-2758	Hofker, Jan	2-891, 2-1463, 2-1464, 2-2530, 2-2565, 2-2911
Hedlund, Ellis	2-2758	Hofmann, R.B.	2-3389
Hedlund, R.W.	2-2831	Hogberg, Rudolph K.	2-3185
Heezen, Bruce C.	2-1452	Holland, C.H.	2-2655
Heidenreich, W.L.	2-1368, 2-1676,	Holland, Charles T.	2-1854
Heier, K.S.	2-1972	Holley, I.M.	2-374
Heindl, L.A.	2-1824	Holman, J. Alan	2-121
Heines, John T.	2-180	Holman, W.W.	2-1007
Heinrich, E. Wm.	2-3575	Holmes, J.W.	2-1571
Helburn, Nicholas	2-488, 2-679,	Holtz, Wesely G.	2-3126
helz, Armin W.	2-2323	Holz, Peter	2-2698
hem, John D.	2-2371, 2-2633,	Holzle, Alvin F.	2-2802
hemley, Julian	2-1493	Honda, Masatake	2-911, 2-1219
hemphill, W.R.	2-3430	Honkala, Fred S.	2-3165
hemstock, R.A.	2-184,	Honstead, J.F.	2-263
henbest, Lloyd G.	2-3006,	Hood, D.W.	2-212
henderson, E.P.	2-3007	Hood, James W.	2-3524
henderson, G.	2-3008,	Hooper, Kenneth	2-1157, 2-1416
henderson, G.G.L.	2-657	Hope, E.R.	2-556, 2-1188
henderson, John R., Jr.	2-1057	Hopkins, Arthur H.	2-2932
henderson, Roland G.	2-28, 2-29, 2-34,	Hopkins, David M.	2-1668, 2-3311
hendy, William J.	2-791	Hopkins, Roy M., Jr.	2-1665
ennes, Robert G.	2-795, 2-796,	Horgas, F.A.	2-242
ennion, J. F.	2-797	Horr, C. Albert	2-1523
	2-798, 2-799, 2-801,	Hosterman, John W.	2-204, 2-2353, 2-2361, 2-3562
	2-804, 2-805,	Hotchkiss, Henry	2-2755
	2-807	Hotton, Nicholas, III	2-2538
	2-2045,	Houser, Frederick N.	2-1194, 2-3258
	2-3349		
	2-1002		
	2-770		
	2-1194		

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract	Abstract #
Houston Geological Society	2-1047
Howard, Arthur David	2-1304
Howard, Hildegard	2-872
Howard, Peter F.	2-482
Howarth, M.K.	2-609
Howe, Herbert J.	2-2876
Howe, Robert H.L.	2-944
Howell, B.F.	2-2873
Howell, Fred H.	2-3091
Hower, John	2-916
Howland, Arthur L.	2-2233
Hoy, Robert B.	2-433
Hoyle, William V.	2-274
Hoyle, Alfred F.	2-3449
Hsu, K. Jinghwa	2-1701
Hu, Chung-hung	2-2934
Hu, Huei-min	2-588
Huang, C.K.	2-2324
Huang, T.K.	2-567
Huang, Walter T.	2-922, 2-1918
Hubert, M. Kling	2-2509
Hubble, John H.	2-401
Hubbs, Carl L.	2-2004
Hubert, John F.	2-937, 2-2660
Hudec, P.P.	2-826
Huenergardt, Joann K.	2-992
Huffman, Claude, Jr.	2-3440
Huffman, George G.	2-95, 2-1433, 2-1474
Hughes, Owen L.	2-1313, 2-1359, 2-3141
Huijzenza, John R.	2-1209
Hull, Paul	2-3417
Hummel, C.L.	2-3539, 2-3545
Hunkins, Kenneth L.	2-1368
Hunt, Charles B.	2-1898, 2-3197, 2-3213, 2-3231 2-3462, 2-3509, 2-3519
Hunt, John B.	2-3056
Hurley, Patrick M.	2-873, 2-917, 2-1144 2-1421, 2-2252, 2-2862
Hurley, Robert J.	2-936
Hurst, Vernon J.	2-2414, 2-3032
Hurwitz, Louis	2-2590
Hussey, Keith M.	2-3315
Hutchinson, G.E.	2-1425
Hutchinson, R.W.	2-478
Hutton, C. Osborne	2-678, 2-938, 2-2342
Hvorslev, Mikael Juul	2-2170
 IGY World Data Center A: Glaciology	2-1669
Ichikuni, M.	2-185
Ilin, I.V.	2-206
Ilin, V.D.	2-2248
Illing, L.V.	2-1056
Illsley, C.T.	2-2683
Imbrie, John	2-703
Imlay, Ralph W.	2-328, 2-3327, 2-3328
Ingalls, Huntley	2-67
Ingamells, C. Oliver	2-2322
Ingerson, Earl	2-3544
Ingham, Albert I.	2-990
Ingram, Roy L.	2-410
Inman, Douglas L.	2-855
Intermountain Association of Petroleum Geologists	2-46, 2-47
Iokhelson, S.V.	2-1190, 2-2079
Iowa, Natural Resources Council	2-428
Irvine, W.T.	2-1820
Irwin, William P.	2-268, 2-418, 2-3269
Isachsen, Y. William	2-919
Isaev, V.S.	2-372
Isbister, John	2-959
Ishikawa, Hideo	2-1214
Ismailzade, T.A.	2-2946
Itzikson, M.I.	2-2133
Invakin, B.N.	2-1178, 2-1180 2-2072, 2-2955, 2-2975
Ivanchuk, P.K.	2-2446
Ivanov, A.I.	2-338
Ivanov, B.V.	2-1770
Ives, Robert E.	2-500, 2-2733
Jablonski, Leo A.	2-2120
Jackson, Everett D.	2-3438
Jackson, Kern C.	2-1090
Jackson, M.L.	2-2347, 2-2365
Jackson, W.H.	2-3216, 2-3347
Jacobs, J.A.	2-2942
Jaffe, H.H.	2-1195
Jaffe, Howard W.	2-186
Jäger, Emille	2-592, 2-875
James, Harold L.	2-790, 2-1395
Janes, T.H.	2-2137
Jansoni, J.	2-2575
Januzzi, Ronald Everett	2-926
Jardine, D.	2-2714, 2-2715
Jaster, Marlon C.	2-1277
Jastrow, Robert	2-2172
Jeffery, P.G.	2-2612
Jeffords, Russell M.	2-1147
Jeffrey, Lela M.	2-2345
Jelinek, Arthur J.	2-2935
Jenkins, Olaf P.	2-8318
Jenness, Stuart E.	2-5525
Jenni, Clarence M.	2-925
Jennings, Charles W.	2-786, 2-787
Jennings, T.V.	2-360
Jepsen, Glenn L.	2-1448
Jessen, Frank W.	2-1887
Jewett, John M.	2-496, 2-1345
Jillson, Willard Rouse	2-1021
Joesting, Henry R.	2-167, 2-3241
Johns, William D.	2-685
Johnson, Allan W.	2-2377
Johnson, Arthur	2-1356
Johnson, C.R.	2-3076
Johnson, Charles G.	2-1469
Johnson, Curtis L.	2-1471
Johnson, Eric	2-309
Johnson, Gerald W.	2-1884
Johnson, Hamilton M.	2-484, 2-748
Johnson, Henry S., Jr.	2-474, 2-544
	2-776, 2-980, 2-3103
Johnson, J. Harlan	2-2920
Johnson, Kenneth D.	2-546
Johnson, Meredith E.	2-2700
Johnson, Noye M.	2-3021
Johnson, Paul W.	2-972
Johnson, Ralph Gordon	2-2536
Johnson, Ross B.	2-3358
Johnson, William D., Jr.	2-1091
Johnston, Derek	2-760
Johnston, K.H.	2-2702
Johnston, Paul M.	2-1875
Joklik, G.F.	2-2126
Jonas, Edward C.	2-1251
Jones, A.G.	2-1133
Jones, Charles E.	2-35
Jones, Daniel H.	2-906, 2-1999
Jones, David L.	2-2869
Jones, Franklin C.	2-3295
Jones, Jack W.	2-999
Jones, James I.	2-1487
Jones, John F.	2-2910
Jones, Robert E.	2-2385
Jones, W.R.	2-3381, 2-3820
Jones, Walter B.	2-2233
Jong, W.F. de	2-2175
Jordan, Louise	2-188
Jui-fang, Sun, <i>see</i> Sun, Jui-fang	2-238, 2-239, 2-1407, 2-1600
Jumikis, Alfreds R.	2-1007
Junge, C.E.	2-661
Kaatz, Martin R.	2-847
Kabuzenko, S.N.	2-2994
Kachadoorian, Reuben	2-1011, 2-2171
Kaiser, A.D., Jr.	2-2825, 2-3143, 2-3144
Kakhana, M.M.	2-1765
Kalashnikov, A.G.	2-398
	2-2167

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

alinin, V.A.	2-2071	King, Ruth Reece	2-1022
alyuzhny, V.A.	2-1754	Kinnaman, Ross L.	2-2683
am, William	2-424	Kinney, Douglas M.	2-3307
amb, W. Barclay	2-1540	Kinosita, Willie T.	2-2181
amentsev, I.E.	2-2310	Kinsler, Charles A.	2-3439
ane, Henry E.	2-291	Kinter, Earl B.	2-2349
ane, Martin F.	2-1506, 2-3339,	Kinzikiev, A.R.	2-1689, 2-2438
anondi, Kh.D.	2-1166	Kirch, Robert V.	2-2731
ansas Geological Society	2-1093	Kirk, William P.	2-1060
aplan, I.R.	2-3187	Kirkham, Don	2-1570
aplun, L.I.	2-1746	Kirkland, Douglas W.	2-420
arkhanavalova, M.D.	2-3276	Kirkland, S.J.T.	2-535
arlstrom, Thor N.V.	2-2321	Kirnos, D.P.	2-1175
aro, H. Arnold	2-3154	Kisslinger, Carl	2-1497
arrow, Paul F.	2-2774	Kistner, G.	2-1206
artashov, I.P.	2-1344	Kleinhampl, Frank J.	2-2686, 2-2687, 2-2800
arus, E.V.	2-1623	Kleinkopf, M. Dean	2-3082
asabach, Haig F.	2-1183	Klepser, Harry J.	2-735
ashirtseva, M.F.	2-312	Klimova, L.T.	2-1295
ashkarov, L.L.	2-1249	Kling, Stanley A.	2-2909
asper, R.J.	2-1748	Klink, Karin E.	2-3516
asyanova, V.I.	2-962	Kliya, M.O.	2-1224, 2-1225
ato, Chigusa	2-1805	Klug, Harold P.	2-2335
atz, Gerald	2-2372	Klug, M.F.	2-3075
aufman, V.P.	2-2634	Klugman, M.A.	2-1961
aufman, W.J.	2-2426	Klushin, I.O.	2-2036
aufmann, Godfrey F.	2-718	Knebel, Robert M.	2-998, 2-999
aula, William M.	2-2756	Knechtel, Maxwell M.	2-204, 2-3562
awano, Michihiro	2-631	Knight, Larry	2-416
aye, Clifford A.	2-853	Knopf, Adolph	2-1391
azakov, A.V.	2-49,	Knopoff, Leon	2-1645, 2-2265,
azhdan, A.B.	2-70	Knorre, K.G.	2-1634
azinsky, V.A.	2-170	Knowles, David M.	2-2807
each, John M.	2-1688	Knox, Raymond G.	2-928
eating, B.J.	2-1466	Knutson, Carroll F.	2-1774
eech, Charles F.	2-1814	Kobayashi, N.	2-165
eafer, William R.	2-429	Kobets, N.V.	2-1486
eeler, Charles M.	2-3244	Kochetkov, T.P.	2-1695
eith, James W.	2-55	Kogan, R.M.	2-2989
eller, B.M.	2-1288	Kogan, V.D.	2-3561
eller, George V.	2-1402,	Kohn, Clyde F.	2-1970
eller, Walter D.	2-2260, 2-3385,	Kohout, F.A.	2-2667
ellough, Gene Ross	2-460,	Kolde, Minoru	2-1222
emp, Augusta Hasslock	2-2362	Koizumi, Mitsue	2-652
emp, D.M.	2-285	Kolesnikov, A.G.	2-1191
endall, David L.	2-705	Kolontsova, E.V.	2-2303
ennedy, George C.	2-1743	Kolosvary, G.	2-2874
ent, Bion H.	2-3090	Komarov, A.G.	2-1168, 2-2953
ent, D.M.	2-1514	Komarov, B.V.	2-1486
ent, Lois S.	2-2181	Komarov, P.V.	2-2637
ents, Paul	2-3275	Komkov, A.I.	2-2308
entucky Geological Survey	2-2867	Komlev, L.V.	2-1705
esian, John	2-3280	Kommes, W.C.	2-1869
epferle, Roy C.	2-1604	Kompanets, M.V.	2-384
eroher, Grace C.	2-877	Kondorskaya, N.V.	2-379, 2-1175, 2-3393
err, Paul F.	2-2111	Kondrashev, Yu. D.	2-2299
es, A.S.	2-2324,	König, H.	2-175
eylis-Borok, V.I.	2-3516	Konizeski, R.L.	2-2554
halfin, L.A.	2-2493	Kononova, V.A.	2-1772
haykovich, I.M.	2-2066, 2-2601,	Konstantinova, A.G.	2-2068
hayritdinov, R.K.	2-1172,	Kopeliovich, A.V.	2-3511
ilitarov, D.N.	2-2978	Koperina, V.V.	2-1406
ilitarov, N.I.	2-2978	Koptev-Dvornikov, V.S.	2-689
novanova, R.I.	2-3414	Kornfeld, Joseph A.	2-1004, 2-2150, 2-2757
christianov, V.K.	2-395	Kornicker, Louis S.	2-701
udzinsky, L.L.	2-413, 2-1732,	Koroleva, V.A.	2-2949
ilburn, Lionel C.	2-2085	Korotkov, S.T.	2-2439
lligore, Bruce M.	2-2964,	Koryakin, E.D.	2-1195
illick, R.A.	2-3396	Korzhinskaya, K.N.	2-1855
illin, A.F.	2-1801	Korzhinsky, D.S.	2-1511
imbell, Charles E.	2-2054	Koschmann, A.H.	2-3155
imrey, Joel O.	2-2104	Kosminskaya, I.P.	2-316, 2-1185
ndij, Eugene	2-3004	Kossovskaya, A.G.	2-2527
indle, Cecil H.	2-2132	Kostina, A.F.	2-385
ing, Cuchlaine A.M.	2-1000	Kostyuk, V.P.	2-1234
ing, Elizabeth R.	2-3077	Koteff, Carl	2-2687
ing, James J.	2-898	Kottlowski, Frank E.	2-203, 2-532, 2-1097
ing, Philip B.	2-1401	Kotyakhov, F.I.	2-1941, 2-2855, 2-3134
ng, Robert E.	2-2836	Koulomzine, T.	2-2428
	2-3353		2-1851
	2-1886		
	2-1388		
	2-2754		

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract

	Abstract	Abstract
Kovalev, O.I.	2-1184	Larsen, Norbert W.
Kovar, Anton J.	2-1477, 2-2030,	Lattman, Laurence H.
Kover, A.N.	2-3582	Latulippe, Maurice
Kozyrev, N.A.	2-2208	Latus, Thomas J.
Kramer, M.V.	2-77	2-2714,
Krasnov, I.I.	2-2043	2-38
Kravchenko, G.G.	2-1699	Latynina, L.A.
Kravchenko, S.M.	2-1370	Laubscher, Hans P.
Kraynov, S.R.	2-3492	Laurence, Robert A.
Kreidler, William Lynn	2-1804	Lavender, James A.
Krejci-Graf, Karl	2-501, 2-2735	Laverdière, Camille
Kremp, G.O.W.	2-1223	Lawless, G. Paul
Krems, A.Ya.	2-2443	Lawrence, Donald B.
Krestnikov, V.N.	2-378, 2-1187	Lawrence, Elizabeth G.
Kretz, Ralph	2-2	Lawrence, L.J.
Krinov, E.L.	2-1211	Lawson, D.C.
Krinsley, David H.	2-2620, 2-2886	Leake, Bernard E.
Krishna Rao, J.S.R.	2-2418	Lebedev, A.P.
Krivtsov, A.I.	2-1686	Lebedev, V.I.
Kröger, Carl	2-758	LeBlanc, Rufus J.
Kropotkin, P.N.	2-2178	LeClerc, Roger V.
Krueger, Harold W.	2-1270	LeComte, Paul
Kruglov, S.S.	2-1768	Lee, Hulbert A.
Krumbach, A.W., Jr.	2-2166	Lee, Hilford R.
Krumbelk, W.C.	2-702, 2-1635	Lee, Owen S.
Kruse, Gordon	2-2666	Lee, Sheng-lin
Krynine, D.P.	2-1893	Leet, L. Don
Kudryakova, V.A.	2-3472	Leggat, Edward R.
Kudryashova, V.I.	2-1550, 2-2638	Legget, Robert F.
Kuemmer, Frederick J.	2-1761, 2-2380	LeGrand, Harry E.
Kuenen, Philip H.	2-2110, 2-2826	Lehmann, Elroy P.
Kuhn, Paul J.	2-1291	Lehmann, I.
Kuiper E.	2-1618	Lehner, Francis E.
Kulwicki, Georges	2-1563	Leighty, Robert D.
Kulik, N.	2-3048	Leininger, R.K.
Kulp, J. Laurence	2-440, 2-593, 2-874 2-2407, 2-2535, 2-3085	Leiper, Hugh
Kume, Jack	2-502, 2-2736	Leizerzon, M.S.
Kummel, Bernhard	2-2891	Lemke, Richard W.
Kunkel, Robert P.	2-760	Lemmelyn, G.G.
Kunze, G.W.	2-1763	Leo, G.W.
Kupfer, Donald H.	2-561, 2-1679	Leonard, A. Byron
Kupsch, W.O.	2-1422, 2-3594	Leonard, B.F.
Kuroda, Rokuro	2-1214	Leonov, N.N.
Kurshakova, L.D.	2-2653	Leonova, L.L.
Kurtseva, N.N.	2-1767	Leopold, Estella B.
Kuryleva, N.A.	2-206	Leopold, Luna B.
Kushnarev, I.P.	2-1688	LeRoy, Duane O.
Kuster, William V.	2-1836	Lessig, Heber D.
Kuznetsov, V.A.	2-1769	Lester, James G.
Lachenbruch, Arthur H.	2-3210, 2-3212, 2-3592	Leuner, W.R.
Lacombe, H.	2-2227	Leutze, Willard P.
LaCoste, Lucian J.B.	2-633, 2-634	Levin, B. Yu.
Lacy, W.C.	2-722	Levin, Betsy
Ladd, Harry S.	2-350, 2-1435, 2-3325, 2-3517	Levin, S. Benedict
LaFleur, Robert G.	2-1914	Levine, Harry
Laktionov, A.F.	2-556	Levinson, Alfred A.
Lal, Devendra	2-1222	Levitskaya, A. Ya.
Lambert, Don E.	2-310, 2-506	Levsky, L.K.
LaMoreaux, P.E.	2-719	Levy, Enrique
Landau, Richard E.	2-1885	Lewis, Clifford J.
Landen, David	2-1900	Lewis, D.W.
Landis, E.R.	2-2410, 2-3242	Lewis, Donald R.
Lane, Charles W.	2-2673	Lewis, G. Edward
Lane, D.M.	2-3277	Lewis, Paul J.
Lang, A.H.	2-1050	Lewis, Peirce F.
Langbein, Walter B.	2-2662	Lewis, Richard Q., Sr.
Lange, Frederico W.	2-3115	2-1083, 2-1268
Langenheim, Ralph L., Jr.	2-603, 2-1349	Lian, Harold M.
Langford, F.F.	2-37	Licht, A.L.
Langford-Smith, T.	2-1993	Lier, Ruth H.
Langleben, M.P.	2-841	Limes, Leonard L.
Langston, Wann, Jr.	2-1053, 2-2024	Lindberg, Marie Louise
Lankford, Robert R.	2-2852	2-3470, 2-3471
Lapham, Davis M.	2-1544	Lindholm, Gerald Franklin
Lapin, V.V.	2-1767	Lindholm, Thomas M.
Lapparent, C. de	2-2759	Lindsey, J.P.
La Rocque, J.A. Aurèle	2-882	Linville, A.
Larsen, Esper S., 3d	2-451, 2-466, 2-1522	Lisitzin, A.P.
		Lisunov, N.V.
		Litsarev, M.A.
		Little, H.W.
		Little, W.M.
		Liu, You-hsin

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

	Abstract
ingston, Alfred, Jr.	2-3593
ingston, Vaughan E., Jr.	2-124
ingstone, F.C.	2-1010
inggren, Pontus	2-2083, 2-2096,
ingstedt, O.A.	2-2399
oyd, Joel J.	2-2478
oyd, Trevor	2-2436
nchman-Balk, Christina	2-2139, 2-3097
redding, William	2-1104, 2-2934
ewe, Fritz	2-2095
sfgren, Ben E.	2-842
gachev, N.A.	2-1362
hman, Kenneth E.	2-1696
mashov, I.P.	2-1472
smize, M.G.	2-1395
ng, A.	2-2407, 2-3085
ng, Joseph S., Jr.	2-483
ng, Leon E.	2-2535
ingsworth, Polly	2-774
angwell, Chester R.	2-1392
isomer, E.I.	2-133
rd, C.S.	2-2177
ossovsky, E.K.	2-3398
rwan, T.E.	2-1502
ove, Donald W.	2-2732
ove, J. David	2-1415
ove, Warner E.	2-2294
overing, T.S.	2-818, 2-1562
overing, Tom G.	2-467
ow, Doris	2-2570
dowdon, J.A.	2-2861
owe, Kurt E.	2-2510
obzinskaya, A.M.	2-2939
ucas, Elmer L.	2-918
udlum, John C.	2-321
ueder, Donald R.	2-3138
uedke, Robert G.	2-3247
ukin, L.I.	2-1587
um, Daniel	2-1480
und, Ernest H.	2-419
usk, Tracy W.	2-2722
ustig, E.N.	2-3251
uther, Edward T.	2-514
uthin, James N.	2-1571
yden, E.F.X.	2-1219
ydron, Philip A.	2-724, 2-3039
lynd, Langtry E.	2-3025
yon, C.J.	2-2500
yon, Duane	2-257
yon, J.R.	2-1870
yon, R.J.P.	2-667, 2-725
lyons, Erwin J.	2-730
lyons, L.A.	2-3172
ysenko, L.N.	2-384
lytle, William S.	2-1605, 2-2739
yubimova, E.A.	2-3425
yubtsov, V.V.	2-1687
yustikh, E.N.	2-2943
habey, Don R.	2-3343, 2-3345
McAleen, Joseph F.	2-3162
McAllister, A.L.	2-1815
McAtee, James L., Jr.	2-682, 2-683
McCabe, Hugh R.	2-3282
McCall J. Mabel	2-897
McCallum, K.J.	2-2003
MacCarthy, Gerald R.	2-2232
MacClintock, Paul	2-845
McConiga, M.W.	2-2001
McConnell, Duncan	2-1529
McCoy, E.L.	2-770
McCray, Arthur W.	2-1858
McCulloh, Thane H.	2-3344
McCutchon, W.T.	2-52
McDaniel, Gary A.	2-570
McDonald, Dan T.	2-489
McDonald, Gordon J.F.	2-1372, 2-1498
McDonald, Howard	2-2588, 2-2602, 2-2614
Macdonald, J.R.	2-2832
Macdonald, J.R.	2-1449, 2-2898
McDuffie, R.H.	2-866
McEwen, Michael C.	2-179, 2-708
McFarlan, Arthur C.	2-1655
McFarlan, Edward, Jr.	2-293
MacFarlane, R.M.	2-1504
McGill, John T.	2-2837
McGlamery, Winnie	2-2216
McGlynn, J.C.	2-2213
McGooley, Donald P.	2-1697
McGrain, Preston	2-968, 2-1278, 2-1656
McGregor, Duncan J.	2-3106
MacGregor, I.D.	2-1638
McGugan, A.	2-325, 2-605
Mack, Seymour	2-955
Mackay, J. Ross	2-1976
McKee, Edwin D.	2-1560, 2-1650, 2-3283, 2-3506
McKelvey, Vincent E.	2-110, 2-1581
McKenna, Malcolm C.	2-887, 2-2256
MacKenzie, David B.	2-930
MacKenzie, W.S.	2-680
McKeown, Francis A.	2-1968, 2-3405, 2-3586
MacKevett, E.M., Jr.	2-734, 2-3546
Mackey, C.J.	2-2009
Macklin, J. Hoover	2-562, 2-3544
McKinney, William Alan	2-1827
McKinstry, Hugh E.	2-1283
McKnight, Edwin T.	2-674
Mackowsky, M. Th.	2-1294
MacLachian, James C.	2-838
MacLaren, A.S.	2-1312
McLaren, D.J.	2-88
McLaren, I.A.	2-617
McLean, Brian	2-10
McLean, Douglas D.	2-3273
McLeod, C.R.	2-199
MacLeod, William	2-2449
McMaster, Robert L.	2-3061
McMullen, R. Michael	2-409
McMurchy, R.C.	2-1069
MacNeil, F. Stearns	2-3311
MacNeil, Marion Gill	2-113
MacNeil, Robert P.	2-113
McNitt, James R.	2-907
McPhee, Duncan S.	2-1078
McQueen, Irene S.	2-3044
McTaggart, Kenneth C.	2-2106
McThenia, Andrew Wolfe, Jr.	2-3170
McVay, T.N.	2-2295
Madsen, B.M.	2-2640
Magakyan, I.G.	2-2680
Magdich, F.S.	2-329
Magin, George B., Jr.	2-459, 2-1566
Magnitsky, V.A.	2-2071
Maher, Stuart W.	2-2423
Maier, G.D.	2-214
Mair, J.A.	2-733
Major, Maurice	2-2276
Makarova, Z.V.	2-3369
Makhankov, O.M.	2-2445
Maksimov, A.A.	2-2699
Malde, Harold E.	2-201, 2-3217
Malhotra, Chamen L.	2-1417
Malinin, S.D.	2-1732
Malitskaya, G.I.	2-2307
Malyshov, V.I.	2-3535
Mamay, Sergius H.	2-3333, 2-3334
Mandrovsky, Boris N.	2-1116
Mandwal, N.K.	2-1161
Mann, John A.	2-3166
Mann, Robert L.	2-2073
Manning, G.K.	2-2120
Mansur, Charles I.	2-767
Mapel, William J.	2-1262
Marchandise, H.	2-198
Marcus, Leslie F.	2-1446
Marcus, Melvin G.	2-1358
Marden, Douglas W.	2-757
Maringer, R.E.	2-1210, 2-3002
Markevich, V.P.	2-2519
Markewicz, Frank J.	2-2700

Abstract

		Abstract	Abstract
Markham, N.L.	.....	2-2339	Miller, C.E.
Markhinin, E.K.	.....	2-3372	Miller, D.E.
Markov, F.G.	.....	2-549	Miller, Don J.
Markov, M.S.	.....	2-1685	Miller, Elbert E.
Marleau, Raymond A.	.....	2-1962, 2-2854	Miller, John P.
Marlette, John W.	.....	2-1609	Miller, R.D.
Marranzino, A.P.	.....	2-2629, 2-3542	Miller, R.F.
Marsden, S.S.	.....	2-242	Miller, Robert D.
Marsh, Owen T.	.....	2-777	Miller, Robert H.
Marshall, C.H.	.....	2-819, 2-820, 2-821	Miller, S. Murray
Marshall, D.	.....	2-3087	Miller, Stanley L.
Marshall, E.W.	.....	2-51	Miller, T.H.
Martev, M.F.	.....	2-2441	Millhauser, Milton
Martin, Harold	.....	2-2558	Milligan, G.C.
Martin, R. Torrence	.....	2-1013	Millman, A.P.
Martinez, Prudencio	.....	2-3413	Mills, Joseph W.
Martz, Walter H., Jr.	.....	2-2723	Milne, Allen R.
Marvin, Richard	.....	2-459	Milne, Ivan H.
Maser, Morton	.....	2-2335	Milne, J.E.S.
Maslakova, N.I.	.....	2-1412, 2-1413	Milton, Charles
Maslov, V.P.	.....	2-3335	Mina Uhink, Federico
Mason, A.D.M.	.....	2-1067	Minard, James P.
Mason, Brian	.....	2-1302, 2-2330	Minato, Masao
Mason, Robert W.	.....	2-53	Minton, Paul D.
Mason, Ronald J.	.....	2-2860	Miroshnikov, M.V.
Massarsky, S.I.	.....	2-2984	Mississippi Geological Society
Mast, Richard F.	.....	2-755	Misulia, Michael G.
Masursky, Harold	.....	2-1261, 2-3514	Mizz, John B.
Mathews, A.C.	.....	2-2765	Mitchell, James P.
Mathews, W.H.	.....	2-1653	Mitchell, Richard S.
Matthew, W.D.	.....	2-1449	Mitich, G.B.
Mattox, Richard B.	.....	2-1226	Mitin, N.E.
Mattson, Peter H.	.....	2-837, 2-3240, 2-3510	Mitura, F.
Matveev, B.K.	.....	2-371, 2-3375	Mo, Ke-min
Matveevskaya, A.L.	.....	2-3194	Moberly, Ralph M., Jr.
Maughan, Edwin K.	.....	2-330	Moench, Robert H.
Mawby, John E.	.....	2-2901	Mogg, Joe L.
Maxwell, John C.	.....	2-1376	Mogilevsky, G.A.
May, Irving	.....	2-3436	Mohr, P.A.
Mayes, F.M.	.....	2-1487	Moleva, V.A.
Mayne, K.I.	.....	2-175	Molloy, John S.
Maynes, A.D.	.....	2-733	Monakhov, F.I.
Meade, Buford K.	.....	2-129	Monroe, Watson H.
Meade, Robert F.	.....	2-2884	Montgomery, Arthur
Means, R.E.	.....	2-3124	Montgomery, James C.
Meen, V.B.	.....	2-1950	Moody, John D.
Meents, Wayne F.	.....	2-2153	Mookherjee, Asoke
Mees, Edward C.	.....	2-2750	Moomaw, J.C.
Mehra, O.P.	.....	2-2365	Mooney, Harold M.
Meier, Mark F.	.....	2-2221	Moore, Carl A.
Melamud, A. Ya	.....	2-2054	Moore, D.
Melbye, Charles E.	.....	2-2608	Moore, David G.
Melhorn, Wilton N.	.....	2-74	Moore, Derek
Melik-Barkhudarov, K.B.	.....	2-2239	Moore, George W.
Melin, Robert E.	.....	2-1259	Moore, Howard E.
Mellen, Frederic F.	.....	2-744	Moore, J.M., Jr.
Melnikov, A.M.	.....	2-2448	Moore, James G.
Melson, Mark A.	.....	2-554	Moore, John E.
Menard, Henry W.	.....	2-78	Moore, Raymond C.
Mendoza, Herbert A.	.....	2-1942, 2-1943	Moore, T.F.
Mennier, V.V.	.....	2-1680	Moore, W. Lee
Menzies, Robert J.	.....	2-1368	Morisawa, Marie E.
Merlich, B.V.	.....	2-1551	Moritz, Carl A.
Merrillam, Daniel F.	.....	2-98	Morozova, I.M.
Merriman, Richard H.	.....	2-298, 2-1017	Morrill, Philip
Merrill, Charles W.	.....	2-481	Morris, D.F.C.
Merrill, J.R.	.....	2-1219	Morris, Donald A.
Messina, Angelina R.	.....	2-359	Morris, Frank C.
Meyboom, Peter	.....	2-3065	Moruzzi, V.L.
Meyer, Adolf F.	.....	2-2665	Moss, H.C.
Meyers, Theodore R.	.....	2-2674	Mott, Robert J.
Meyrowitz, Robert	.....	2-1538, 2-2628, 2-3474	Mott, William D.
Mezhvilk, A.A.	.....	2-1420	Motts, Ward S.
Michigan Mineralogical Society	.....	2-668	Moulder, Edward A.
Middleton, Gerard V.	.....	2-2658	Moulton, Edward Q.
Miesch, Alfred T.	.....	2-454, 2-2685	Mount, J. Russell
Mikhailova, N.G.	.....	2-2240, 2-2982	Mountjoy, Eric Walter
Mikhota, G.G.	.....	2-316	Moxham, Robert M.
Miles, John W.	.....	2-2058	Moyer, Paul T., Jr.
Milhous, H.C.	.....	2-2740	Moyle, W.R., Jr.

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Se, Mary E.	2-675, 2-2636	Nesterenko, L.P.	2-1408
Senn, Arnulf	2-658	Nesterova, Yu. S.	2-1760
Schilberger, William R.	2-1662	Nettleton, Lewis L.	2-634
Soller, Robert F.	2-3000	Neuman, Robert B.	2-1657, 2-3270
Sosebeck, C.F.W.	2-2551	Neustadt, Walter, Jr.	2-1895
Slenburg, Grace	2-1626	Nevesskaya, L.A.	2-1716
Siller, Ernest H.	2-2823	New England Intercollegiate Geological Association	2-2220
Silligan, John J.	2-1828, 2-1829	New Mexico, Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources	2-3133
Sillineaux, D.R.	2-3480	New Mexico Geological Society	2-1095
Simpton, Frederick A.	2-2331	New York (State), Bureau of Secondary Curriculum Development	2-1035
Sindorff, Maurice John	2-2128	New York State Geological Association	2-3186
Schin, A.S.	2-3402	New York State Museum and Science Service, Geological Survey	2-1024
Sotero, Sotero, Jr.	2-1888	Newcomb, Lawrence E.	2-3067
Sink, Walter H.	2-630, 2-2588	Newcomb, Reuben C.	2-2127, 2-3528
Sinnich, K.O.	2-2002	Newman, William L.	2-454, 2-2685
Sirakami, Yukio	2-1218	Newton, A.R.	2-1537
Sirata, K.J.	2-1546, 2-2103, 2-2286, 2-3035	Nichiporuk, Walter	2-660
Siratov, M.V.	2-2965	Nichols, Donald R.	2-3505
Sirphy, Daniel L.	2-1079	Nickel, Ernest H.	2-3023
Sirphy, Michael A.	2-864, 2-2883	Nielsen, J.W.	2-2329
Sirphy, Thomas D.	2-967	Nier, Alfred O.	2-1521
Sirray, Grover E.	2-82, 2-1715, 2-2890	Nikiforova, K.V.	2-1699
Sirray, Haydn H.	2-2352	Nikiforova, N.N.	2-3373
Sirray, Raymond C.	2-1782	Nikitin, V.N.	2-2987
Sisgrave, Albert W.	2-647	Nikolaeva, T.V.	2-2314
Sivers, Alfred T.	2-3454	Nikonov, A.I.	2-1253
Sivers, Arthur J.	2-66	Niles, William W.	2-2375
Sivers, Donald A.	2-3286	Nixon, Paul R.	2-1569
Sivers, W.H.	2-899	Nizyaev, D.A.	2-1166
Sjace, R.L.	2-1307, 2-2113	Noback, Charles R.	2-1155
Sacakowski, M.P.	2-439, 2-2147	Nobles, Laurence H.	2-2817
Safe, John E.	2-644	Nolan, Thomas B.	2-1242
Sagell, Raymond H.	2-3092	Noma, Arthur A.	2-523
Sagibina, M.S.	2-2528	Norman, Carl E.	2-1997, 2-3045
Sagy, Bartholomew	2-219	Norris, Robert M.	2-2503
Sairn, A.E.M.	2-1720	Norris, Stanley E.	2-946, 2-2125
Sakagawa, H.M.	2-2287, 2-3462, 2-3534	North Carolina, Dept. of Conservation and Development, Division of Water Resources, Inlets and Coastal Waterways	2-960
Sakamura, Martha T.	2-403	North Texas Geological Society	2-45
Salivkin, D.V.	2-3266	Norton, James J.	2-2513, 2-3493
Samowitz, Samuel N.	2-251	Norton, Matthew F.	2-2520
Sance, Richard Leon	2-2158	Nosow, Edmund	2-1403, 2-1655
Sanda, J.N.	2-2598	Notz, K.J.	2-1199
Sarain, Kedar	2-940	Nudelman, S.L.	2-2316
Sash, V.E.	2-2366	Nuffield, E.W.	2-3027
National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Committee on Oceanography	2-1308	Nursall, J.R.	2-1426
National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council, Space Science Board	2-2037, 2-2040	Nutt, David C.	2-3097
National Advisory Committee on Research in the Geological Sciences, Ottawa	2-1625	Nuttli, Otto W.	2-2273
National Oil Scouts & Landmen's Association	2-235	Nydal, R.	2-2013
National Petroleum Bibliography	2-2425		
National Speleological Society, Washington Speleological Survey	2-852	Oakes, Malcolm C.	2-542
Naumova, S.N.	2-3336	Oakes, Ramsey L.	2-282
Navarre, Alfred T.	2-334, 2-2415	Oakeshott, Gordon B.	2-538, 2-901
Naydenov, B.M.	2-1749	Oana, Shinya	2-1526
Naydin, D.P.	2-1412, 2-1413	Oborn, Eugene T.	2-3010
Neale, E.R.W.	2-783	O'Brien, Brian J.	2-68
Neale, John W.	2-2574	O'Brien, Joseph K.	2-1380
Neavel, Richard C.	2-3114	Obukhov, V.A.	2-3387, 2-3388
Nebraska, University, Conservation and Survey Division	2-1792, 2-1793	Oda, U.	2-3537
Nedostup, G.A.	2-3421	Odé, Helmer	2-1382
Neill, Sarah T.	2-1728	Odell, Noel E.	2-2235
Neilson, James M.	2-3116	Odintsov, M.M.	2-1969
Nelson, Bruce W.	2-933, 2-2350	Odum, Howard T.	2-410
Nelson, James H.	2-2590	Officer, Charles B.	2-160, 2-1194
Nelson, L.A.	2-1763	Ogden, J. Gordon, 3d	2-1973
Nelson, R. William	2-2664	Ohio, Dept. of Industrial Relations	2-513
Nelson, Russell C.	2-2695	Ohio, Division of Water	2-3526
Nelson, Samuel J.	2-103, 2-604, 2-2019	Ohm, J.M.	2-2682
Nelson, Willis H.	2-1083, 2-1084	Oke, William C.	2-1540
Neprochnov, Yu. P.	2-3403	O'Keefe, John A.	2-628, 2-629
Nersessov, I.L.	2-378, 2-1187	Oldale, H.R.	2-2701
Ness, Norman F.	2-2614	Olenin, V.B.	2-1124
		Oliphant, E.M.	2-2579
		Oliver, Howard W.	2-3346

Abstract

Abstract

Oliver, Jack E.	2-163, 2-166, 2-644 2-1723, 2-2275, 2-2276	2-3292	Patterson, A.L.	2-2292 2-88
Oliver, Thomas A.		2-3292	Patterson, J.R.	2-2356
Oliver, William A., Jr.	2-601, 2-3321, 2-3322	2-3292	Patterson, Sam H.	2-988
Olsen, Edward J.		2-2997	Patton, John B.	2-521
Olsen, Stanley J.	2-614, 2-1442, 2-2557, 2-2560	2-2997	Paul, H.P.	2-3170
Olsiansky, Ya. I.		2-3494	Pavlenko, A.S.	2-395
Olson, A.B.		2-822	Pavlides, Louis	2-3495
Olson, E.Z.		2-187	Pavlov, N.V.	2-2695
Olson, Everett C.		2-597, 2-2553	Pavlov, P.V.	2-2301
Olson, Jerry C.		2-2419	Pavlovsky, E.V.	2-2695
Olsson, Ingrid		2-2015	Pearce, D.W.	2-265
Olsson, Richard K.		2-620	Pearson, Robert C.	2-2411
Ontario, Dept. of Mines	2-1314 through 2-1343 2-1640 through 2-1649 2-2779 through 2-2788	2-1343 2-1649 2-2788	Pearson, W.J.	2-536, 2-1631
Opydyke, N.D.		2-2593	Pease, Maurice H., Jr.	2-3239, 2-3495
Oppenheimer, Carl H.		2-220	Pechersky, D.M.	2-3371
Ordway, Richard J.		2-1298	Peck, Dallas L.	2-328, 2-3471
Orlin, H.		2-627	Peck, Joseph H., Jr.	2-2255
Orlob, G.T.		2-718	Pecora, William T.	2-3021
Orlov, V.P.		2-366	Peek, Charles A.	2-2741
Ormsby, W.C.		2-654, 2-2099	Peek, Harry M.	2-1574, 2-1575
Oros, Margaret O.		2-755	Pelletier, B.R.	2-782, 2-3285
Orowan, E.		2-1383	Penner, D.G.	2-1061
Orr, Phil C.		2-2533	Pennsylvania, Bureau of Industrial Development	2-1911
Osborne, F. Fitz		2-1963	Pennsylvania, Dept. of Forests and Waters	2-1044
Osgood, Richard G., Jr.		2-2922	Pennsylvania State University, Mineral Industries Experiment Station	2-26
Osipova, A.I.		2-2532	Penny, John S.	2-2584
Osmond, J. Kenneth		2-1212	Peoples, Joe W.	2-2231
Osmond, John C.		2-1394	Peplow, Edward H., Jr.	2-207
Ospina-Racines, Eduardo		2-2720	Perlmutter, Nathaniel M.	2-2122, 2-2123, 2-2676
Ostenso, Ned A.	2-132, 2-317,	2-1483	Perloff, A.	2-675, 2-2094
Osterwald, Doris B.		2-483	Perry, Eugene S.	2-1872
Osterwald, Frank W.	2-313, 2-479, 2-483,	2-3587	Perry, T.G.	2-345, 2-1148, 2-2879, 2-2929
Östlund, H. Göte		2-2014	Pertsev, B.P.	2-363, 2-2043, 2-2944
O'Sullivan, John Blandford		2-2768, 2-3315	Peselnick, Louis	2-3409
Otte, Carel, Jr.		2-108	Pessagno, Emile A., Jr.	2-888
Outerbridge, William F.		2-1538, 2-3409	Pestana, Harold R.	2-2928
Ovanesov, G.P.		2-2441	Peters, Jack W.	2-2082
Ovchinnikov, L.N.		2-337	Petersen, Richard G.	2-499
Ovchinnikova, G.V.		2-405	Petersile, I.A.	2-2431
Overstreet, William C.	2-3040, 2-3149 2-3150, 2-3189, 2-3455	2-3149 2-766	Peterson, Donald W.	2-3145
Owen, Howard Q.		2-1659, 2-2328	Peterson, William C.	2-426, 2-3066
Owens, James P.		2-3259, 2-3476, 2-3558	Petkovich, G.I.	2-2075
Ozertsova, V.A.		2-1170	Petrova, G.N.	2-2946, 2-2945
Packard, Earl L.		2-2545	Petrova, M.A.	2-685
Packham, G.H.		2-3053	Petrovskaya, N.V.	2-1750
Page, Roland W.		2-2669	Petrushevsky, B.A.	2-3394
Page, Virginia M.		2-2919	Petsch, Bruno C.	2-816
Paige, Russell A.		2-266, 2-1016	Pettersson, Hans	2-181, 2-912
Pakiser, Louis C.	2-560, 2-1506,	2-3232	Pettijohn, F.J.	2-790
Pallister, Alfred E.		2-3408	Pettyjohn, Wayne A.	2-1410
Pallister, Hugh D.		2-189, 2-195	Péwé, Troy L.	2-266, 2-1016
Palmer, Allison R.	2-1130, 2-2255, 2-2548,	2-3272	Phelps, G.W.	2-2382
Palmer, L.S.		2-355	Phemister, T.C.	2-1636 through 2-1639
Paneth, F.A.		2-172, 2-1735	Philip, J.R.	2-648
Panov, D.G.		2-2507	Phillips, Laurence S.	2-827
Pantin, H.M.		2-3041	Phoenix, David A.	2-455
Parham, Walter E.		2-710	Pichler, Ernesto	2-763
Parlinsky, N.N.		2-2043	Pickett, G.R.	2-646
Parker, Mary C.		2-863	Pickhardt, H.E.	2-371
Parker, Robert H.		2-2621	Pierce, Arthur P.	2-3578
Parkhomenko, E.I.		2-2070	Pierce, G.R.	2-3578
Parkhomenko, I.S.		2-2979, 2-2980	Pierce, W. Dwight	2-1438, 2-1440, 2-2545
Parks, William Scott		2-2809	Pierce, William G.	2-3231
Parrillo, Daniel G.		2-2700	Pierron, E.D.	2-2162
Parrish, I.S.		2-1651	Pigulevskaya, V.B.	2-1178
Parrish, William		2-2358	Piha, Paivio	2-221
Parrott, William T.		2-515, 2-1593	Pilant, W.L.	2-641
Parry, J.T.		2-2833	Pilkey, Orrin H.	2-910
Parwel, A.		2-2400	Pinsak, Arthur P.	2-2353
Pasechnik, I.P.		2-387, 2-3386	Pinson, William H., Jr.	2-917, 2-1147
Patchett, J.E.		2-733	Piper, Arthur M.	2-1421, 2-2861
Patenaude, Robert W.		2-51	Pipirilngos, George N.	2-430
Paterson, M.S.		2-1374	Pirson, Sylvain J.	2-126
Patrick, Thomas B.		2-2741	Pishvanova, L.S.	2-1595
Pattee, Eldon C.		2-1826	Piskunov, L.I.	2-2244
			Pistorius, Carl W.F.T.	2-371, 2-2244
				2-1514, 2-263

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract	Abstract
Alstsov, Yu. P.	2-1595
Altrat, Charles W.	2-2882
Pitts, Anna C.	2-3060
Alanpalp, Roger N.	2-1087, 2-1088
Alapp, John E.	2-1367
Allochmann, George Kimball	2-521
Aloshko, V.V.	2-3477
Alotnikova, V.I.	2-170
Alplummer, Norman	2-1279
Alcock, Stanley A.J.	2-2579
Alodyapolsky, G.S.	2-2976, 2-2977, 2-3399
Aloland, George F.	2-1610
Alpoldervaart, Arie	2-703
AlPollevaya, N.I.	2-1753
AlPolikarpochkin, V.V.	2-1802, 2-1805
AlPolkanov, A.A.	2-1704
AlPollack, Henry	2-304
AlPollock, Donald W.	2-1080
AlPolski, William	2-1468
AlPoluyan, I.G.	2-2438
AlPolyakova, L.V.	2-1170
AlPomeroy, Paul W.	2-1723, 2-2282
AlPommer, Alfred M.	2-465, 2-466, 2-1538 2-3434, 2-3441
AlPommer, N.M.	2-920
AlPoole, David M.	2-1786
AlPoole, Forrest G.	2-3148, 2-3258
AlPoole, W.H.	2-1311, 2-3142
AlPopenoe, H.L.	2-2724
AlPopov, E.I.	2-3341
AlPopov, G.I.	2-2966
AlPopov, Yu. N.	2-3326
AlPopugaeva, L.A.	2-206
AlPorter, J.W.	2-87
AlPospelova, G.A.	2-3370, 2-3372
AlPostolenko, G.A.	2-379, 2-3393
AlPotapoff, P.	2-3093
AlPotratz, Herbert August	2-1209
AlPoulin, Ambrose O.	2-3588
AlPowell, William J.	2-719
AlPowers, Howard A.	2-1083, 2-1084, 2-3483, 2-3484
AlPowers, William E.	2-1970
AlPrakash, U.	2-2925
AlPraszker, Michael	2-1617
AlPrentice, J.E.	2-934
AlPrescott, Glenn C., Jr.	2-192
AlPress, Frank	2-165, 2-625, 2-1163 2-1506, 2-1507, 2-2279
AlPressman, A.E.	2-3577
AlPreston, D.A.	2-2748
AlPrestridge, Jefferson D.	2-96
AlPrice, C.E.	2-1794
AlPrichard, George E.	2-1267
AlPriddy, Richard Randall	2-2808
AlPrikhido, P.L.	2-653
AlProbandt, William T.	2-1681
AlProsvirnin, V.M.	2-383
AlProuty, C.E.	2-1657
AlPrucha, John James	2-2521
AlPrusok, Rudi A.	2-1030
AlPryakhina, Yu. A.	2-1558
AlPryer, R.W.	2-1014
AlPuchkov, S.V.	2-2964
AlPudovkina, Z.V.	2-2315
AlPuerto Rico, University, Institute of Caribbean Studies	2-2773
AlPulse, Richard R.	2-1159
AlPuri, Harbars S.	2-283
AlPutnam, William C.	2-2223, 2-2838
AlPyatenko, Yu. A.	2-2300, 2-2315
AlPye, Edgar George	2-1951
AlPyle, Howard C.	2-1856
AlQuam, Louis O.	2-3597
AlQuebec (Province), Dept. of Mines	2-1281, 2-1282
AlQuinn, Harold A.	2-2185
AlQuinn, James Harrison	2-1089
AlQuirke, Terence T., Jr.	2-1270
AlRaaben, M.E.	2-1680
AlRadbruch, Dorothy H.	2-11, 2-3589
AlRader, Lewis F.	2-3443
AlRadforth, Norman W.	2-1366, 2-3313
AlRadzhabov, M.M.	2-1182, 2-2981
AlRaeside, James D.	2-671
AlRegimov, Sh. S.	2-1177
AlRagle, Richard H.	2-2819
AlRainwater, Frank H.	2-3062
AlRais, G.B.	2-2302
AlRamberg, Hans	2-559
AlRamdohr, Paul	2-197
AlRamirez, Leon F.	2-533
AlRamsay, Alexander M.	2-924
AlRamsay, John G.	2-564
AlRAND Corporation	2-2450
AlRandall, Lois E.	2-1566
AlRankama, Kalervo	2-1163
AlRanneft, T.S.M.	2-1665
AlRapson, June E.	2-325
AlRarick, R. Dee	2-495
AlRasmussen, N.C.	2-726
AlRaspopov, O.M.	2-2941
AlRatcliffe, E.H.	2-1505
AlRatte, James C.	2-3567
AlRaup, David M.	2-2877
AlRavich, M.G.	2-549, 2-3195
AlRaw, Frank	2-2539
AlRay, Clayton E.	2-2025
AlRay, Edward O.	2-1603
AlRay, Louis L.	2-3218
AlRay, Richard G.	2-1029
AlRaznitsyn, V.A.	2-2245
AlRead, Charles B.	2-1264, 2-3333
AlReaveley, George H.	2-270
AlReavis, E.L.	2-956
AlRedden, Jack A.	2-2513
AlReed, E.W.	2-1576
AlReed, John C., Jr.	2-3236
AlReed, Lester W.	2-851
AlReed, Ruth	2-1694
AlReeder, H.O.	2-1795
AlReeder, William G.	2-2906
AlRees, O.W.	2-2162
AlReeside, John B., Jr.	2-1141
AlReeves, Corwin C., Jr.	2-503, 2-756, 2-1863
AlRegnier, Jerome	2-2857
AlRelly, P.T.	2-1119
AlReisner, G.I.	2-378, 2-1187
AlReiter, Jesse O.	2-277
AlReitsma, L.J., Jr.	2-1759
AlRelly, B.H.	2-391
AlRemington, E.W.	2-1045
AlRenpenning, Charles A.	2-42
AlReves, William D.	2-414
AlRexin, Elmer E.	2-900
AlReynolds, Burton Mark	2-1824
AlReynolds, R.C., Jr.	2-1287
AlRezanov, I.A.	2-1396
AlRhoads, Donald C.	2-1711
AlRhodes, Elinor H.	2-833
AlRibbe, Paul H.	2-2311
AlRice, Donald A.	2-131
AlRice, H.M.A.	2-2021
AlRice, Robert V.	2-2335
AlRich, Ernest I.	2-3296
AlRich, George R.	2-1615
AlRich, Linvil G.	2-264
AlRich, Mark	2-2875
AlRichards, H. Glen	2-348
AlRichards, Horace G.	2-336, 2-517, 2-2721, 2-2932
AlRichards, T.C.	2-2076
AlRichardson, K.A.	2-2990
AlRichmond, Gerald M.	2-3209, 2-3314
AlRichmond, Jean	2-2278
AlRichter, C.F.	2-2271, 2-2272
AlRichter, Donald H.	2-692, 2-3347
AlRichter, Raymond C.	2-947
AlRicker, Karl E.	2-884
AlRiddell, C.	2-1067
AlRidge, John D.	2-966

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract

Abstract

Rigby, J. Keith	2-1114	Roy, Rustum	2-652, 2-656, 2-1201
Riggs, Calvin Harold	2-1875	Roy, Supriya	2-1508, 2-1516, 2-2340
Riley, Charles M.	2-292	Rubey, William W.	2-477
Riley, George C.	2-265	Rubin, Meyer	2-2509
Riley, Leonard B.	2-454	Rublinshteyn, M.M.	2-305, 2-2007
Rinehart Oil News Company	2-1874	Rudkevich, M. Ya.	2-1751
Risser, H.E.	2-2703	Rudy, Harold R.	2-1125
Ritchey, Roy Austin	2-1800	Rukavishnikova, T.B.	2-103
Riznichenko, Yu. V.	2-375	Rumanova, I.M.	2-3276
Roach, A.W.	2-878	Runcorn, S.K.	2-2307, 2-2314
Roach, Carl H.	2-468, 2-3531	Rush, E.S.	2-2936
Robbins, E.J.	2-3012	Rushton, B.J.	2-2166
Robeck, Raymond C.	2-1940, 2-1947	Russell, Dale A.	2-1739
Roberson, Charles E.	2-1728	Russell, Daryl T.	2-2900
Roberts, Carl H.	2-1601	Russell, Harold E.	2-543
Roberts, David C.	2-2897	Russell, R.D.	2-1608
Roberts, M.C.	2-2738	Russell, R.R.	2-2405
Roberts, Ralph J.	2-3573	Russell, Robert J.	2-3464
Robertson, David S.	2-2409	Russell, William L.	2-2117
Robertson, Eugene C.	2-243, 2-1379	Rutten, M.G.	2-615
Robie, Edward H.	2-1241	Ruzhencev, V.E.	2-3112
Robinson, Arthur H.	2-1025	Rybage, R.	2-1357
Robinson, G.C.	2-3103	Rykov, A.V.	2-2889
Robinson, G.D.	2-3303	Rykov, L.N.	2-2400
Robinson, H.	2-2923	Sabina, Ann P.	2-2055
Robinson, Maryanne	2-410	Sable, Edward G.	2-3019
Robinson, Paul T.	2-312	Safronov, N.I.	2-828
Robinson, Peter	2-886	Safronov, V.S.	2-1802
Robinson, R.H.	2-592	Saha, Ajit Kumar	2-2081
Robinson, Thomas W.	2-3079, 2-3519	Sahama, Th. G.	2-3037
Robison, Richard A.	2-2893	Sahinen, Uuno M.	2-2097
Robitaille, Benoît	2-2504, 2-2845	Sahu, K.C.	2-2641
Rocky Mountain Nature Association	2-1355	Said, Rushdi	2-2569
Rod, Emile	2-1122	Sainsbury, Cleo L.	2-1990, 2-3546
Rodda, Peter U.	2-2883	St. John, F.B., Jr.	2-2722
Roddick, J.A.	2-2708	Saint-Onge, Denis	2-2489
Rodgers, John	2-84, 2-1556	Sales, Reno H.	2-2397
Rodionov, P.F.	2-1174	Salmon, John	2-2692
Rodis, Harry G.	2-1791	Salinikov, B.A.	2-3308
Rodriguez, Joaquin	2-1148	Salt Marsh Conference, Marine Institute, Sapelo Island, Georgia, 1958	2-2225
Roedder, Edwin	2-1200	Salzman, Michael H.	2-2384
Roessingh, H.K.	2-1064	Sanborn, Albert F.	2-46
Roethlisberger, Hans	2-1724	Sand, L.B.	2-2330
Rogers, B.L.	2-830	Sanders, John E.	2-1556, 2-2868
Rogers, John J.W.	2-178, 2-179, 2-287	Sanders, Norman K.	2-2267
	2-708, 2-1212, 2-2630	Sanderson, Milton W.	2-1142
Rohrer, W.L.	2-2554	Sando, William J.	2-323, 2-1657, 2-3285
Rolfe, Bernard N.	2-485, 2-3044	Sanford, B.V.	2-2714, 2-2715
Roller, J.C.	2-2077, 2-3404, 2-3428	Sanford, Robert M.	2-3115
Romer, Alfred S.	2-340	Sapozhnikov, D.G.	2-421
Rondot, Jehan	2-40, 2-1964	Sarkisyan, S.G.	2-326
Rones, Morris	2-1657	Sartenaer, Paul	2-341
Roop, M.R.	2-1066	Sasman, Robert T.	2-2117
Rosalsky, Maurice B.	2-1121	Sater, John E.	2-54
Roscoe, S.M.	2-1254	Satin, Lowell R.	2-857
Rose, C.W.	2-1892	Sato, Motoaki	2-636, 2-3011
Rose, Charles K.	2-1823	Saukov, A.A.	2-1905
Rose, E.R.	2-2136	Saul, LouElla Rankin	2-2866
Rose, Robert L.	2-929	Saul, Richard B.	2-2866
Rose, Walter D.	2-2151	Sauvé, Pierre	2-41
Rose, William D.	2-789	Savage, C.N.	2-2402
Rosenbaum, J.H.	2-1501	Savarensky, E.F.	2-384, 2-1177, 2-2969, 2-2970
Rosenfeld, Arthur H.	2-1186		2-2971, 2-3397, 2-3401
Rosholt, John N., Jr.	2-3550	Savit, Carl H.	2-1503
Ross, Charles A.	2-1692, 2-2921	Sawatzky, H.B.	2-2718
Ross, Clarence S.	2-2357	Sazhina, L.I.	2-399
Ross, Clyde P.	2-3129, 2-3281	Schaeffer, Oliver A.	2-2616
Ross, Daphne R.	2-1533	Schairer, J.F.	2-1512
Ross, Fred K.	2-1890	Schaller, Waldemar T.	2-2636
Ross, June R.P. Phillips	2-2581, 2-2878	Schanz, John J., Jr.	2-965, 2-2130
Ross, Malcolm	2-2334, 2-3029	Scheidegger, Adrian E.	2-156, 2-158, 2-860
Ross, Stewart H.	2-1347		2-984, 2-985, 2-1039
Rossman, Darwin L.	2-1654		2-1860, 2-2451, 2-3221
Rotstein, A. Ya.	2-2945	Schell, W.R.	2-1198
Round, G.F.	2-1868	Schell, William W.	2-2562
Rowland, T.L.	2-97	Scherz, Gustav	2-3139
Rowley, Joanne	2-1978		
Roy, Chalmer J.	2-1619, 2-2762		
Roy, Della M.	2-656		

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Schilling, John H.	2-3110	Sherman, G. Donald	2-403
Schindewolf, Otto H.	2-351	Sherwood, Alexander M.	2-3453
Schindewolf, U.	2-2617	Sherwood, C.B.	2-1573
Schlanger, Seymour O.	2-3517	Shevaleevsky, I.D.	2-1744
Schlaudt, C.M.	2-2895	Shilov, V.N.	2-3482
Schlocker, Julius	2-3501	Shipok, Carl J.	2-2661
Schmaltz, Lloyd J.	2-2904	Shirokova, E.I.	2-2972, 2-3392
Schmidlin, P.	2-175	Shitov, E.V.	2-2079
Schmidt, Robert G.	2-3418	Shkabarnya, N.G.	2-3375
Schneerson, B.L.	2-3365	Shleopov, V.K.	2-1203
Schneider, Robert	2-1791	Shmidt, O.I.	2-2248
Schnellmann, G.A.	2-729	Shoemaker, Eugene M.	2-454, 2-2640 2-2685, 2-3584
Schnepte, Marian M.	2-3435		
Schoewe, Walter H.	2-979	Shotts, Reynold Q.	2-1881
Schoff, Stuart L.	2-1576	Shpilman, I.A.	2-2448
Schofield, R.K.	2-2367	Shterenberg, L.E.	2-1883
Schofield, W.B.	2-2923	Shternina, E.B.	2-2613
Scholl, David W.	2-1787, 2-1990	Shubnikov, A.V.	2-3018
Schön, Miguel A.	2-2902	Shumway, George	2-2069
Schopf, James M.	2-1257, 2-1258, 2-2576	Shurbet, D.H.	2-1492, 2-2597
Schreck, Albert E.	2-1838	Shutov, V.D.	2-2526
Schultz, Leonard G.	2-2356, 2-3457	Siegel, Frederic R.	2-3055
Schumacher, Genny	2-832	Siever, Raymond	2-2084
Schumm, Stanley A.	2-848, 2-3215	Sigal, Ya. B.	2-206
Schuylar, J.R.	2-1007	Sikharulidze, D.I.	2-2968, 2-2971
Schwarzacher, W.	2-551	Sikka, Desh B.	2-231
Sclar, Charles B.	2-437	Silaea, O.I.	2-2074
Scott, John C.	2-2386	Silberling, Norman J.	2-268, 2-580, 2-3502
Scott, Richard A.	2-1475, 2-2583	Silliman, Leonard R.	2-2540
Searcy, James K.	2-422	Silver, Leon T.	2-1387
Sears, Paul B.	2-1106	Silverman, A.J.	2-2407, 2-3085
Seed, H.B.	2-248	Silverman, E.N.	2-1527
Segerstrom, Kenneth	2-3214	Silvey, J.K.G.	2-878
Seibold, Eugen	2-2564	Simonov, V.I.	2-2305, 2-2313
Seibold, Ilse	2-2564	Simonsen, Gerald H.	2-3047
Seilacher, Adolf	2-610	Simpson, George Gaylord	2-598, 2-1300, 2-1324
Seki, Yōtarō	2-2372	Simpson, R.A.	2-2154
Selby, J.M.	2-2183	Sims, Paul K.	2-3566
Selton, Richard J.	2-613	Sinclair, A.J.	2-1966
Semikhato, M.A.	2-3271	Sinclair, G. Winston	2-2243
Semikhato, S.V.	2-1138, 2-1405	Sinclair, William C.	2-3523
Sentile, Frank E.	2-177, 2-186, 2-3463, 2-3471	Sindeeva, N.D.	2-1740
Sengbush, R.L.	2-643	Singewald, Quentin D.	2-2413
Senko-Bulatny, I.N.	2-2992	Sinitsyn, N.M.	2-1684
Serdychenko, D.P.	2-1539	Sinitsyn, V.M.	2-1684
Serratosa, J.M.	2-2359	Siroonian, H.A.	2-3005
Sevon, William D.	2-809	Sitler, Robert F.	2-60, 2-1986
Shabynin, L.I.	2-1590	Sjörs, Hugo	2-71
Shacklette, Hansford T.	2-3538, 2-3540	Skinner, Brian J.	2-1513, 2-2319
Shafer, M.W.	2-2612	Skirrow, Geoffrey	2-698
Shaffer, Paul R.	2-843	Skoustad, Marvin W.	2-1523, 2-3009
Shafiro, Ya. Sh.	2-3262	Skugarevsksaya, O.A.	2-2049
Shagam, Reginald	2-838, 2-839	Skuridin, G.A.	2-2057
Shakurov, P.F.	2-2056	Slaughter, Bob H.	2-2556
Shangin, S.N.	2-2427	Slaughter, M.	2-2348
Shantser, E.V.	2-1700	Slawson, William F.	2-439
Shapiro, Leonard	2-3448	Slichter, Louis B.	2-3081
Sharp, Robert P.	2-1977	Sloane, Bruce C.	2-3173
Sharp, W.E.	2-2092	Sloss, L.L.	2-82, 2-1635
Sharp, W.N.	2-3234, 2-3559	Smales, A.A.	2-1743, 2-2285
Sharpe, John I.	2-1965	Smedes, Harry W.	2-3158
Shartsis, J.M.	2-654, 2-2099	Smellie, D.W.	2-1580
Shaskolskaya, M.P.	2-2301	Smirnov, A.M.	2-2517
Shatalov, E.T.	2-2681	Smirnov, G.I.	2-687
Shaver, Robert H.	2-2916	Smirnov, V.I.	2-3530
Shaw, T.R.	2-64	Smith, Arthur Y.	2-2394
Shcherba, G.N.	2-338	Smith, Carl	2-905
Shea, F.S.	2-2706	Smith, Charles H.	2-2705
Shea, Gerald J.	2-2596	Smith, Clay T.	2-14, 2-1100
Shearer, M.H.	2-1019	Smith, Deane K.	2-2631
Shearow, George G.	2-2157	Smith, F.A.	2-1792, 2-1793
Shebalin, N.V.	2-2967	Smith, F. Gordon	2-3014
Shechkov, B.N.	2-2970	Smith, George I.	2-3229
Sheffey, Nola B.	2-3458, 2-3459, 2-3460	Smith, Guy-Harold	2-252
Shelden, Arthur W.	2-3174	Smith, Harry Nelson	2-1869
Shemyakin, E.A.	2-2956	Smith, Howard	2-2730
Shepard, Anna O.	2-1562	Smith, J.B.	2-212
Shepard, Francis P.	2-2852	Smith, J. Fred, Jr.	2-539
Shepps, Vincent C.	2-60	Smith, J.W.	2-1869
Sherman, Carl W.	2-755	Smith, Joseph V.	2-680, 2-681, 2-923

Abstract

Abstract

Smith, M. Clair	2-1842	Steslin, I.M.	2-2066
Smith, Ned M.	2-74	Steven, Thomas A.	2-3567
Smith, Patsy Beckstead	2-1143, 2-3331	Stevens, Calvin H.	2-2869
Smith, R.I.	2-1845	Stevens, Curtis	2-1290
Smith, Rex O.	2-3072	Stevens, Don	2-1290
Smith, Robert L.	2-2646	Stevens, Rollin E.	2-1728, 2-2374
Smith, Ward C.	2-3101	Stevenson, Frank J.	2-2375, 2-2376, 2-3433
Smith, William Lee	2-1533, 2-3453	Stevenson, I.M.	2-221
Smith, William O.	2-3049	Stevenson, Robert E.	2-812, 2-1788
Smoot, Thomas W.	2-939, 2-940, 2-2100	Stewart, Duncan	2-697
Sneigrove, A.K.	2-3116	Stewart, F.M.	2-3380
Sniegocki, R.T.	2-958	Stewart, Herbert G., Jr.	2-1238
Snyder, George L.	2-296	Stewart, J.W.	2-717, 2-3070
Snyder, Thomas E.	2-2550	Stewart, John H.	2-3548
Sobolevskaya, V.N.	2-2515	Stewart, Peggy Lou	2-2022
Sochava, V.B.	2-2180	Stewart, Richard M.	2-298
Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Permian Basin Section	2-44	Stewart, Samuel W.	2-2077, 2-3389, 2-3404
Society of Vertebrate Paleontology	2-1967	Stewart, T.D.	2-1447
Socolow, Arthur A.	2-134 through 2-202, 2-3361 2-3362, 2-3363, 2-3364	Stieff, L.R.	2-464
Sohn, I.G.	2-2573	Stipe, Jack C.	2-279
Sokolov, B.A.	2-1124	Stockdale, Paris B.	2-735
Sokolov, G.A.	2-2637	Stoeckeler, E.G.	2-1009
Sokolov, V.A.	2-752	Stoiber, Richard E.	2-447
Sokolova, E.A.	2-1690	Stokes, William Lee	2-1114, 2-2518
Solodov, N.A.	2-1738	Stone, Donald B.	2-251
Solovev, A.V.	2-3263	Stone, Jerome	2-1533
Solovev, S.L.	2-1176, 2-2967	Storey, Taras P.	2-86
Solovev, S.P.	2-2651	Stose, George W.	2-2478
Soloveva, O.N.	2-2970	Strahler, Arthur N.	2-1666
Somerton, W.H.	2-3424	Strakhov, N.M.	2-1784
Sonyushkin, E.P.	2-1587	Strakhov, V.N.	2-2044
Sorem, Ronald K.	2-1273	Strand, Rudolph G.	2-786
Sorensen, Harry O.	2-2146	Straus, William L., Jr.	2-2902
Sorgenfrei, Theodor	2-1896	Strickland, John W.	2-3179
Sorokina, Yu. G.	2-2303	Strimple, Harrell L.	2-116
South Dakota, Industrial Development Expansion Agency	2-1284	Strong, Cyrus	2-287
South Dakota, State Geological Survey	2-981	Struk, E.V.	2-373
South Texas Geological Society	2-3191	Stuart, R.A.	2-2805
Souther, J.G.	2-2184	Stubican, V.	2-2363
Southern Research Institute	2-1620	Stuiver, Minze	2-2008
Spencer, T.W.	2-2061	Stulik, R.S.	2-423
Speranskaya, A.A.	2-1191	Stumm, Erwin C.	2-602
Spinks, J.W.T.	2-727	Stump, Richard Webster	2-2763
Spiroff, Kiril	2-2089	Sturn, Ann	2-1443
Spizharsky, T.N.	2-1170	Sudovikov, N.G.	2-1400
Sprintsson, V.D.	2-1753	Suess, Hans E.	2-2004
Spurr, Stephen H.	2-2454	Suffel, George Gordon	2-270
Squires, Donald F.	2-880	Sugitan, Lynda S.	2-1366
Staatz, Mortimer H.	2-479, 2-1538, 2-3237	Sukhodolsky, V.V.	2-3340
Stackler, W.F.	2-362, 2-3342	Sullivan, C.J.	2-1808
Stadnichenko, Taisia M.	2-3458, 2-3459, 2-3460	Sullivan, Robert E.	2-2435
Stager, Harold K.	2-3560	Sullwold, Harold H., Jr.	2-1777, 2-2656
Stalker, Archibald M.	2-2222, 2-3204	Sultanov, S.A.	2-2438
Stallman, Robert W.	2-1567	Sun, Jul-fang	2-2301
Stanley, D.J.	2-1698	Sunagawa, Ichiro	2-2298
Stanton, R.E.	2-389	Sund, J. Olaf	2-740
Stanton, R.L.	2-1810, 2-1821, 2-1822, 2-2405	Suter, Max	2-2118
Staplin, Frank L.	2-2579	Sutherland, Patrick K.	2-120, 2-1429, 2-2810
Starke, John M., Jr.	2-1433, 2-1474	Sutton, George H.	2-166, 2-1193, 2-2282
Starkey, Harry C.	2-2346	Sutton, Robert G.	2-861, 2-3279
Starodubrovskaya, S.P.	2-2064	Sveshnikov, A.G.	2-2051
Starratt, F. Weston	2-1834	Swain, Frederick M.	2-222
Stauder, William V.	2-2270	Swain, Paul	2-2432
Stauffer, Robert C.	2-520	Swann, David H.	2-709
Stearns, Colin W.	2-1996	Swanson, Roger W.	2-3564
Stearns, Richard G.	2-324	Swanson, Vernon E.	2-1588
Steece, Fred V.	2-810, 2-811, 2-1419	Swarzenski, Wolfgang V.	2-2677
Steenland, Nelson C.	2-2046, 2-2409	Swayne, William H.	2-1584
Stefanko, Robert	2-1006	Sweet, Walter C.	2-358, 2-1159
Stehli, Francis G.	2-1387	Swenson, Frank A.	2-3075
Steiner, Robert L.	2-2688	Swiger, W.F.	2-249
Stelck, C.R.	2-2020	Swineford, Ada	2-2344
Stellmack, John A.	2-408	Symons, Henry H.	2-743
Stemple, Irene S.	2-672	Symposium on Geology as Applied to Highway Engineering, 10th, Atlanta, Georgia, 1959	2-1613
Stensaas, L.J.	2-603	Tabulevich, V.N.	2-373, 2-3407
Stephenson, Larry G.	2-2742	Tafeev, G.P.	2-1253
Stern, Thomas W.	2-464, 2-3316	Taggart, M.S., Jr.	2-1765

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Takahasi, Eitaro	2-853	Tobler, W.R.	2-2453
Takai, Fuyuki	2-123	Tocher, Don	2-2266, 2-2269
Takeuchi, Hitoshi	2-164, 2-165, 2-2279	Todd, David K.	2-718
Talwani, Manik	2-128, 2-632	Todd, Robert G.	2-2869
Tamers, Murry A.	2-3013	Todd, Ruth	2-1453, 2-1454, 2-1455
Tamrazyan, G.P.	2-2963		2-1469, 2-2570, 2-2907
Tanguy, D.R.	2-1722	Tolstoi, M.P.	2-2390
Tanner, Allan B.	2-3419	Tomkeleff, S.I.	2-1196, 2-3130
Tanner, William F.	2-52, 2-713, 2-1086 2-1354, 2-1363, 2-2839	Tompson, Willard D.	2-3168
Tappan, Helen	2-868	Torii, Tetsuya	2-1218
Tarasov, L.S.	2-404	Torrey, Paul D.	2-2719
Tasch, Paul	2-352, 2-1153	Tourtelot, Harry A.	2-1557, 2-3457
Tatlock, Donald B.	2-268, 2-3502	Tovarova, I.I.	2-1736
Tatsumoto, Mitsunobu	2-182	Towe, Kenneth M.	2-715
Tauber, Henrik	2-2002, 2-2011, 2-2012	Tozer, D.C.	2-1171
Tauson, L.V.	2-1737, 2-1742	Tozer, E.T.	2-824, 2-2247
Taychinov, R.S.	2-2948	Trace, Robert D.	2-3571
Taylor, Dwight W.	2-1436, 2-2254, 2-2586	Traill, R.J.	2-3019
Taylor, Lloyd C.	2-1612	Trainer, Frank W.	2-2668
Taylor, Philip S.	2-2026	Trask, Frank	2-1584
Taylor, Richard Spence	2-3205	Travis, Russell B.	2-1755
Taylor, S.R.	2-176, 2-180, 2-1213, 2-2610	Trefethen, Joseph M.	2-1296
Tedrow, J.C.F.	2-69	Tremaine, Marie	2-2174
Tegland, Edward R.	2-1417	Trengrove, Russell R.	2-1832
Teisseyre, Roman	2-2264	Trewartha, Glenn T.	2-1019
Telegina, I.V.	2-2303	Trimble, Donald E.	2-539, 2-1266
Telfair, David	2-905	Trites, Albert F., Jr.	2-467
Tennessee, Division of Geology	2-2209 2-2210, 2-2211	Troutman, Arthur	2-493, 2-994
Terasmae, Jaan	2-845, 2-1359 2-2494, 2-2858, 2-3313	Troxel, Bennie W.	2-1026
Terriere, Robert T.	2-1564	Truesdell, Alfred H.	2-3551
Tesch, Willard John, Jr.	2-1830	Trujillo, Ernest F.	2-1156
Texas Petroleum Research Committee	2-1876	Trümpp, Rudolf	2-2534
Thalmann, Hans E.	2-356, 2-1456, 2-1457	Trushkin, P.G.	2-2241
Thatcher, L.L.	2-3062	Tryggvason, T.	2-840
Thayer, T.P.	2-3289	Tschanz, Charles M.	2-3305
Theillier, E.	2-3348	Tschudy, Robert H.	2-2577
Theillier, O.	2-3348	Tsepelev, N.V.	2-2062
Theurer, Charles	2-258	Tseytlin, S.G.	2-1555
Thiel, Edward C.	2-132, 2-317, 2-1483, 2-1484	Tuchkov, I.I.	2-3290
Thode, Harry G.	2-666	Tucker, R.C.	2-2749
Thom, W.T., Jr.	2-529	Tuddenham, W.M.	2-725
Thomas, Charles W.	2-2488	Tudge, A.P.	2-1220
Thomas, G.E.	2-1062, 2-1785	Tugarinov, A.I.	2-1904
Thomas, H.H.	2-592	Tulina, Yu. V.	2-316
Thomas, Leo A.	2-3156	Tumikyan, G.G.	2-2239
Thomas, Robert O.	2-948	Turcan, Alceo N., Jr.	2-957
Thompson, C.E.	2-2287	Turco, Caroline A.	2-358
Thompson, George A.	2-2404	Turnbull, G.	2-152
Thompson, Henry D.	2-2511	Turnbull, W.J.	2-767
Thompson, Lloyd G.D.	2-633	Turnbull, William D.	2-2899
Thompson, Mary E.	2-456, 2-468, 2-1524, 2-2084	Turneaure, Frederick S.	2-1285, 2-2424
Thompson, R. Bruce, Jr.	2-1123	Turner, Francis J.	2-1374, 2-1375, 2-3034
Thompson, Ted	2-3521	Turner, Mortimer D.	2-2814
Thompson, Thomas G.	2-665	Turner, Samuel F.	2-3079
Thompson, Thomas L.	2-2168	Turpin, Robert D.	2-1305
Thomson, D.R.S.	2-3086	Tutten, William D.	2-3183
Thomson, James E.	2-1637, 2-1817	Tuttle, O. Frank	2-2645, 2-2999
Thomson, Robert	2-270	Tuttle, Sherwood D.	2-2841
Thorarinsson, S.	2-840	Tuzova, A.M.	2-1744
Thorén, Ragnar	2-846	Tvaltyadze, G.K.	2-315
Thorpe, Arthur	2-177, 2-3471	Tweto, Odgen	2-3233, 2-3566
Thorsen, Gerald W.	2-982	Tydings, J.E.	2-2091
Thorsteinsson, R.	2-824	Tyler, Stanley A.	2-442
Tikhomirov, V.V.	2-2652	Tynan, Eugene J.	2-894, 2-1131
Tikhomirova, E.I.	2-689		
Tikhomirova, M.M.	2-170	Uchio, Takayasu	2-2914
Tikhonov, A.N.	2-2051, 2-2957, 2-3376, 2-3377	Uchupi, Elazar	2-1788
Tillman, C.G.	2-2892	Udintsev, G.B.	2-3252, 2-3403
Timms, P.D.	2-3087	Ulrich, H.P.	2-2497
Timofeev, A.N.	2-2042, 2-3420	Underhill, Frank H.	2-1048
Timofeev, G.I.	2-417	U.S. Air Force, Cambridge Research Center, Geophysics Research Directorate	2-1949
Ting, P'el-chen	2-1272	U.S. Atomic Energy Commission	2-591
Tiphane, Marcel	2-1348		2-3120, 2-3121
Tipper, H.W.	2-1	U.S. Bureau of Mines	2-981, 2-3080
Tipton, Merlin J.	2-813, 2-814, 2-1360	U.S. Bureau of Reclamation	2-764, 2-765
Titley, Spencer R.	2-1109		2-1012, 2-3127
Titov, N.E.	2-1753	U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Design and Construction Division	2-3518
Tixier, Maurice Pierre	2-1722	U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey	2-377, 2-380

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract

Abstract

U.S. Congress, Senate, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs	2-977	Vorobev, V.A.	2-2991
U.S. Dept. of State	2-2595	Voskuil, Walter H.	2-3529
U.S. Dept. of the Interior	2-476	Vulchin, E.I.	2-655
U.S. Federal Housing Administration, Architectural Standards Division	2-2167	Vvedenskaya, A.V.	2-2973
U.S. Geological Survey	2-949, 2-1255, 2-2114 2-2148, 2-3146, 2-3596	Vyalov, O.S.	2-1117
U.S. Geological Survey, Military Geology Branch	2-2803, 2-3595	Waage, Karl M.	2-111
U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division	2-3063	Wada, Koji	2-684
U.S. Library of Congress, Reference Dept.	2-1116	Waddington, G.W.	2-2138
U.S. National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee	2-3140	Wade, F. Alton	2-1226
U.S. Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico	2-1718	Wager, L.R.	2-2285
U.S. Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss.	2-555	Wagner, Frances J.E.	2-2018
Urey, Harold C.	2-649, 2-1734	Wahl, Kenneth D.	2-2671
Usher, John L.	2-1055	Wahlgren, M.	2-1208
Utgof, A.A.	2-1802, 2-1805	Wahlstrom, Ernest E.	2-1227
Utrobin, V.N.	2-3335	Wahrhaftig, Clyde	2-856
Vainshtein, E.E.	2-398	Wait, James R.	2-153, 2-2052
Vajk, Raoul	2-361	Wait, Robert L.	2-2115, 2-3068, 2-3069
Valentine, James W.	2-1434, 2-2884, 2-2885	Walker, E.C.	2-3463
Valentyne, J.R.	2-1441	Walker, George W.	2-1651, 2-3306
Valvano, J.A.	2-407	Walker, Kenneth R.	2-2381
Van Alstine, Ralph E.	2-3310	Walker, Terry	2-288
van Andel, Tjeerd H.	2-1786	Walker, Theodore R.	2-707
Van Den Berg, Jacob	2-755, 2-2729	Wallace, Robert E.	2-268, 2-3502, 2-3569
Van Den Bold, W.A.	2-2575	Waller, Harry O.	2-1468
Vanderpool, Robert E.	2-1351	Walper, Jack L.	2-2815
van Hees, H.	2-1059	Walpole, B.P.	2-2398
Van Hook, H.J.	2-2291	Walters, Joe P.	2-2423
Vanlier, Kenneth E.	2-3522	Walters, John E.	2-275
Van Loan, Paul R.	2-1081, 2-3027	Walters, Kenneth L.	2-2129
Vann, John H.	2-1675	Walters, Mathias J.	2-709
Van Pelt, J.R.	2-3116	Walton, Harold F.	2-2684
Van Sant, Joel N.	2-1844	Walton, Matt	2-931, 2-2086
Van Siclen, DeWitt C.	2-271	Walton, William C.	2-717, 2-2117, 2-3073
Van Wambeke, L.	2-2393	Wanek, Alexander A.	2-1092
Varentsov, I.M.	2-1404	Wang, Yun-sheng	2-588
Vasilev, Yu. M.	2-3211	Wanke, H.	2-175
Vasileva, Z.V.	2-2638	Ward, Frederick N.	2-3462
Vassilev, Yu. P.	2-2064	Ward, Hector J.	2-441
Vaughn, W.W.	2-2682	Warden, A.S.	2-1065
Vause, James E.	2-714	Wargo, Joseph G.	2-694
Vedder, John G.	2-3324	Warkentin, B.P.	2-2367
Veis, George	2-2938	Warner, Earl, Jr.	2-358
Verhoogen, John	2-635, 2-2993, 2-3034	Warr, Jesse J.	2-3432, 2-3444, 2-3445, 2-3446
Verma, R.K.	2-1517	Warren, P.S.	2-2020
Vermeer, Donald E.	2-2501	Warrick, R.E.	2-2078
Veroda, Victor J.	2-101	Warshaw, Charlotte M.	2-2364
Ver Planck, William E.	2-737	Washburn, A.L.	2-3213
Veshnyakov, N.V.	2-382, 2-2959	Washington, Division of Mines and Geology	2-2951
Vetter, Carl P.	2-3049	Waters, A.C.	2-1547
Vhay, John S.	2-732	Waters, Frank	2-2770
Viktorov, B.N.	2-2242	Watson, K.D.	2-1811
Vilcsék, Else	2-173	Waugh, Wanda N.	2-1781
Vilks, I.	2-2336	Weaver, C.F.	2-2295
Vincent, E.A.	2-1215, 2-1216, 2-2619	Weaver, Mary A.	2-3589
Vine, James D.	2-1263, 2-1264, 2-1267	Webb, Philip K.	2-1393
Vinogradov, A.P.	2-404, 2-1747	Weber, Ernest M.	2-1609
Vinogradov, P.A.	2-2048	Weber, Jon N.	2-664, 2-2830
Vinogradov, S.D.	2-2060, 2-3411	Weber, Robert H.	2-15, 2-203
Vinokurov, V.M.	2-2304, 2-2312, 2-3475	Wedepohl, K.H.	2-1217
Virginia, Division of Water Resources	2-431	Weeks, Alice D.	2-452, 2-456, 2-3551, 2-3553
Visher, Stephen S.	2-2495, 2-2710	Weeks, Lewis G.	2-1729, 2-3111
Vishnevsky, A.S.	2-1741	Weeks, Wilford F.	2-50
Vistellus, Andrew B.	2-650	Wehrenberg, John P.	2-595, 2-1094
Vitalliano, Dorothy B.	2-1915	Weihaupt, John G.	2-3135
Vladimirov, N.P.	2-3373	Weimer, Robert J.	2-331
Vlissidis, Angelina C.	2-2326, 2-2342	Weinberg, Alvin M.	2-963
Vogel, John D.	2-2709	Weir, Charles E.	2-1515
Volarovich, M.P.	2-2070, 2-2846	Weir, James E., Jr.	2-1095
Volborth, Alex	2-2327	Weis, Paul L.	2-2422, 2-3570
Vondra, Carl F.	2-333	Weiss, Malcolm P.	2-1997, 2-3045
Vongaz, L.B.	2-2516	Welch, Stewart W.	2-1040
von Platen, Hilmar	2-1232	Weller, J. Marvin	2-318, 2-2865, 2-2880
		Welles, Samuel P.	2-353, 2-1146
		Wellings, F.E.	2-3581
		Wells, Francis G.	2-328
		Wells, John W.	2-2887
		Wells, Patrick H.	2-122
		Wengerd, Sherman A.	2-1107
		Went, F.W.	2-987
		Wernick, J.H.	2-2290

AUTHOR INDEX

Abstract

Abstract

Wesselman, John B.	2-3078	Wolfe, Caleb Wroe	2-1299, 2-2336
West Texas Geological Society	2-1112, 2-3192	Wolfe, Jack A.	2-1476
Westby, Gerald H.	2-903	Wolfle, Dael	2-1622
Western States Map Company	2-1945, 2-1946	Wolleben, James A.	2-1715
Wetherill, G.W.	2-594	Wolman, M. Gordon	2-550, 2-553, 2-2491, 2-3064
Wetmore, Alexander	2-2555	Womack, William A., Jr.	2-2746
Weyl, Peter K.	2-171, 2-1783	Wood, Albert E.	2-599, 2-1450, 2-2905
Wheeler, Harry E.	2-85	Wood, Gordon H., Jr.	2-3254
Wheeler, John O.	2-2708, 2-2850	Wood, Harold A.	2-2840
Wheeler, Walter H.	2-3318	Wood, Leonard A.	2-768
Whitaker, Thomas N.	2-669	Wood, Noel H.	2-425
White, Donald E.	2-3461	Wood, Perry R.	2-1572
White, George W.	2-60, 2-305	Wood, Robert S.	2-1593
White, J.E.	2-625, 2-2059	Woodard, A.E.	2-276
White, Joe L.	2-2355, 2-2496	Woodard, F.W.	2-3161
White, W. Arthur	2-738, 2-2143	Woodford, A.O.	2-1350
White, Walter N.	2-3079	Woodring, W.P.	2-1427
White, Walter S.	2-1250, 2-1548, 2-3267	Woodward, Herbert P.	2-240
White, William B.	2-408	Woollard, George P.	2-132, 2-904, 2-1483
Whitehouse, U. Grant	2-2345	Woolley, W.C.	2-647
Whitfield, J.M.	2-178, 2-179	Workman, Lewis E.	2-1063
Whitham, Kenneth	2-133	World Petroleum Congress, 5th, New York	
Whiting, Robert L.	2-1286	City, 1959	2-211
Whitmore, Frank C., Jr.	2-1633, 2-3329	Worzel, J. Lamar	2-128, 2-2514
Whitten, Charles A.	2-127	Wright, H.E., Jr.	2-711
Whittington, Harry B.	2-611, 2-1401 2-2546, 2-2547	Wright, Harold D.	2-473, 2-673, 2-1265
Whitworth, Virgil L.	2-1481	Wright, J.D.	2-2701
Wickman, Frans E.	2-1223	Wright, James C.	2-3267
Widmer, Kemble	2-1614	Wright, Laurence B.	2-2697
Wiebelt, Frank Joseph	2-1842	Wright, Marshall S., Jr.	2-1032
Wier, Kenneth Leland	2-790	Wright, Michael D.	2-704
Wiggins, J.W.	2-942	Wright, Thomas L.	2-3478
Wilcox, Ray E.	2-412, 2-670, 2-3304, 2-3585	Wuenschel, Paul C.	2-641
Wilgus, A. Curtis	2-2160	Wuerker, Rudolph G.	2-762
Wilkie, Lorna C.	2-358	Wurman, E.	2-1762
Willard, Gates	2-1909	Wyllie, P.J.	2-2999
Willard, Max E.	2-15, 2-1103	Wyman, Richard V.	2-2403
Williden, Ronald	2-3554	Wyoming Geological Association	2-3193
Williams, E.G.	2-1691, 2-2931	Yagi, Kenzō	2-3487
Williams, John R.	2-266, 2-3299	Yakovleva, E.B.	2-689
Williams, K.L.	2-2318	Yalkovsky, Ralph	2-1908
Williams, Milton	2-223, 2-3422	Yamagata, Noboru	2-1218
Williams, Norman C.	2-47	Yanovskaya, T.B.	2-1181, 2-3400
Williams, Paul L.	2-691	Yashchenko, M.L.	2-405
Williamson, D.R.	2-1579, 2-1846, 2-2142	Yaskovich, B.V.	2-1607
Williamson, J.D.M.	2-272	Yates, Robert G.	2-2404, 2-2479
Williamson, W.O.	2-1542	Yavnel, A.A.	2-1906, 2-2087, 2-2088
Williamson, W.R.M.	2-826	Yeats, V.L.	2-1682
Willis, E.H.	2-2002, 2-2010	Yeliseyeva, V.K., <i>see</i> Eliseeva, V.K.	2-1437
Willman, H.B.	2-843, 2-844, 2-2657	Yochelson, Ellis L.	
Wilmarth, Verl R.	2-450, 2-2169, 2-3423 2-3454, 2-3585, 2-3586	Yoder, Hatten S., Jr.	2-1512, 2-1515
Wilpolt, Ralph H.	2-757	Young, B.G.	2-666
Wilshire, L.M.	2-2159	Young, E.J.	2-3507
Wilson, A.T.	2-1205	Young, Keith	2-89, 2-1126, 2-2985
Wilson, Ben Hur	2-190	Young, Lloyd L.	2-430
Wilson, Charles W., Jr.	2-324	Young, Robert G.	2-581
Wilson, Druid	2-81	Young, Robert S.	2-306
Wilson, E.E.	2-2682	Zabirov, A.G.	2-2447
Wilson, Eldred D.	2-1889	Zablocki, C.J.	2-3384
Wilson, H.D. Bruce	2-1809	Zähringer, J.	2-2616, 2-2622
Wilson, John Andrew	2-90, 2-568, 2-1715, 2-2903	Zaklinskaya, E.D.	2-1414, 2-3300
Wilson, L.R.	2-100, 2-1452, 2-1478	Zalesky, A.V.	2-2297
Wilson, M.E.	2-693	Zandle, Gerald L.	2-16, 2-17 2-19 through 2-24
Wilson, Raymond H., Jr.	2-1719		2-27, 2-28
Wilson, W.	2-2718		2-30 through 2-34
Wilson, William H.	2-483, 2-3096		2-791 through 2-807
Winder, C.G.	2-270	Zapp, Alfred D.	2-3297
Winkler, Erhard M.	2-2917	Zappa, Theodore A.	2-3579
Winkler, Helmut G.F.	2-1232	Zaripov, M.M.	2-2312
Winn, Robert M.	2-1797	Zavaritsky, V.A.	2-3486
Winslow, Allen G.	2-768	Zaveri, C.K.	2-974
Winslow, John D.	2-2078	Zeitner, June Culp	2-1543
Winslow, Marcia R.	2-622	Zeller, Howard D.	2-1256, 2-1257, 2-1258
Winterer, Edward L.	2-864	Zen, E-an	2-716, 2-1202, 2-1552, 2-3508
Wise, J.C.	2-2744	Zenkovich, V.P.	2-1989
Wisser, Edward	2-975	Zevin, L.S.	2-2317
Witherspoon, Paul A.	2-232	Zhao, Juzhang	2-1188
Withington, Charles F.	2-1277	Zharkov, V.N.	2-1192, 2-3427
Witkind, Irving J.	2-539, 2-3160		

GEOSCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Abstract

Abstract

Zhemchuzhnikov, Yu. A.	2-1398	Zimmerman, James R.	2-352
Zhemerov, V.S.	2-2387	Zinger, A.S.	2-2389
Zhilyaev, I.I.	2-2959	Zink, Edman R.	2-1001
Zhivago, A.V.	2-2179	Zubovic, Peter	2-2163, 2-3458, 2-3459, 2-3460
Zierel, V.S.	2-2945	Zuckernik, V.B.	2-1183
Zietz, Isidore	2-3245, 2-3351, 2-3353 2-3354, 2-3355, 2-3360, 2-3429	Zumberge, James H.	2-2821
Zimmerman, James A.	2-1151	Zverev, S.M.	2-2985
		Zykov, S.I.	2-404
		Zytka, Jan	2-2606

